Best Available Copy

CONSTRUCTION FOUNDATION REPORT

NORTH BOUNDARY, RMA

AD A151284

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL
Commerce City, Colorado

TEXT, DRAWINGS, PHOTOS

20030116003

DTIC
ELECTE
MAR 1 2 1985
S D
E

MARCH 1984

US Army Corps of Engineers
Omaha District

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OMAHA DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS
6014 U.S. POST OFFICE AND COURTHOUSE
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68102

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

MROED-GC

6 February 1985

SUBJECT: FINAL CONSTRUCTION FOUNDATION REPORT, North Boundary Expansion Containment System, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Commerce City, CO

THRU: Commander, Missouri River Division
ATTN: MRDED

TO: Commander, USACE
ATTN: DAEN-MPE-D
Washington, D.C. 20315

1. In accordance with paragraph 10a of ER 1110-1-1801, Change 2, dated 1 April 1983, one copy of the subject report is inclosed.

2. Other copies will be distributed by MROAS-L in accordance with paragraphs 10b and 10c of ER 1110-1-1801.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

T. R. KELL, P.E.
Chief, Engineering Division

1 Incl
as

REPRODUCTION QUALITY NOTICE

This document is the best quality available. The copy furnished to DTIC contained pages that may have the following quality problems:

- Pages smaller or larger than normal.
- Pages with background color or light colored printing.
- Pages with small type or poor printing; and or
- Pages with continuous tone material or color photographs.

Due to various output media available these conditions may or may not cause poor legibility in the microfiche or hardcopy output you receive.

☐ If this block is checked, the copy furnished to DTIC contained pages with color printing, that when reproduced in Black and White, may change detail of the original copy.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION CONTAINMENT SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION FOUNDATION REPORT		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Final Report 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s) Cindy L. Smith Joseph E. Topi		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) DACA 45-81-C0054
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS US Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District Geotechnical Branch, Geology Sect. (MROED-GC) 6014 U.S.P.O. and Courthouse, Omaha, NE 68102		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Director Rocky Mountain Arsenal Commerce City, Colorado		12. REPORT DATE March 1984 13. NUMBER OF PAGES 222
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if different from Controlling Office)		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for public release.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

This project was authorized by Directive No. 14, Design 80-MCA-Omaha District, dated 16 August 1979. This was an 8A set-aside Pilot Program, with a Small Business Administration negotiated contract.

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

Orgainic Contaminant	Dewater Wells
Bentonite Slurry Cutoff Barrier	Recharge Wells
Ground Water Hydrology	Treatment System
Permeability	Bedrock
Transmissivity	Excavation

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

The North Boundary Expansion Project is located at the north boundary of Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Commerce City, Colorado.

The system was constructed to contain and treat ground water which has been tainted by organic contaminants produced at the arsenal.

The system consists of: 1) A bentonite slurry cutoff barrier keyed into bedrock, 2) 48 dewater wells, 3) 26 recharge wells, 4) 39 monitor wells, and 5) a carbon absorption treatment plant.

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

Foundation explorations include soil borings, bedrock sampling, geophysical logging, ground water hydrology testing and modeling, and bedrock and soil permeability.

The contract began in January 1981 and was essentially completed by October 1981. The contract number was DACA 45-81-C0054 and Ms. C. L. Smith was the geotechnical inspector.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL NORTH BOUNDARY
EXPANSION CONTAINMENT SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION
FOUNDATION REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Paragraph	Title	Page
	CHAPTER 1. - INTRODUCTION	
1.1	Location and Description	1-1
1.2	Construction Authority	1-1
1.3	Purpose of Report	1-2
1.4	Project History	1-2
1.5	Contractor's and Contract Supervision	1-6
1.6	Key Resident and Design Staff	1-7
	CHAPTER 2. - FOUNDATION EXPLORATION AND STUDIES	
2.1		2-1
2.2	Pre-construction Investigations	2-1
2.3	Investigations During Construction	2-15
	CHAPTER 3. - GEOLOGY	
3.1	Physiography	3-1
3.2	Description of Overburden	3-1
3.3	Bedrock Stratigraphy	3-2
3.4	Bedrock Structure	3-3
3.5	Bedrock Weathering	3-4
3.6	Ground-water Hydrology	3-5
	CHAPTER 4. - EXCAVATION PROCEDURES	
4.1	General Excavations	4-1
4.2	Scheduling	4-1
4.3	Excavation Grades	4-2
4.4	Dewatering Provisions	4-2
4.5	Well Drilling	4-3
4.6	Barrier Construction	4-4
4.7	Blasting	4-6
4.8	Safety Precautions	4-7
	CHAPTER 5. - CHARACTER OF FOUNDATION	
5.1	General	5-1
5.2	Cemented Zones	5-1
5.3	Cobbles and Boulders	5-2
5.4	Denver Formation Sandstones	5-2
5.5	Weathered Claystones	5-2

CHAPTER 6. ROJECT MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES

6.1		6-1
6.2	Modifications	6-1
6.3	Changes	6-2

CHAPTER 7. - POSSIBLE FUTURE PROBLEMS

7.1	Potential Problem Conditions	7-1
7.2	Recommended Observations	7-2

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Denver Formation Sandstone Dewatering Well Electric Logs DW-36 through DW-54

APPENDIX B Electric Logs for Monitoring Wells M-11, M-15, M-18, M-20, and M-38

APPENDIX C As-Built Well Data

FIGURES

Figure	Title	Page
2-1	Grain Size Analysis Soil A	2-3ii
2-2	Grain Size Analysis Soil B	2-3iii
2-3	Finite Difference Grid	2-11i
2-4	Ground Water Elevations	2-12i
2-5	Bedrock Contour Map	2-12ii
2-6	Saturated Thickness of Alluvial Aquifer	2-12iii
2-7	Transmissivity Contours	2-14i
2-8	Simulated Steady State Ground Water Elevations	2-14ii
2-9	Simulation of Well Operation	2-15i
3-1	Topographic Map of RMA	3-1i
3-2	Denver Formation Outcrop	3-3i
7-1	Pump System Failure Simulation	7-1i

TABLES

Table	Title	Page
1	Contractors	1-7
2-1	Soil Permeability	2-3
2-2	Description of Test Samples	2-3i
2-3	Specific Gravity and Viscosity Model Bentonite Slurry Trench	2-3iv
2-4	Drinking Water Standards	2-5
2-5	Alluvial Pump Test Results	2-13i
2-5a	Slug Test Results	2-13ii
2-5b	Denver Formation Sandstones Pump Test Results	2-13iii
2-6	Transmissivity and Permeability Data	2-13iv
2-7	Dewater Well Testing	2-16i
2-8	Recharge Well Testing	2-16ii
2-9	Monitor Well Testing	2-16iii 2-16iv
2-10	Water Level Readings	2-19i 2-19ii
4-1	Equipment	4-1
4-2	Blasting Record	4-7
6-1	Contract Modifications	6-1i

INDEX OF PHOTOGRAPHS

PHOTO NO.	SUBJECT
1	Centralizer, DW9
2	Pump Being Placed into Well DW9
3	South Side of DW26
4	Mounds for Dewater Wells 25-27
5	Ground Water Looking East DW47
6	Recharge Well #1
7	Recharge Well #1 Controls
8	Existing Recharge Well Conditions
9	Well House Waiting to be Hooked into Water Line Recharge Phase II
10	Recharge Well w/Mechanical Removed
11	Neat Seal Grout on DS Dewater Wells
12	Placing Gravel Pack
13	Sample Taking, Reverse Rotary Rig
14	Developing Process
15	Cobbles From Hole DW22
16	North End of 1st Creek and Levee
17	Explosive Charge Line for 2nd Blast
18	Loading Explosive
19	Ground Water Bubbling up After 1st Blast
20	Stick Charge Placed on Sandstone
21	Grouting Piezometer
22	Grouting Operation for Conductor Pipe
23	Using Foam to Drill Denver Sands, Dewater Well w/Air Rotary Rig
24	Port-A-Drill, Cuttings in Strainer
25	Looking West at Trench Key Across Creek
26	Grading Slope to Proper Angle at West End
27	Ground Water Reached in Phase II Beginning Cut
28	Adding Slurry to Stabilize Phase II Cut
29	Rock Stuck in Center of Drilling Bit
30	Pebble and Rock Debris from Recharge Well
31	Backfill Mixing, Adding Sand, Phase III
32	Slurry Mixing
33	Mixing of 2nd Slurry Pond
34	Slurry Mixing
35	Bedrock Core
36	Bucket Bit for BW Wells
37	Reverse Rotary Drill Before Setup
38	Beginning East Trench Approx. 50' East of First Marker
39	Adding Slurry to Trench; Trying to Keep Within 2' of Ground Level
40	Link Belt at About 15' Down in Trench
41	D8K Dozer Working Hill for Cap Material
42	Looking East at Hill Cut, First Creek in Foreground
43	Blast Hole Line Looking East

INDEX OF PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

PHOTO NO.	SUBJECT
44	Backhoe Used for Slurry Trench. Maximum Depth 41'
45	West End Slurry Trench
46	West End Slurry Trench w/Dozer in Background Mixing Backfill
47	Frost Bucket
48	G815 Cat Sheepsfoot w/Dozer Blade (ECI)
49	1st Crew Coring Holes Along Centerline of East Trench
50	D8K-ECI Earth Moving
51	Front End Loader (CEI)
52	14G Cat Motor Grader (ECI)

INDEX TO PLATES

PLATE NO.	TITLE
1	Isopac Map (Saturated Thickness)
2	Isochlor Map
3	Ground Water Table
4	Bedrock Configuration
5	Location Plan Recharge and Dewater Wells
6	Omitted
7	Site Plan, North Boundary Expansion, Sheet 1 of 3
8	Site Plan, North Boundary Expansion, Sheet 2 of 3
9	Site Plan, North Boundary Expansion, Sheet 3 of 3
10	North Boundary Expansion, Grading and Drainage Plan, Sheet 1 of 8
11	North Boundary Expansion, Grading and Drainage Plan, Sheet 2 of 8
12	North Boundary Expansion, Grading Plan, Sheet 3 of 8
13	North Boundary Expansion, Grading Plan, Sheet 4 of 8
14	North Boundary Expansion, Grading Plan, Sheet 5 of 8
15	North Boundary Expansion, Grading Plan, Sheet 6 of 8
16	North Boundary Expansion, Grading Plan, Sheet 8 of 8
17	Omitted
18	Omitted
19	Plan and Profile, Slurry Trench West Extension, Sheet 1 of 1
20	Omitted
21	Omitted
22	Omitted
23	Omitted
24	Plan and Profile, Slurry Trench East Extension, Sheet 1 of 3
25	Omitted
26	Omitted
27	Plan and Profile, Slurry Trench East Extension, Sheet 2 of 3
28	Omitted
29	Omitted
30	Plan and Profile, Slurry Trench East Extension, Sheet 3 of 3
31	Plan and Profile, Dewater Wells, West Extension, Sheet 1 of 1

INDEX TO PLATES (Cont'd)

PLATE NO.	TITLE
32	Plan and Profile, Dewater Wells, East Extension, Sheet 1 of 3
33	Plan and Profile, Dewater Wells, East Extension, Sheet 2 of 3
34	Plan and Profile, Dewater Wells, East Extension, Sheet 3 of 3
35	Denver Sands, Dewater Wells, DW47 and DW54
36	Plan and Profile, Recharge Wells, West Extension, Sheet 1 of 1
37	Plan and Profile, Recharge Wells, East Extension, Sheet 1 of 3
38	Plan and Profile, Recharge Wells, East Extension, Sheet 2 of 3
39	Plan and Profile, Recharge Wells, East Extension, Sheet 3 of 3
40	Plan and Profile, Dewater Wells, Vicinity of Existing Barrier
41	Denver Sand, Dewater Wells, DW36 thru DW46
42	Pilot System Dewater Wells Replacement Well Boring Logs
43	Recommended Working Surface Contours, Sta. 49+00 to 59+50
44	Typical Section and Details
45	Miscellaneous Sections and Details
46	Boring Location Plan
47	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 1 of 30
48	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 2 of 30
49	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 3 of 30
50	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 4 of 30
51	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 5 of 30
52	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 6 of 30
53	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 7 of 30
54	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 8 of 30
55	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 9 of 30
56	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 10 of 30
57	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 11 of 30
58	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 12 of 30
59	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 13 of 30
60	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 14 of 30
61	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 15 of 30
62	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 16 of 30
63	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 17 of 30
64	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 18 of 30
65	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 19 of 30
66	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 20 of 30
67	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 21 of 30
68	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 22 of 30
69	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 23 of 30

INDEX TO PLATES (Cont'd)

PLATE NO.	TITLE
70	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 24 of 30
71	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 25 of 30
72	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 26 of 30
73	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 27 of 30
74	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 28 of 30
75	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 29 of 30
76	Geophysical Logs, Sheet 30 of 30
77	Details, Dewater and Recharge Wells
78	Details, Denver Sand Dewater and Monitoring Wells
78-A	Well and Valve Pit Piping Details
79	Pump Schedules and Well Elevations
80	Monitoring Wells, Location Plan
81	Monitor Well Boring Logs, M-1 thru M-19
82	Monitor Well Boring Logs, M-11 thru M-39
83	Monitor Well Boring Logs, Two Well Cluster
84	Foundation Plan for Bldg. 808 Addition and Wet Wells
85	North Boundary Expansion, Location Plan
86	Geotechnical Legend
87	Geotechnical Notes

CHAPTER 1. - INTRODUCTION

1.1 **LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION.** Rocky Mountain Arsenal (RMA) occupies 17,000 acres in Adams County, Colorado, 10 miles northeast of Denver's city center and directly north of Stapleton International Airport. The North Boundary Expansion Project (NBE) is located at the north boundary of RMA in Sections 23 and 24, T2S, R67W.

The project consists of:

(1) A bentonite slurry cutoff barrier at least 30 inches wide, keyed into impervious bedrock and tied into the pilot barrier. The expanded barrier extends 3,840 feet to the east and 1,400 feet to the southwest of the pilot barrier, as shown on Plate 5. Total length of the barrier including the pilot system is 6,740 feet, with an average depth of 33 feet.

(2) A total of 48 dewater wells upgradient of the barrier. Nineteen of these wells dewater permeable, potentially contaminated Denver Formation sandstone.

(3) Twenty-six recharge wells down gradient of the barrier.

(4) Thirty-nine monitor wells for monitoring ground-water levels and contamination. Five of the wells are cluster wells for sampling at several depths.

(5) A treatment plant for removal of organic contaminants by carbon absorption columns with an average flow capacity of 440 GPM.

1.2 **CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY.** The North Boundary Containment/Treatment System project was authorized by Directive No. 14, Design 80-MCA-Omaha District, dated 16 August 1979. This was an 8A set-aside pilot program, with a Small Business Administration negotiated contract.

1.3 PURPOSE OF REPORT. This report was written in compliance with regulation ER 1110-1-1801, dated 14 January 1972, which requires as-built foundation reports for all major or unique construction projects. These reports are made to ensure the preservation for future use of information related to foundation conditions encountered during construction, methods used to adapt structures to these conditions, construction methods and procedures, contract modifications, design assumptions, deficiencies in plans and specifications, and possible causes of future problems. This information will also be part of the project Operation and Maintenance Manual and can be used for planning future explorations or instrumentation, designing future work or remedial measures, and providing case histories for use in design of comparable projects.

1.4 PROJECT HISTORY. RMA was established in 1942 to produce chemical warfare agents and incendiary munitions. Since 1946, portions of the RMA facilities have been leased to private industry for chemical manufacturing. Production of chemical warfare agents continued at RMA until 1957. In 1971, a demilitarization program was initiated at RMA to reduce stocks of obsolete chemical agents and munitions. Chemical production by private industry and the demilitarization program were still in operation during construction of the North Boundary Expansion.

1.4.1 During the production years (1942 to 1956), the industrial wastes generated at RMA by private lessee and Government operations were disposed of in unlined ponds. Basin "A," located in Section 36, was the most extensively used unlined pond. At the peak of production in 1955, the surface water area in Basin A reached approximately 300 acres. The use of the natural basin with no other provisions for waste containment allowed large amounts of contamination to percolate into the ground-water system. Unlined Basins "C," "D," "E," and "F" were also used during this time to contain overflow wastes from Basin "A."

1.4.2 The first indication of ground-water contamination outside of RMA came with a formal letter request for investigation from the Great Western Sugar Company to Brigadier General C. S. Shadle, RMA, dated 4 June 1954. A subsequent letter from the Great Western Sugar Company to the Chief of Engineering and Service Division, RMA, dated 18 June 1954, related more information concerning ground-water contamination. The letter described a correlation between crop damage and irrigation water from wells in farmland adjacent to RMA as early as 1951. Studies of the problem were initiated in November 1954 by the Corps of Engineers, Omaha District, in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) at the request of the Commander, Rocky Mountain Arsenal. The COE Study, "Report on Ground-Water Contamination," September 1955, consisted of well-sample analyses for contamination and an electrical resistivity investigation to determine contaminant migration patterns. This study was supplemented by a USGS open file report by Petri and Smith, dated August 1956. These studies delineated general patterns of contaminant migration, and they recommended that a program be implemented to monitor the contaminated ground water.

Another study, conducted by the Ralph M. Parsons Company under contract with the Corps of Engineers, Omaha District, resulted in "The Final Report, Disposal of Chemical Wastes, Rocky Mountain Arsenal" on September 29, 1955. This report described studies of toxicity to plants, chemical constituents in irrigation wells near RMA, and provided recommendations for cost-effective further actions. The recommended actions included: (1) reducing the volume of contaminated water discharge from plants, (2) applying asphalt membrane seals in existing storage reservoirs, (3) investigating the possibility of reducing wastes into salable by-products, (4) neutralization of surplus acids into salts, and (5) solar evaporation of a portion of the waste liquids in the reservoirs to reduce liquid contents. It also recommended against the use of an injection well for disposal of liquid wastes.

Many of the recommendations were followed for reduction of waste volumes, and existing Basin "F" was lined with an impermeable sprayed asphalt

membrane covered with 1 foot of clay soil. Apparently no study of bentonite sealed reservoirs was conducted and no other waste reservoirs were lined to prevent continued leaching of contaminants into the ground-water aquifer. All process wastes since 1956 have been placed in Basin "F."

1.4.3 The U.S. Public Health Service, acting on claims of crop damage from the use of irrigation water on lands adjacent to RMA in 1958, performed a survey of damages. This study resulted in a report released in November 1959 which acknowledged the Government's responsibility for contamination of RMA-area ground water. This report provided impetus for containment and cleanup of contaminated ground water leaving RMA. The Omaha District was directed to perform a preliminary study of the ground-water problem at RMA by Office, Chief of Engineers (OCE), Directive No. 1, dated 18 March 1960. Results of this preliminary study were submitted to OCE in report form dated 11 May 1960.

1.4.4 By letter from OCE, dated 11 July 1960, the Omaha District was directed to proceed with completion of the final integrated study of the ground-water contamination at RMA, based on information available at that time. This study resulted in the comprehensive report "Program for Reclamation of Surface Aquifer," dated January 1961. This report accurately described the nature and extent of contamination, the nature of the phytotoxicants, and supplementary methods of waste disposal. It also provided several schemes for containment of the contamination. These schemes included the locations for barriers which were used when designing the North Boundary Expansion. Also recommended was a program for monitoring contamination and ground-water flows, and a program for further study of the nature of the contaminants and their effect on plants and animals.

1.4.5 By the summer of 1959, Basin "F" was dangerously close to capacity for two reasons: (1) the production of liquid wastes exceeded expectations, and (2) Basin "F," the only lined basin, had only two-thirds the capacity recommended in the Corps of Engineer's sponsored study due to

limited funds available to the Chemical Corps. The Chemical Corps, acting on the advice of their Industrial Advisory Council, decided upon a deep well for the underground injection of future wastes. Under contract to the Omaha District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, E.A. Polumbus, Jr., and Associates, Inc., produced the report, "Final Design Analysis, Pressure Injection Disposal Well, Rocky Mountain Arsenal," in July 1960.

The injection well was drilled in 1961 under the supervision of Omaha District to a depth of over 12,000 feet. The well penetrates pre-Cambrian gneiss. This well was unique in that it was by far the deepest injection well, and the injection area was in fractured crystalline rock as opposed to sedimentary rock commonly used for injecting wastes. Regular pressure injection of wastes from Basin "F" began 8 March 1962. On 23 November 1965, David M. Evans, a Denver geologist, publicly announced the results of a study conducted by him which alleged that injection of liquid wastes in the deep well at RMA was causing earthquakes in the Denver area. Mr. Evans based his allegation on the statistical correlation between volumes of waste injected into the well and the frequency of earthquake events. This correlation covered the period from March 1962 to October 1965, during which a total of 150 million gallons of waste were injected and a total of 710 earthquakes were recorded. Interest in a relationship between injection of fluids and earthquakes soon became widespread. Upon the advice of the Corps of Engineers, RMA reduced the rate of waste injection on 20 January 1966 and discontinued injection altogether on 20 February 1966. The investigation of the situation then expanded. The U.S. Geological Survey, University of Colorado, Colorado School of Mines, and the Corps of Engineers, Omaha District, cooperated on the investigation. The correlation between injection rates and earthquake frequency was confirmed, and in February 1969 injection of waste was permanently discontinued. Process wastes were again stored in Basin "F."

In 1974, contaminants that originated from RMA operations were detected in surface waters located to the north of RMA and in wells located near the city of Brighton. The State of Colorado Department of Health, following

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act guidelines, issued three Cease and Desist Orders against Shell Chemical Company (SCC) and RMA in April 1975. These Orders stated that:

(1) SCC and RMA immediately stop the off-post discharge of contaminants, both surface and subsurface.

(2) Take action to preclude future off-post discharge of contaminants.

(3) Provide written notice of compliance with item (1).

(4) Submit a proposed plan to meet the requirements of item (2).

(5) Develop and institute a surveillance plan to verify compliance with items (1) and (2).

As a result of these orders, a program was developed to satisfy the compliance criteria. The NBE is one of several projects designed to implement this program.

1.5 CONTRACTOR'S AND CONTRACT SUPERVISION. The contract was awarded to Alvarado Construction Company, 1260 Santa Fe Drive, Denver, Colorado. As prime contractor, Alvarado Construction built the treatment building addition, wet wells, sumps, well house assemblies, and performed site seeding. The contract began in January 1981, and site grading and clearing work began in February 1981. The slurry trench and well construction began in April 1981 and were completed in August 1981. The entire project was essentially completed by October 1981.

Several subcontractors were involved in the project construction and are listed on Table 1.

TABLE 1

CONTRACTOR	WORK PERFORMED
Engineered Construction International (ECI) 7400 S. Alton Ct. Englewood, CO	Site grading, service roads, slurry trench excavation and backfill.
Bechtold Drilling Co. 7790 W. 41st Ave. Wheatridge, CO	Dewater and recharge wells.
Franzen & Sons 5570 E. 56th Ave. Denver, CO	Water collection/distribution piping.
Tony's Painting 1990 W. Baltic Place Englewood, CO	Painting on site.
Sturgeon Electric 300 Vallejo Denver, CO	Electric high lines and poles.
Western Testing 775 Sheridan Blvd. Denver, CO	Concrete, gradation, and backfill testing.
Chen & Associates 3405 N. El Paso Denver, CO	Additional testing, including barrier permeability.
Western Blasting Contractors, Inc. 3155 N. Commerce Ct. P.O. Box 1107 Castle Rock, CO	Blasting in trench excavation.

The treatment plant was constructed under the direction of RMA by Westvaco.

1.6 **KEY RESIDENT AND DESIGN STAFF.** Design of the system was developed by Black & Veatch Consulting Engineers, Kansas City, Missouri, with Earth Science Associates, Ft. Collins, Colorado, as the hydrologic investigators. Omaha District, under District Engineer Colonel V. D. Stipo, provided engineering review and construction inspection of the project. Key design personnel in Engineering Division include G. Williams, Military Branch; L. Tate,

Design Branch; M. Taylor, M. Kelley, O. Spring, E. Kovanic, and J. Zeltinger, Foundations and Materials Branch. C. Smith, Foundations and Materials Branch, provided field inspection and geotechnical expertise during the well and slurry trench construction. Construction Division personnel include W. Evans and R. Caraveaux, Supervision and Inspection Branch. The Rocky Mountain Area Office, under Colonel P. Weinert, Area Engineer, was responsible for project construction. Key Rocky Mountain Area personnel include K. Thonen, Resident Engineer, and R. McRae, Project Engineer. Technical expertise and review during design and construction was provided by J. Albritton, Missouri River Division geologist.

Design of the treatment system was retained by RMA. The system was designed by Rubel-Hager, Inc., with technical review by RMA. Key RMA personnel include Dr. W. McNiel, C. Loven, and E. Berry.

Review of plans and specifications was performed by the U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Armament Materials Agency (USATHAMA), U.S. Army Materiel Development and Readiness Command (DARCOM), and ARRCOM. Initial studies and the Environmental Impact Statement were accomplished by USATHAMA.

Design Branch; M. Taylor, M. Kelley, O. Spring, E. Kovanic, and J. Zeltinger, Foundations and Materials Branch. C. Smith, Foundations and Materials Branch, provided field inspection and geotechnical expertise during the well and slurry trench construction. Construction Division personnel include W. Evans and R. Caraveaux, Supervision and Inspection Branch. The Rocky Mountain Area Office, under Colonel P. Weinert, Area Engineer, was responsible for project construction. Key Rocky Mountain Area personnel include K. Thonen, Resident Engineer, and R. McRae, Project Engineer. Technical expertise and review during design and construction was provided by J. Albritton, Missouri River Division geologist.

Design of the treatment system was retained by RMA. The system was designed by Rubel-Hager, Inc., with technical review by RMA. Key RMA personnel include Dr. W. McNiel, C. Loven, and E. Berry.

Review of plans and specifications was performed by the U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Armament Materials Agency (USATHAMA), U.S. Army Materiel Development and Readiness Command (DARCOM), and ARRCOM. Initial studies and the Environmental Impact Statement were accomplished by USATHAMA.

CHAPTER 2. - FOUNDATION EXPLORATION AND STUDIES

2.1 Many organizations were involved in the design studies for this project. Much of the information came from the numerous piezometers, borings, monitor wells, and chemical analyses performed by RMA personnel. The pilot containment and treatment system, built in 1978, provided basic design information for the NBE project. Other government agencies involved with investigations for this project include the Omaha District Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, U. S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Armament Materials Agency, U. S. Geological Survey, and the Colorado Department of Health.

2.2 **PRE-CONSTRUCTION INVESTIGATIONS.** A number of pump tests and interference tests were performed prior to 1961 to determine aquifer and ground-water characteristics. From the test data obtained, the hydraulic conductivity factor was 1,500 ft/day; the factor for the average storativity was 20%. Average porosity was computed as 35%. The distance from Reservoir A (Plate 85) to the South Platte River showed a 20 ft/mi. hydraulic gradient, with the average velocity of movement 16 ft/day.

2.2.1 A comprehensive study of ground-water contamination was completed by the Omaha District Corps of Engineers in January 1961. This report, titled "Program for Reclamation of Surface Aquifer, Rocky Mountain Arsenal," was the first report to identify major contaminant sources and contaminated ground-water plumes, as well as provide containment/collection system schemes and locations for the proposed systems. All following investigations generally confirmed the hydrologic information and preferred containment system locations as submitted in the 1961 report. The information derived from this report is shown on Plates 1 through 4. The disposal methods for contaminated water are not included in this report.

2.2.1.1 In May 1976, the Decontamination Systems Technical Working Group directed the Waterways Experiment Station (WES) to develop

interim design criteria for a small scale containment/treatment system for the Arsenal, which included a pilot slurry wall. Previous studies by the USGS had used hydrologic models which indicated contaminant flow problems at the north boundary. The WES program included a series of well pumping tests at the Arsenal to establish aquifer characteristics and soil sampling. Soil samples were provided by WES to D'Appolonia, Consulting Engineers, Inc.

2.2.1.2 In addition, the WES study included a water quality monitoring program, determination of sampling methods, and the determination of ground-water and contaminant flow. It was found that, although ground water in the area was hydraulically a single body of water, it could best be represented by considering the flow as two separate bodies of water which converged at the north boundary. One of the flows moves under Basin "F" where contaminants are leeched from the basin and flow northward. Ground water levels force the contaminants to follow an old channel that trends northeast out of the Basin "F" area. As the contaminants migrate along the channel to a point just east of the line between Sections 23 and 24, they are pushed to the north by the inflow of uncontaminated water from the southeast. It was found that ground-water flow velocities ranged between 0.3 cm/day to 100 cm/day and in the area of major contamination were about 12 cm/day.

2.2.1.3 The sampling and testing program by WES also provided soil parameters on moisture content, unit weight, Atterberg limits, grain size distribution, and shear strength. Soil borings were made by RMA and testing done by WES. Multistage and single stage aquifer pump tests were performed to determine transmissivities and specific capacities. Pump tests indicated that the aquifer was under semiconfined conditions. The WES studies also recommended the pilot slurry trench which was installed by RMA.

2.2.1.4 D'Appolonia, Consulting Engineers, Inc., ran permeability, viscosity, and density tests on soil samples that were provided by WES. Soil properties were evaluated for permeability and for suitability

for mixing with bentonite slurry for backfill. Two types of soils were tested for permeability tests; one was a fine to coarse sand (Soil A) and the other a sandy clay (Soil B) with 67 percent passing the No. 200 sieve. Soil A classified as an SM and Soil B was a CL. Bentonite used for the slurry mix was premium gel and the permeating fluid consisted of a 50-percent Basin "F" fluid diluted with distilled water. The soil bentonite samples were mixed to obtain a 40-second marsh cone value. Test specimens were allowed to consolidate in triaxial cells under 1 kg/cm^2 pressure, and permeated with distilled water for several days until the samples were saturated and de-aired. The 50-percent diluted Basin "F" fluid was then applied to the sample as the permeating fluid. Permeability values were computed by using Darcy's law where Q = KiA. Table 2-1 gives permeability test results and Table 2-2 is a description of the test samples. Figures 2-1 and 2-2 are gradation curves for soil types A and B.

Table 2-1

Sample No.	Time (Days)	Average Permeability (Cm/Sec.)
1	97-100	1.5×10^{-7}
2	92-100	8.0×10^{-8}
3	92-100	2.2×10^{-8}
4	92-100	1.3×10^{-8}
5	89-97	9.7×10^{-8}
6	88-96	1.1×10^{-7}
7	92-100	2.1×10^{-7}
8	92-100	5.1×10^{-8}
9	92-100	1.6×10^{-8}
10	92-100	2.0×10^{-8}
11	89-97	1.1×10^{-7}
12	89-97	1.9×10^{-7}

TABLE 2-2

DESCRIPTION OF TEST SAMPLES

Sample No.	Description
1	Cement-bentonite
2	Soil A + bentonite + 10% Soil B.
3	Soil A + bentonite + 25% Soil B.
4	Soil A + bentonite + 40% Soil B.
5	Soil A mixed with 10% of a 1 to 15 dilution of the Basin F fluid which is then air dried. Subsequently, 10% Soil B and 1% dry bentonite is mixed into the sample and then slurry is added to obtain the required slump.
6	Soil A mixed with 10% of a 1 to 15 dilution of the Basin F fluid which is then air dried. Subsequently, 1% dry bentonite is mixed into the sample and then slurry is added to obtain the required slump.
7	Cement-bentonite with Marasperse C-21 (an additive).
8	Soil A + bentonite + 10% soil B.
9	Soil A + bentonite +25% Soil B.
10	Soil A + bentonite + 40% Soil B.
11	Soil A mixed with 10% of a 1 to 15 dilution of the Basin F fluid which is then air dried. Subsequently, 10% Soil B and 1% dry bentonite is mixed into the sample and then slurry is added to obtain the required slump.
12	Soil A + bentonite + 10% Soil B.

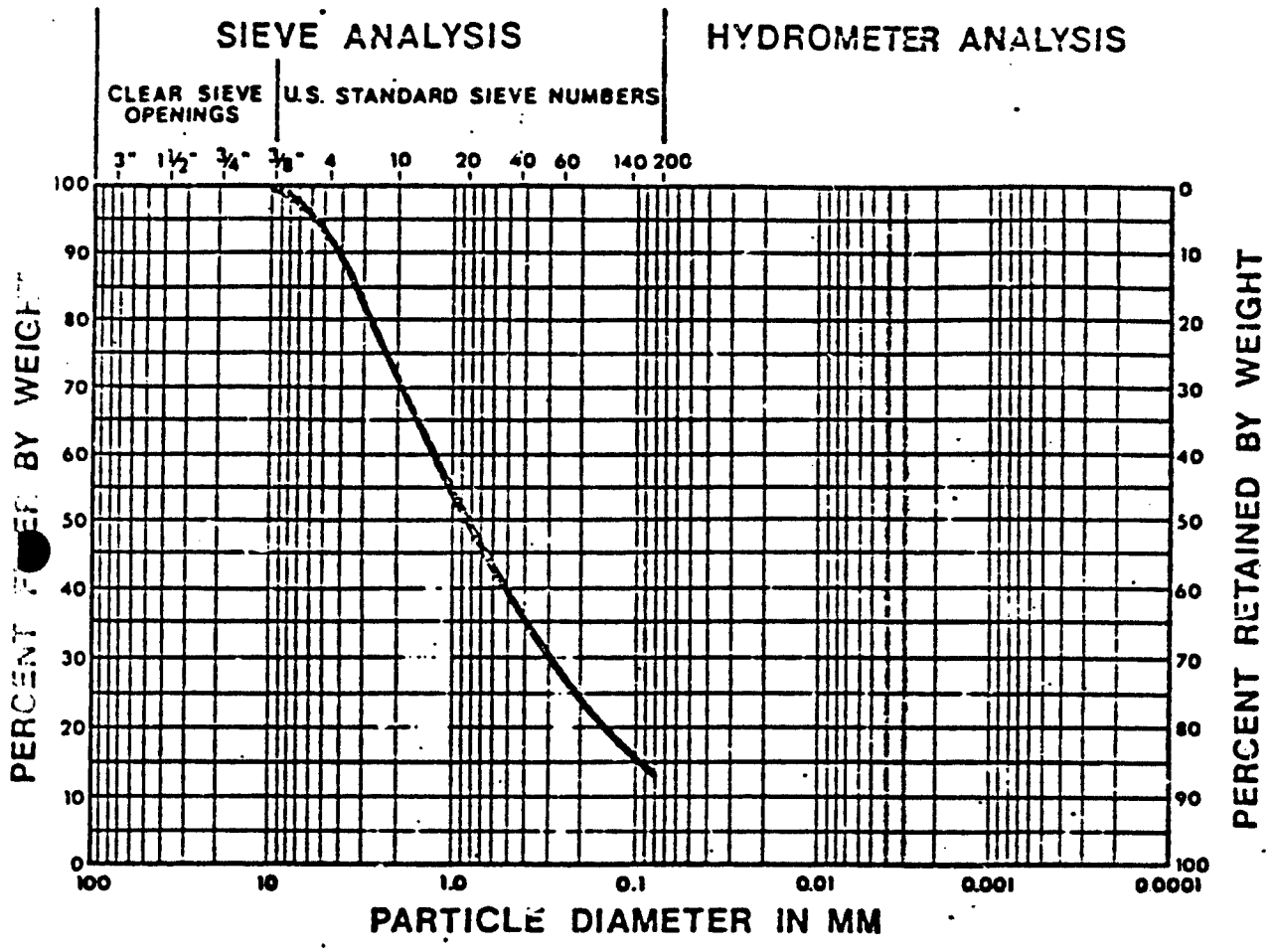


FIGURE 2-1

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS
SOIL A

PREPARED FOR

U.S. ARMY
WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

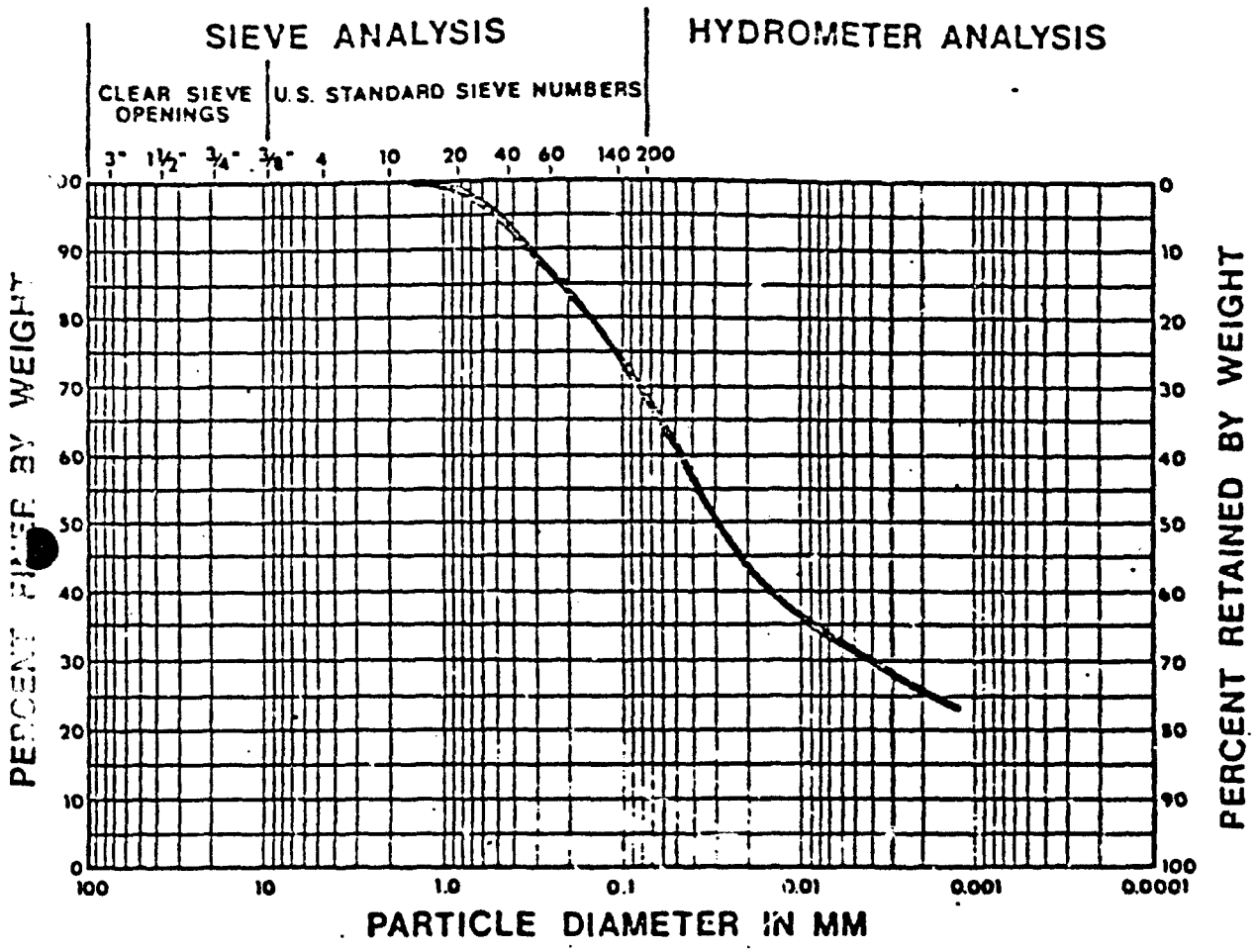


FIGURE 2-2

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS
SOIL B

PREPARED FOR

U.S. ARMY
WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

TABLE 2-3

TEST RESULTS

SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND VISCOSITY
MODEL BENTONITE SLURRY TRENCH

Time (Days)	Mud Balance Specific Gravity	Marsh Cone (Seconds)	Remarks
Initial	1.02	40	Before slurry was placed in model
1	1.02	43	
2	1.02	43	
3	1.02	43	
4	1.02	45	
5	1.02	43	
6	1.02	44	
7	1.02	44	Seepage of slurry into soil
14	1.03	59	Level of bentonite dropped ~1"
21	1.03	52	Level of bentonite dropped another ~3/4"
28	1.03	68	
59	1.04	90	
90	1.04	104	Level of bentonite dropped total of ~3 1/2"
101	1.05	52	Bentonite slurry completely mixed
101	1.03	41	Data after 10% diluted Basin 7 fluid added to slurry
102	1.03	41	
103	1.035	38	
104	1.03	40	
105	1.03	41	
106	1.03	40	
107	1.04	41	
108	1.03	41	

D'Appolonia also constructed a model bentonite slurry trench to test viscosity and density of the bentonite slurry. Soil type A, Premium Gel Bentonite, and Basin "F" fluid (diluted 15:1 with distilled water) was used in the model. Test results of the slurry mix are given on Table 2-3.

2.2.2 The issuance of the Cease and Desist Orders by the Colorado Department of Health resulted in the resumption of studies for containing and treating contaminated ground water at RMA. Several schemes were studied to determine the best method for treatment of RMA waste, resulting in the selection of a carbon absorption system in conjunction with a bentonite barrier, dewater wells, and recharge wells, to be placed at the north boundary as shown on Plate 5. The pilot containment system was to be studied for further application of this procedure, if effective. The pilot system, built in 1978, proved to be effective in treating the contaminated ground water to the required standards. It was determined that the pilot system was to be expanded to treat all contaminated water at the north boundary to the standards shown in Table 2-4.

TABLE 2-4

PARAMETER	APPLICABLE LIMITS IN DRINKING WATER	REFERENCE
Aldrin	Hold exposure to a minimum	"Quality Criteria for Water" EPA, 1976
DBCP	0.0002 mg/l	State of Colorado limit per letter to Commander, RMA (Appendix B)
DCPD	1.3 mg/l (Toxicity) 0.024 mg/l (odor)	These guidelines are recommended by the US Army Medical Bioengineering Research & Development Lab (26 Aug 76) and are based on Toxicology studies conducted by the Army. The National Academy of Sciences Committee on Military Environmental Research has reviewed the procedures and results of the Toxicology studies and concurred in the drinking water levels (1 Feb 77). The State of Colorado has concurred with the 0.5 mg/l level for DIMP but has requested the Army to meet a lower limit of 0.024 mg/l for DCPD based on an odor threshold value.
DIMP	0.5 mg/l	
Dieldrin	Hold exposure to a minimum	"Quality Criteria for Water" EPA 1976
Endrin	0.0002 mg/l	EPA National Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulation
Fluoride	2.4 mg/l	State of Colorado limit for quality of reinjection water per letters to Commander, RMA (Appendix B).
	1.8 mg/l	EPA National Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulation, 1975 (Temperature dependent value)
p - Chlorophenylmethylsulfide) p - Chlorophenylmethylsulfoxide) - sum of three not to exceed 100 mg/l p - Chlorophenylmethylsulfone)		State of Colorado interim standard

The pilot facility was to be expanded by extending the cutoff wall 3,840 feet east and 1,400 feet to the west. Additional dewatering wells were provided to intercept all of the flow in the alluvial aquifer and suspected or possible contaminated flows in the upper Denver Sands. Treatment capacity was to be expanded and additional recharge wells provided to reinject treated water to essentially restore the natural flow system. Other design considerations were as follows:

(1) The concept adapted by RMA and COE, based on criteria received from RMA, required detailed quantification of flow and contaminant fluxes for each segment of the alluvial aquifer, so that three zones of flow could be intercepted and manifolded to separate treatment modules. Dewatering wells were to be distributed across the entire flow system to minimize dispersion of contaminants by gradient changes.

(2) Alluvial aquifer dewatering wells upgradient from the cutoff wall were to selectively intercept three zones of contamination by manifolding groups of wells across the barrier, thus permitting separate treatment of these waters.

(3) The dewatering rate was as close to the natural flow rate as possible, and to slightly exceed the natural flow rate, at least during initial years of operation, to prevent excessive rise in water levels and flooding over the cutoff wall in low lying areas.

(4) The cutoff wall extensions were to be constructed by excavating bentonite slurry trenches backfilled with select material mixed with bentonite slurry to form a hydraulic barrier through the alluvium and into the Denver Formation. The cutoff wall extensions were to penetrate shallow Denver Formation sandstone deposits having hydraulic connection with the alluvial aquifer at the barrier. Additionally, the cutoff wall was to penetrate fractured shales of the Denver Formation to provide protection against fracture flow through the underlying shales.

(5) The existing slurry cutoff wall was to be left undisturbed. There is a shallow and rather extensive Denver Formation sandstone layer beneath the existing barrier that contains low levels of contaminants. Flow through this sand layer was to be intercepted by Denver Formation sandstone dewatering wells, although the flow through this sand layer is only about 0.75 gpm under existing gradients and available analyses indicate this water meets standards for DIMP, DCPD, DBCP and Fluorides. Concern had been expressed about flow through fractures in shales between the base of the existing barrier and the underlying Denver Formation sandstones. Computations indicate this flow, if not intercepted by the Denver Formation sandstone dewatering wells, would amount to only 0.06 gpm. Even if Denver Formation sandstone dewatering wells were not constructed, flow beneath the existing cutoff wall would be only 0.81 gpm under estimated gradients. Therefore, it was Earth Science Associates' (ESA's) recommendation that the existing pilot cutoff wall be left undistrubed and that Denver Formation sandstone dewatering wells be used to monitor the quality of flow and dewater the shallow Denver Formation sandstones on an as needed basis.

(6) Denver Formation sandstone dewatering wells were to be constructed to intercept suspected or possible contaminated flows beneath the cutoff wall in the Denver Formation sandstones to depths of up to 105 feet. A pumping depression was to be developed to contain and collect these flows.

(7) Recharge wells were to be constructed downgradient from the cutoff wall to reinject treated water. Recharge was to be distributed across the flow system so that natural flows were maintained within the constraints of barrier operation. It was estimated that about 110 percent of the natural alluvial flow would be recharged because of the overpumping requirement for operation of dewatering wells, at least during the initial years of operation.

2.2.3 Design Methodology. Existing data including reports and field logs were collected and analyzed. Data stored on magnetic tapes were screened

and coded for retrieval in a usable form. Field data including logs and pump test data were used to check computer outputs and data interpretations. Preliminary geologic sections were constructed, water levels and chemical data were contoured, and time concentration graphs were constructed. Existing pump test data were reinterpreted for hydraulic parameters.

2.2.3.1 A field exploration program was planned and performed by ESA to provide more detailed geologic, geohydrologic, and chemical data. Field work for the project commenced January 3, 1980 and was completed March 23, 1980. A total of 48 holes were drilled (Numbers 1000 through 1047 on Plates 19-40) to depths ranging from 20.5 feet to 80.0 feet. Thirty holes were located along or adjacent to the proposed barrier alinement; 18 holes were located in the vicinity of the recharge and discharge well alinement. A total of 19 of the holes were completed as wells. Gradation tests were run on 62 samples within the alluvium and unconfined compressive strength tests were run on rock cores. Between one and four drill rigs were operating on the site, five to seven days per week. Drilling companies used for the project were Custom Auger Drilling and Virginia Drilling, both of Denver, Colorado.

2.2.3.2 The 30 exploration holes drilled along or adjacent to the proposed barrier alinement included Numbers 1000 through 1029. East of the existing pilot barrier, depths ranged from 65.5 feet to 75.2 feet and 49.9 feet to 80.8 feet along and to the west of the existing pilot barrier. These holes were drilled utilizing the following procedure: A 6-inch flight auger was used to auger through the alluvium and standard split-spoon samples were driven approximately every 5 feet. Five and one-half inch, temporary steel casing was then placed within the alluvium and partially into the weathered Denver Formation. The Denver Formation was cored continuously with PQ-3 wireline coring equipment (see Plates 19-40). Diamond bits and three different types of carbide bits were used. The holes were geophysically logged by Colorado Well Logging of Golden, Colorado. Spontaneous potential,

resitivity, gamma, gamma-gamma, neutron, and caliper logs were run on each hole. These logs are shown on Plates 47 through 76. Twenty-five holes were backfilled with a 50-50 slurry mixture of bentonite and cement. Five holes (Nos. 1024, 1021, 1019, 1018, and 1017) were completed with isolated well screen utilizing a bentonite seal at the bottom, a filter pack of pea gravel around the screened interval, a bentonite seal above the screened interval, and a 50-50 slurry mixture of bentonite and cement to the surface. The temporary steel casing was removed from all of the holes.

2.2.3.3 The 18 holes located in the vicinity of the recharge/-discharge well alinement (Nos. 1030 through 1047) were drilled using a 6-inch flight or hollow stem auger, or 5-inch, 8-inch, or 11-3/4-inch tricone bits. Depths of the holes ranged from 20.5 feet to 67.0 feet. Standard split-spoon samples were driven approximately every 5 feet in Holes 1030, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1039, and 1040. Four holes, 1032, 1036 (alluvium), 1041, and 1045 (Denver Formation sandstone), were completed as wells. Steel casing and screen 6 inches in diameter was installed in Wells 1031 and 1036, and a gravel envelope was used around the screen. Wells 1041 and 1045 in the Denver Formation sandstone were completed using 4-inch slotted PVC and a thin gravel envelope. A conductor casing was cemented into the alluvium above the screened zones. Pump tests were run on these holes for up to five days. Nine holes, 1030, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1046, and 1047, were completed as observation wells using 2-inch slotted PVC pipe. The five holes not completed as wells, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1039, and 1040, were backfilled with a 50-50 slurry mix of bentonite and cement.

2.2.3.4 Pump tests of wells in borings 1032, 1036, 1041, and 1045, in addition to aquifer tests performed by Waterways Experiment Station (see Tables 2-5, 2-5a, 2-5b, and 2-6), were used to design dewatering wells. These wells are designed to develop a pumping trough to intercept possible contaminated sands. Distance drawdown calculations were used to design well spacing and pumping rates. Because of the irregular configuration and location of sand lenses, these calculations are only approximate and adjustments in pumping rates may be required.

2.2.3.5 The slurry cutoff wall extensions were designed as geologic and soils data became available. Specifications were prepared based on existing data, and backfill requirements were evaluated after gradation tests of soils were completed. Excavation requirements were incorporated into design drawings as they became available.

2.2.3.6 Construction materials for pumps, pipe, valves, etc. used in the dewatering system are based on results of the Engineering and Construction Materials Compatibility Study by the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Using agency experience confirmed that PVC is the most suitable material.

2.2.3.7 Monitoring wells for the alluvial aquifer and the Denver Formation sandstones were located as shown on Plate 80. Existing wells were incorporated as much as possible into the monitoring system.

2.2.4 Simulation of the geohydrologic system in the vicinity of the NBE was accomplished by construction of a digital model as proposed by Trescott, Pinder and Larson (USGS, 1976). The design concept of selective interception of contaminant flows required a rigorous analysis of flows across the boundary that could best be simulated and analyzed with finite-difference techniques. This model enabled simulation of flow segments across the boundary within the limits of precision of the hydraulic conductivity data and the water level contours used for calibration of the model. The model was then used to distribute dewatering and recharge rates for wells and simulate the hydraulic effects on the alluvial flow system.

2.2.4.1 Contaminant fluxes for each control constituent were estimated for each dewatering well based on hydraulic effects simulated by the model and evaluation of contaminant plumes. Also, upper limit fluxes were estimated for each dewatering well based on the highest concentrations upgradient from the barrier system. Dispersion and sorptive effects were

ignored in these estimates, resulting in conservative values, especially for upper limit estimates. This finite-difference model simulated the aquifer's response to stresses in two dimensions and enabled representation of complex boundary conditions and system heterogeneities by approximating the partial differential equation governing ground water flow with finite differences for the derivatives at numerous distinct nodes representing the aquifer. The resulting system of algebraic equations (one for each node in the system) was solved using a highly efficient technique known as the "strongly implicit procedure". For the North Boundary model, the finite-difference grid contains 2,958 cells (29 rows by 102 columns) as shown on Figure 2-3. Each cell has a node at its center. The cells are 100 feet by 100 feet near the slurry cutoff wall and are up to 100 feet by 500 feet to the north and to the south. Given a distinct system geometry, aquifer characteristics, boundary conditions, and initial water levels, the model solved for the average hydraulic heads at each node.

2.2.4.2 Boundary conditions modeled consist of no-flow boundaries and constant head boundaries. No-flow boundaries are represented by specifying a permeability of zero at the nodes outside the boundary. The harmonic mean of the permeability at the cell boundary is zero, and as a result there is no flow across the boundary. A boundary condition of this type was used where alluvium is absent or unsaturated and along the small basin to the southeast. The bedrock high areas are believed to be much less permeable than the alluvial aquifer, and their treatment as no-flow areas is therefore justified. Constant head boundaries were assumed where no physical boundaries existed. Along these boundaries, heads were fixed at "steady state" values which were based upon best available water level data. These fixed head boundaries will not influence model results when hydraulic stresses are located far from these boundaries and the simulation period is short.

2.2.4.3 The finite-difference model assumes the aquifer may be represented as a two dimensional, isotropic, homogeneous unconfined system with a nonleaky underlying layer. In other words, it was assumed that the

FINITE DIFFERENCE GRID

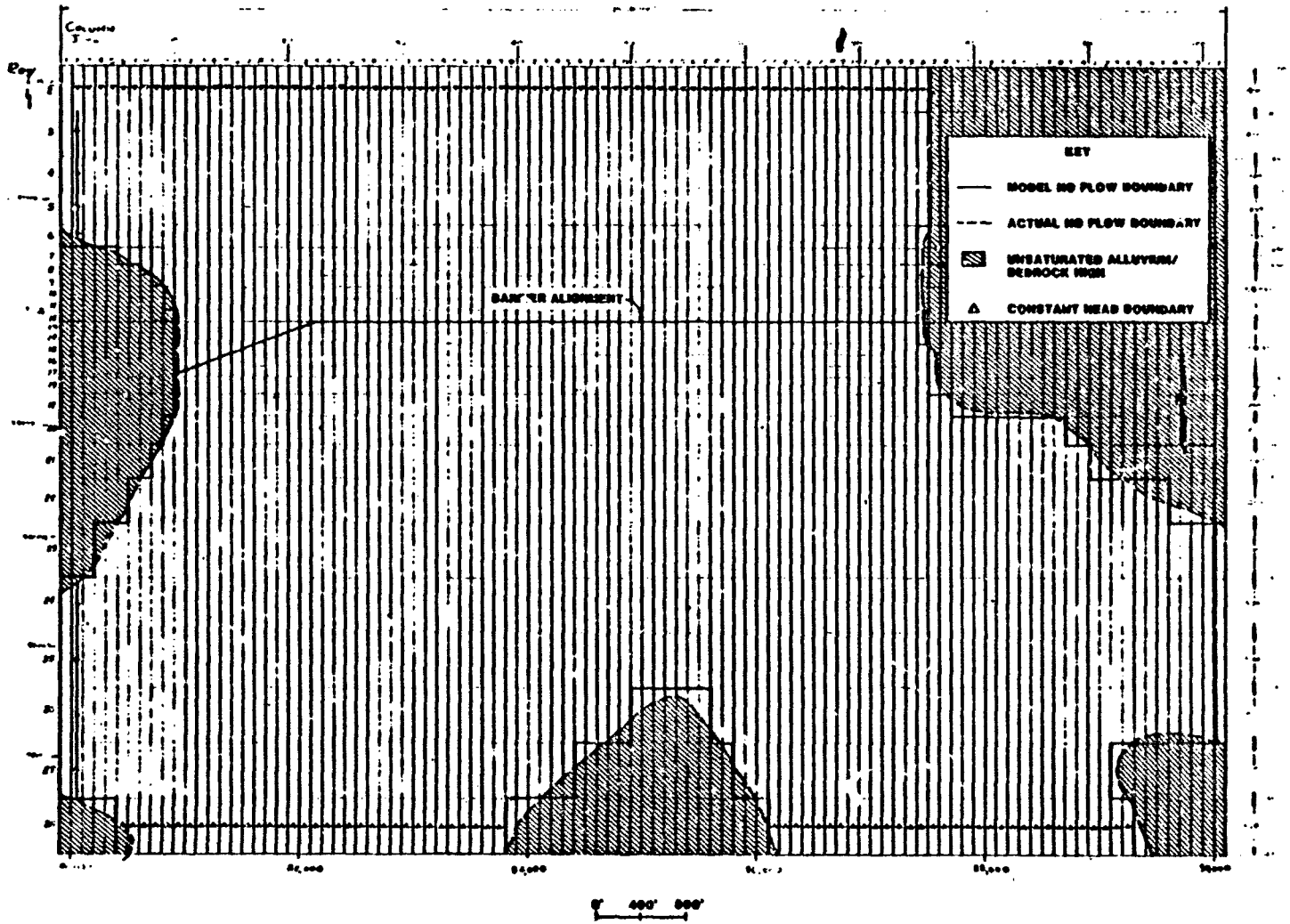


FIGURE 2-3

Denver Formation is impermeable. This is a valid assumption, for modeling purpoces because of the extremely low permeability of the Denver Formation. Within the model area, recharge from precipitation is negligible and evapotranspiration is assumed to be negligible. There are evapotranspiration losses in the bog area mainly downgradient from the barrier, but the losses are estimated to be less than 5 percent of the alluvial aquifer flow.

2.2.4.4 Computation of in-well hydraulic heads at the pumping and recharge wells was accomplished by employing a form of the Thiem equation. This was necessary for extrapolating from the average hydraulic head for each cell to the head at the effective well radius (8 inches for pumping wells and 1 foot for recharge wells.) This approximation was based on the following assumptions: (1) flow takes place within a square well block (grid cell in three dimensions) and can be described by a steady state equation with no external sources; (2) the aquifer is isotropic and homogeneous within the well block; (3) only one well is in the well block and it is fully penetrating; (4) flow is laminar; and (5) well loss is negligible. For design purposes, model produced drawdowns were increased by 10 percent to account for well friction losses. Extremely low friction losses were anticipated because of the large open area of screens and low pumping rates.

2.2.4.5 Calibration of the finite-difference model consisted of distributing permeabilities throughout the nodal system so that model simulated water levels matched observed water levels that were reasonably near a steady state. This was necessary because inflows and outflows to the system are unknown, but were assumed to be equal because recharge and evapotranspiration within the modeled area are negligible. The finite-difference model requires that an average hydraulic conductivity, specific yield, bedrock elevation, and water level be specified at each node. The saturated thickness of the alluvial aquifer was determined by the elevation difference between water level contours shown on Figure 2-4 and bedrock contours shown on Figure 2-5. Saturated thickness is shown on Figure 2-6. Water level contours used are based on spring 1979 water level measurements.

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

SPRING 1979

NORTH BOUNDARY AREA - SWMA

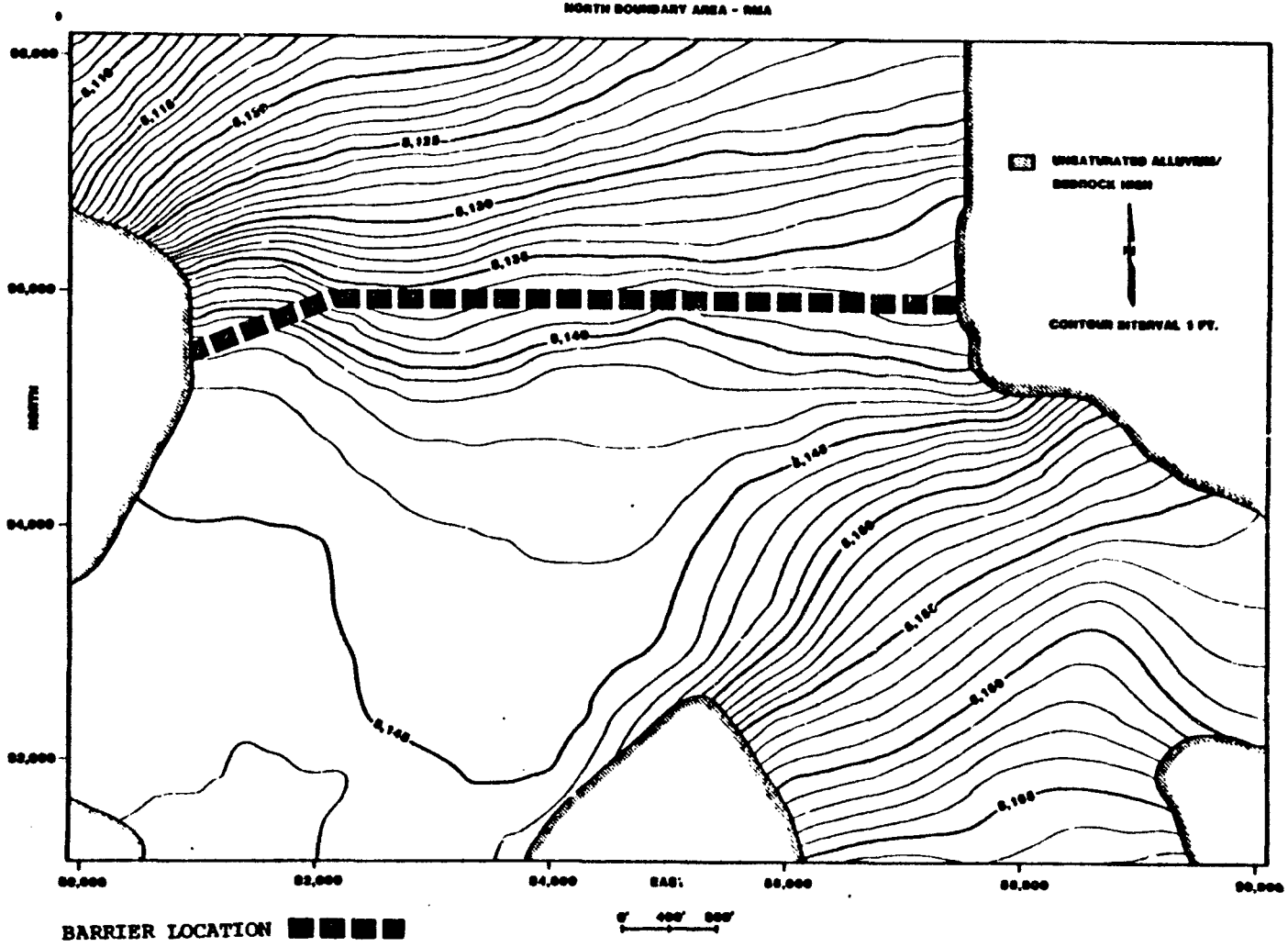


FIGURE 2-4

BEDROCK CONTOUR MAP

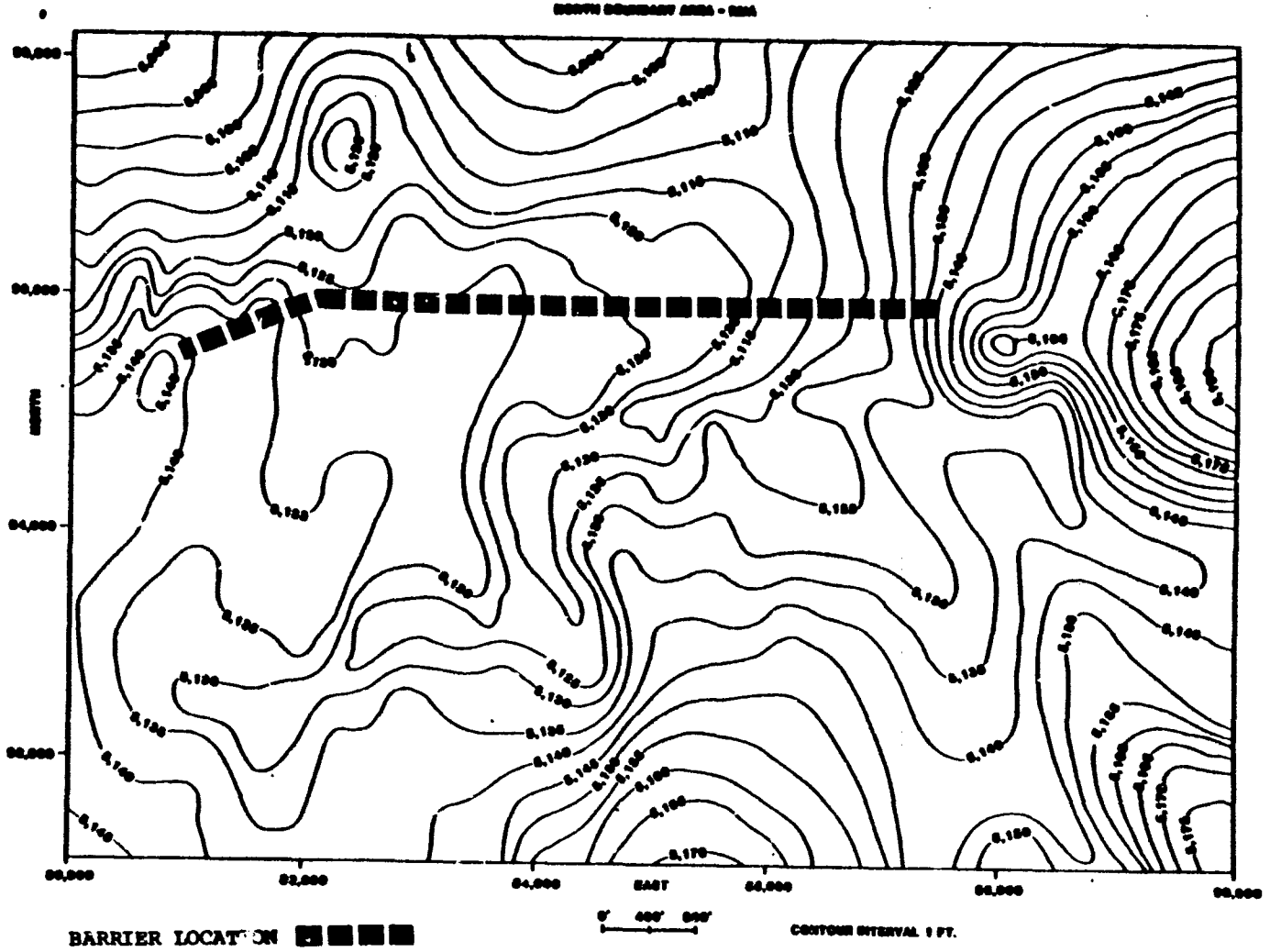
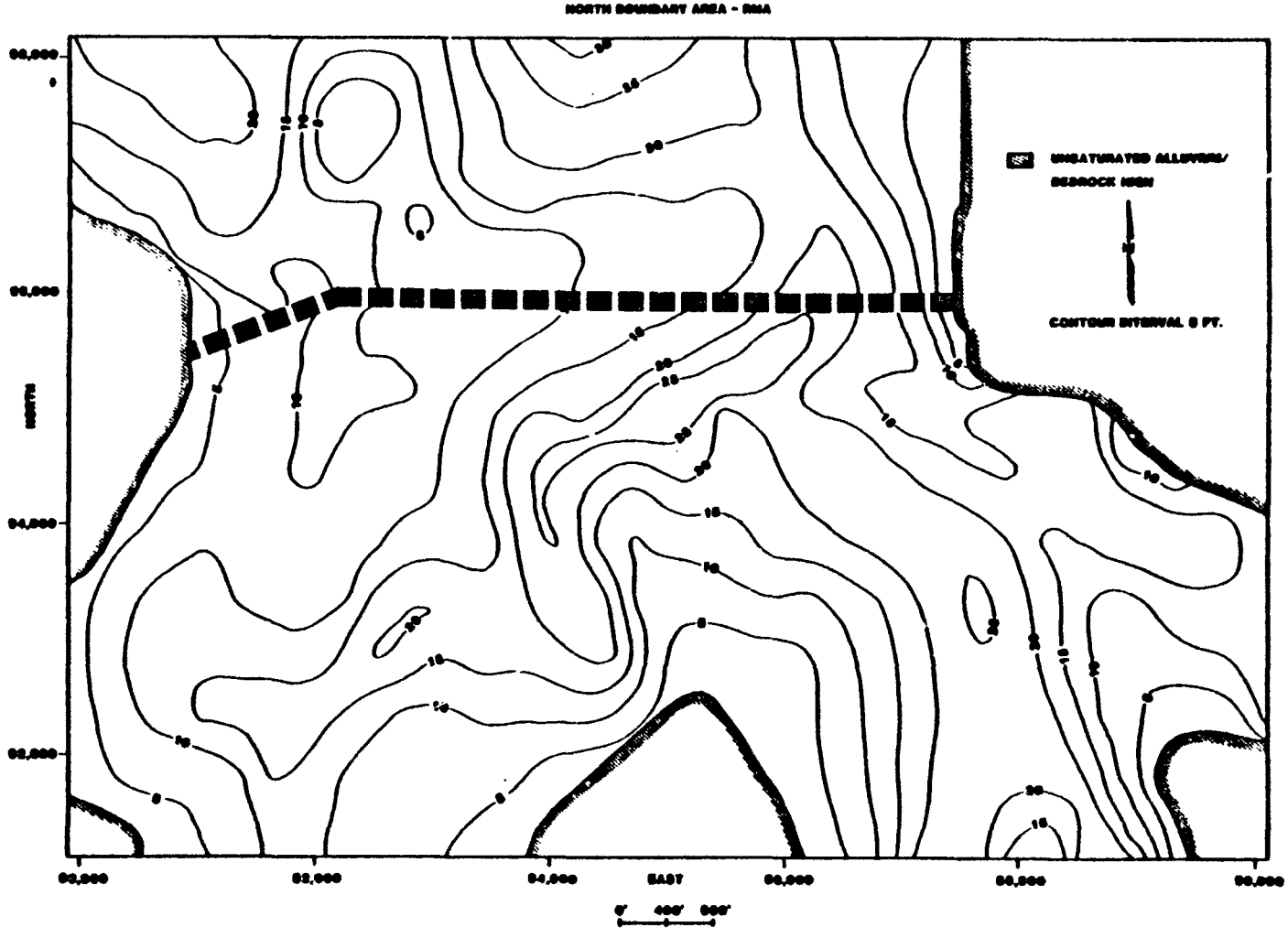


FIGURE 2-5

SATURATED THICKNESS OF ALLUVIAL AQUIFER



BARRIER LOCATION

FIGURE 2-6

These water levels were compared with other historic water level measurements and were judged to be a reasonably good representation of steady state conditions. Hydraulic conductivities and specific yields were based on six pump tests performed by WES and two pump tests performed by ESA in 1980. Summaries of pump test results are shown in Table 2-5 and Table 2-6. Data from WES test Wells 2 and 3 were not used because of variable pumping rates. Calculated specific yields ranged from 0.35 to 0.01 and a vertically averaged value of 0.1 was used to best represent conditions near the dewatering and recharge wells. Specific yield is not an important factor in calibration of the model because it is not a function of steady state head distribution. Additionally, specific capacity data from the pilot barrier dewatering wells were used to check modeled hydraulic conductivities in the vicinity of those wells. As a result, calibration of the model is dependent on the hydraulic conductivities assigned each node and the accuracy of the modeled flows is, therefore, dependent on the validity of hydraulic conductivities determined from pump test data. The modeling technique forces fluxes throughout the system to balance so that hydraulic conductivities are correct relative to cells where pump test data were obtained when calibrated to observed steady state water levels.

2.2.4.6 The finite-difference model was calibrated using the inverse method. This method included the following steps:

(1) Development of steady state water levels which was accomplished by contouring the best available water level data for 202 observation wells distributed throughout most of the system. Resulting water level contours are shown on Figure 2-4.

(2) Trial values of hydraulic conductivity were estimated based on pump tests between Basin F and the North Boundary. All available pump test data were analyzed using the unconfined type curves of Newman (1975). Initial hydraulic conductivities for the model area were established using a model calibration procedure proposed by Hunt and Wilson (1974), and Day and Hunt (1977).

TABLE 2-5

SUMMARY

of

PUMP TEST RESULTS

in

ALLUVIUM, ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL

Test No.	Obs. Well	T (gpd/ft)	S_y
1032-1	1031	19,864	0.003
	1030	23,837	0.14
1032-2	1030	20,342	0.02
	1031	20,342	0.0027
Approx. Average for	1032	21,096	0.0414
1036-2	1033	18,794	0.01

NOTES:

Average k in vicinity of well 1032 = $\frac{21,096}{17}$ = 1,241 gpd/ft = 60,558 ft/yr

Average k in vicinity of well 1036 = $\frac{18,794}{11}$ = 1,709 gpd/ft = 83,377 ft/yr

T = transmissibility

S_y = specific yield

k = horizontal hydraulic conductivity of alluvium

SLUG TEST RESULTS FOR HYDRGOEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT OF DENVER FORMATION SANDS ALONG NORTH BOUNDARY

Pilot Boring No.	Satellite Boring No.	Screen Depth ft	Flow Type	Fit Compared to Type Curve	Storativity	Transmissivity cm^2/sec	Permeability cm/sec	Aquifer Thickness ft
985	985-1	42.0- 54.0	Confined	Good/Excellent	10^{-1}	2.46×10^{-2}	$.792 \times 10^{-4}$	10.0
	985-2	84.0- 90.0	Confined	Good	10^{-1}	0.820×10^{-2}	0.0879×10^{-4}	8.2
976	976-1	48.0- 53.0	Unconfined	Fair/Good	--	--	0.788×10^{-4}	3.0
	976-2	61.0- 66.5	Confined	Good	10^{-2}	0.488×10^{-2}	0.288×10^{-4}	5.5
977	977-1	46.0- 58.0	Confined	Fair	10^{-1}	0.198×10^{-2}	0.191×10^{-4}	4.0
	977-2	70.0- 77.0	Confined	Fair	10^{-2}	0.288×10^{-2}	0.115×10^{-4}	10.0
978	978-1	64.0- 74.0	Confined	Good/Excellent	10^{-1}	0.369×10^{-2}	0.142×10^{-4}	6.3
	978-2	105.0-110.0	Confined	Fair	10^{-5}	0.148×10^{-2}	0.108×10^{-4}	5.0
979	979-1	31.0- 35.0	Confined	Good	10^{-4}	147.0×10^{-2}	141.0×10^{-4}	4.0
	979-2	51.0- 64.0	Confined	Good	10^{-1}	0.576×10^{-2}	0.171×10^{-4}	11.2
	979-3	81.0-100.0	Confined	Good/Fair	10^{-2}	0.276×10^{-2}	0.956×10^{-4}	16.0
981	981-1	41.0- 45.0	Confined	Poor	10^{-4}	0.347×10^{-2}	0.334×10^{-4}	4.0
	981-2	78.0- 88.0	Confined	Good	10^{-2}	5.43×10^{-2}	0.736×10^{-4}	16.0
983	983-1	25.0- 30.0	Confined	Good	10^{-8}	1.99×10^{-2}	3.53×10^{-4}	5.0
	983-2	60.0- 65.0	Confined	Fair	10^{-8}	0.116×10^{-2}	0.089×10^{-4}	5.0
984	984-1	45.0- 53.0	Confined	Good/Excellent	10^{-2}	1.43×10^{-2}	0.69×10^{-4}	8.0
	984-2	70.0- 80.0	Confined	Fair/Good	10^{-2}	0.538×10^{-2}	0.288×10^{-4}	6.5
985	985-1	40.0- 58.0	Confined	Fair/Good	10^{-5}	23.0×10^{-2}	4.94×10^{-4}	20.0
986	986-1	35.0- 40.0	Confined	Fair	10^{-3}	0.25×10^{-2}	0.192×10^{-4}	(Jointed clay)
	986-2	52.0- 62.0	Confined	Fair/Good	10^{-3}	0.433×10^{-2}	0.167×10^{-4}	9.0
987	987-1	75.0- 90.0	Confined	Fair	10^{-1}	8.60×10^{-2}	2.21×10^{-4}	14.0
991	991-1	47.0- 52.0	Unconfined	Good/Fair	--	--	0.133×10^{-4}	3.0
	991-2	68.0- 75.0	Confined	Fair	10^{-1}	3.54×10^{-2}	0.761×10^{-4}	7.0
	991-3	85.0-103.00	Confined	Good/Excellent	10^{-1}	1.65×10^{-2}	0.355×10^{-4}	17.0

Note: J.H. May, D.W. Thompson, P.K. Law, R.E. Wahl WES Working Draft (1980)

TABLE 2-5a

TABLE 2-5b

SUMMARY OF PUMP TEST RESULTS IN
DENVER SANDS, ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL

Test No.	Obs. Well	T (gpd/ft)	S	k'/m'	m'	k' (gpd/ft^2)	k' (ft/yr)
1041-1	1042	176	0.0004	0.000176	15	0.00264	0.129
1041-1	985	196	0.00015	0.000082	15	0.00123	0.060
1041-1	1043	243	0.000026	N/A		N/A	N/A
1041-1	1041	148	N/A	(recovery test in pumped well)			
Approx. Average		200	0.0001				
1045-1*	1018*	754*	0.0042	(obscured by boundary effects)			
1045-1*	1046*	682*	0.0051	(obscured by boundary effects)			
*(Test aborted because constant pumping rate not maintain, results unreliable.)							
1045-2	1018	234	0.0027	(obscured by boundary effects)			
1045-2	1046	184	0.0044	(obscured by boundary effects)			
1045-2	1045	202	N/A	(recovery test in pumped well)			
Approx. Average		200	0.0036				

NOTES:

Average k in vicinity of well 1041 = $\frac{200}{24}$ = 8.3 gpd/ft2 = 405 ft/yr

Average k in vicinity of well 1045 = $\frac{200}{17}$ = 11.8 gpd/ft2 = 576 ft/yr

Average $k_{(horiz)}$ Denver Sands = 10 gpd/ft^2 = 488 ft/yr

Average k' Denver Shale = 0.019 gpd/ft^2 ≈ 0.094 ft/yr

T = transmissibility
S = storage coefficient
m' = saturated thickness of confining layer (Denver Shale)
k' = vertical hydraulic conductivity of confining layer (Denver Shale)
$k_{(horiz)}$ = hydraulic conductivity of aquifer (Denver Sands)

TABLE 2-6

SUMMARY OF TRANSMISSIVITY AND PERMEABILITY DATA

Well No.	Avg. Transmissivity (gpd/ft)	*Effective Saturated Thickness (feet)	**Hydraulic Conductivity (gpd/ft)
WES No. 4	25,000	12.05	2,075
VISPI 529	74,000	7.57	9,841
VISPI 345	25,000	11.35	2,203
VISPI 368	41,500	3.5	11,857
VISPI 549	9,550	7.0	1,364
VISPI 548	17,000	7.0	2,429
ESA 1032	21,000	15.6	1,346
ESA 1036	19,000	8.33	2,281

* Effective saturated thickness does not include clays and silts. This saturated thickness is used to calculate hydraulic conductivity of sand and gravel aquifer $\frac{\text{Transmissivity}}{\text{saturated thickness}}$ = hydraulic conductivity.

** These hydraulic conductivities for 1032 and 1036 are different from those shown in Table VI-1A because the effective saturated thickness was used instead of the total saturated thickness used in Table VI-1A.

NOTE: Specific yield values are not shown because they were not used in the model. A uniform value of 0.1 was used for all nodes.

(3) Using the above data, the analysis was then carried out until a steady state condition was reached.

(4) A comparison of the observed and calculated water levels was then made and the hydraulic conductivities adjusted until a suitable match was obtained between the observed steady state water levels established in (1) and those obtained from the model using adjusted hydraulic conductivities. Resulting model hydraulic conductivities are represented by transmissivity contours shown on Figure 2-7 (transmissivity = hydraulic conductivity times the saturated thickness).

2.2.4.7 After calibration, 98.4 percent of the active nodes were within 2 feet of observed water levels, 96.7 percent were within 1.5 feet and 93.4 percent were within 1 foot. Considering the local seasonal variation and the scarcity of data in some areas, this calibration was judged to be adequate for design purposes. The simulated steady state ground water levels are shown on Figure 2-8.

2.2.5 System Simulation. The natural flow through the system was computed by the model to be 440 gpm. Once the barrier was in place somewhat more than this flow would have to be pumped and recharged because of several factors:

(1) In the long term, pumping will lower ground water levels in the proximity of the dewatering wells and will induce more flow through the system because of the steeper gradients induced by well drawdowns.

(2) At the initiation of pumping, the influence of each well is small and flow will bypass the pumping wells causing a rise in ground water levels near the barrier. If the wells are extracting flow equal to the natural flow rate, some water would come from storage upstream of the dewatering wells. On the downstream side of the dewatering wells (near the cutoff wall), flowing water would accumulate. To prevent this rise in ground water levels during early time, pumping must capture the natural flow plus water taken from storage.

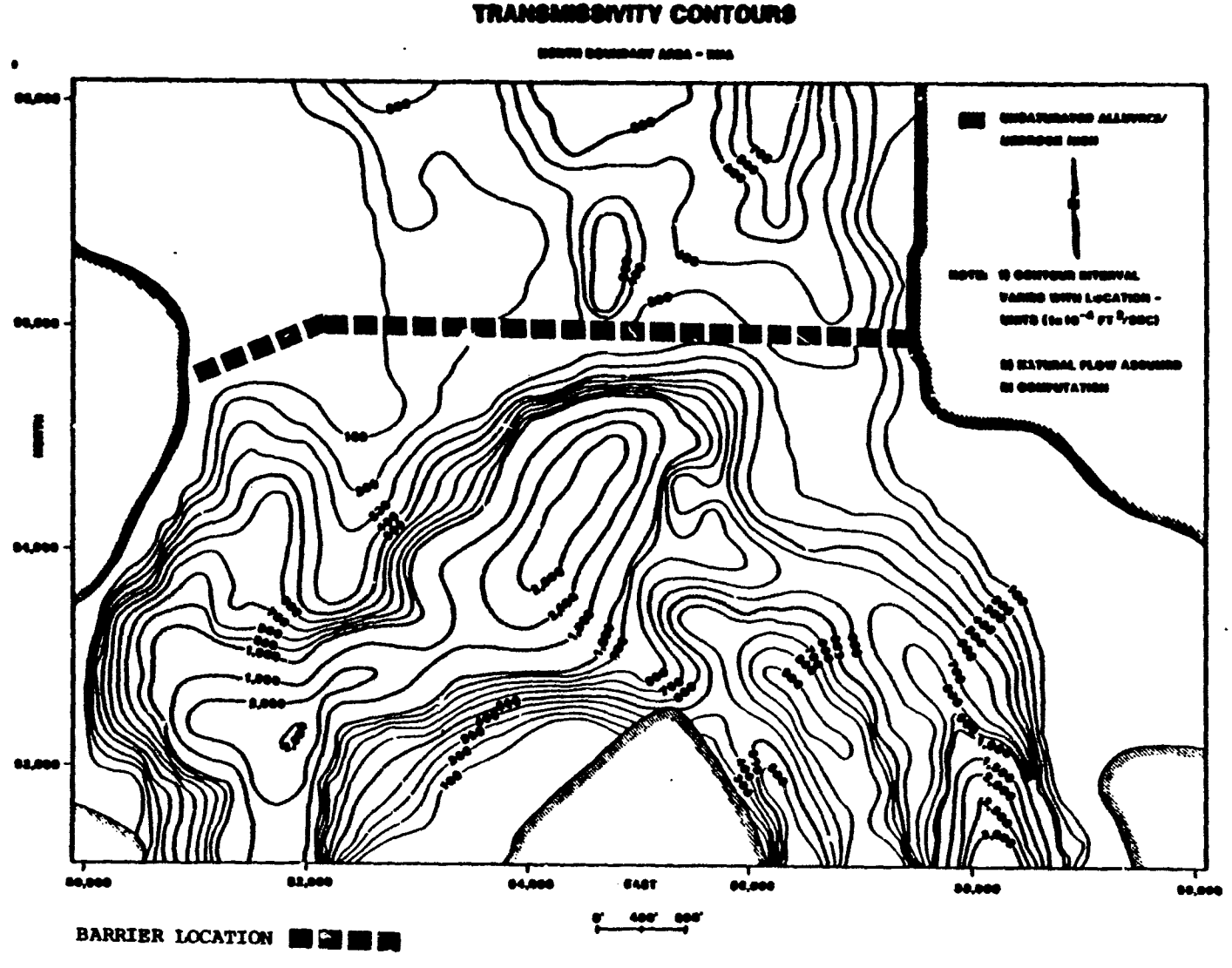


FIGURE 2-7

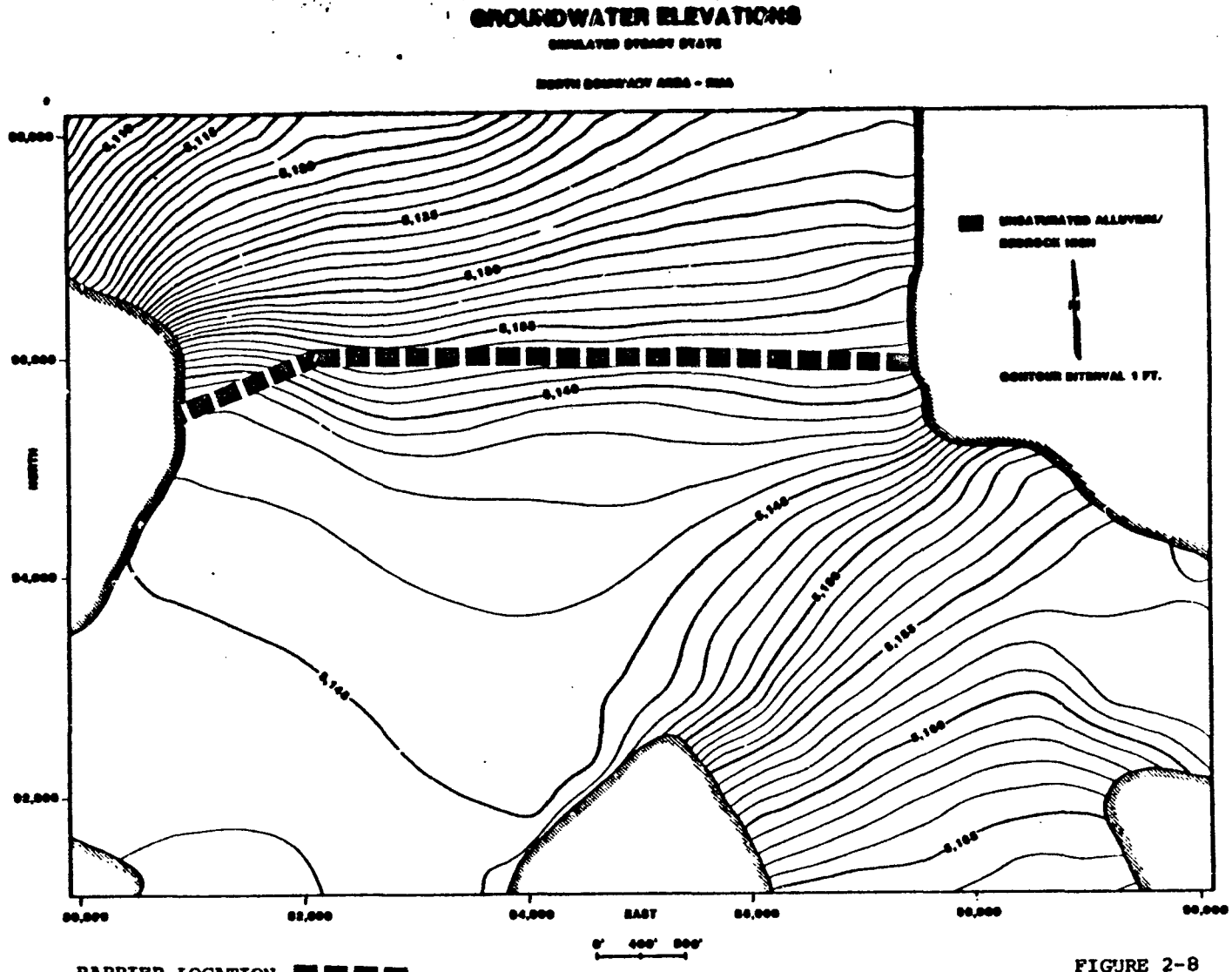

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS
SIMULATED STEADY STATE
SOUTH BOMBAY AREA - 1988
CONTOUR INTERVAL 1 FT.
BARRIER LOCATION
EAST

FIGURE 2-8

(3) It is desirable to lower water levels in the aquifer between the pump wells and the cutoff wall because in the event of failure of dewatering wells, the dewatered zone serves as a storage buffer against flooding. To create this ground water storage buffer, pumping must exceed natural flow rates.

(4) While system flows were computed as precisely as possible, both the total system flow rate and local rates can be in error. As a precaution against flooding, a safety factor of ± 50 percent is included in design pumping rates.

2.2.5.1 Design dewatering and recharge rates were based on natural flows plus 10 percent. Natural flows were calculated for 100-foot segments (each cell) along the barrier. The water was distributed to each dewatering and recharge well based on its likely zone of influence. The 10 percent additional pumping was found to be sufficient to prevent significant flooding based on the simulation model. It should be noted that the design pumping rates are a best estimate based on interpretation of pump test data. Since these values may have to be adjusted during operation, each pumping well is designed to have a pumping range of ± 50 percent of its design value. This design flexibility also will allow for an increase in individual pumping rates to compensate for individual well shutdowns for maintenance or failure.

2.2.5.2 Figure 2-9 shows the simulated steady state ground water surface resulting from the pumping and recharge system. Steady state conditions would be reached in approximately four and one-half years assuming flow into the modeled area remains reasonably constant.

2.3 **INVESTIGATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION.** Investigations and inspections during construction included the visual logging of the wall borings (Plates 19-42), geophysical logging of some wells (Appendices A and B), pump testing new wells (Tables 2-7, 2-8, 2-9), inspection of excavated slurry trench materials, contractor slurry testing, backfill gradation testing, and site piezometer readings (Table 2-10).

STEADY STATE GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

SIMULATION OF DEWATERING AND RECHARGE WELL OPERATION

NORTH BOUNDARY AREA - RMA

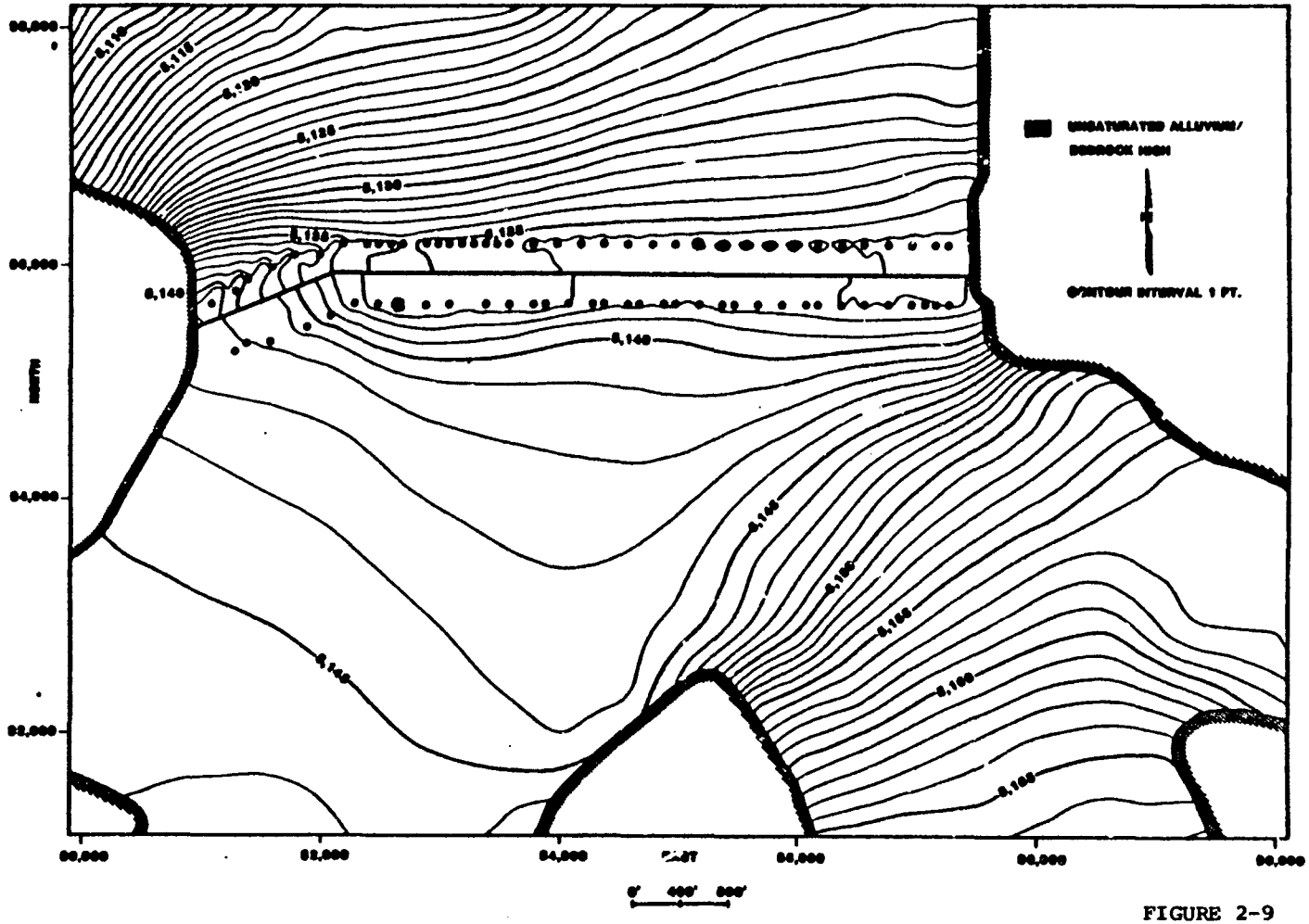


FIGURE 2-9

2.3.1 **Well Testing and Development.** There were two types of developing procedures and a type of percolation test for the recharge wells as described below. Well testing data are shown on Tables 2-7, 2-8, and 2-9.

2.3.1.1 The alluvial dewater and recharge wells were developed as follows: air-water jetting for at least three prescribed cycles, 2 hours of pumping, disinfection with sodium hypochlorite to a concentration of 1000 ppm in water for 24 hours, 2 hours clean pumping, followed by a 4-hour pump test measuring water levels, pumping rate, and sand content. Additionally, the recharge wells were then filled with water to riser pipe height with a measured amount of water, and then the time taken to reach original static level was recorded.

2.3.1.2 Testing and development of the Denver Formation sandstone dewater wells followed the same procedures used on the alluvial dewater wells.

2.3.1.3 Both the shallow and deep monitoring wells followed similar developing and testing procedures, except that they were bailed and swabbed instead of jetted due to the plastic pipe casing. After 24 hours of disinfection, these wells were pump tested 2 hours, and water levels, pumping rate, and sand content recorded.

2.3.1.4 None of the wells had to be abandoned, and no temporary casing was used during construction. Denver Formation sandstone dewater wells and monitoring wells were logged with electric and natural gamma ray equipment (Appendices A and B). The geophysical logs were used to properly place screens in a permeable sandstone of the Denver Formation. Resistivity and natural gamma logs tended to be the most beneficial, while the spontaneous potential logs had questionable results.

2.3.2 **Trench Investigations.** As the slurry trench was excavated to the minimum excavation line shown on Plates 19 through 30, undisturbed samples

TABLE 2-7

DEWATER WELL TESTING

Well #	Pump Test Capacity (GPM)	Design Estimate Capacity (GPM)	Well #	Pump Test Capacity (GPM)	Design Estimate Capacity (GPM)	Well #	Pump Test Capacity (GPM)	Design Estimate Capacity (GPM)
DW-7	9	16.2	DW-23	35	18.6	DW-39	2	2
DW-8	17	16.5	DW-24	35	18.9	DW-40	2	1
DW-9	16	17.9	DW-25	45	19.1	DW-41	1	1
DW-10	24	14.8	DW-26	35	10.6	DW-42	6	1
DW-11	30	14.8	DW-27	15	10.0	DW-43	.25	1
DW-12	26	20	DW-28	15	9.0	DW-44	.13	1
DW-13	34	23	DW-29	12	6.0	DW-45	.13	1
DW-14	34	21.9	DW-30	.5	1	DW-46	.25	1
DW-15	34	20.8	DW-31	1	2	DW-47	.13	1
DW-16	35	20.1	DW-32	24	3	DW-48	.13	1
DW-17	42	26	DW-33	36	5.5	DW-49	5	2
DW-18	51	26.2	DW-34	40	4	DW-50	5	2
DW-19	10	25.7	DW-35	10	4	DW-51	.25	2
DW-20	65	23.9	DW-36	1	5	DW-52	.13	1
DW-21	65	15.3	DW-37	1	2	DW-53	.13	2
DW-22	60	13.8	DW-38	4	2	DW-54	.13	2

Note: Wells DW-1 through DW-7 placed in pilot system.
Wells DW-36 through DW-54 are Denver Sands wells.

TABLE 2-8

RECHARGE WELL TESTING*

Well #	Pump Test Capacity (GPM)	Static Water Level Feet Below T.O.C.	Duration of Recharge Test (Minutes)	Well #	Pump Test Capacity (CPM)	Static Water Level Feet Below T.O.C.	Duration of Recharger Test (Minutes)
RW-13	23	16.2	40	RW-26	65	11.1	5
RW-14	5	10.6	45	RW-27	20	12.4	15
RW-15	17	10.1	23	RW-28	25	13.2	45
RW-16	30	9.9	25	RW-29	.5	18.5	60
RW-17	36	9.7	30	RW-30	3	26.2	35
RW-18	34	6.1	10	RW-31	25	31.1	50
RW-19	7	6.7	35	RW-32	1	11.25	24 hrs 30 min
RW-20	19	7.1	30	RW-33	.13	9.0	24 hrs 25 min
RW-21	34	6.7	25	RW-34	.13	9.0	24 hrs 20 min
RW-22	34	6.1	30	RW-35	.13	8.0	24 hrs 15 min
RW-23	65	6.2	5	RW-36	.75	9.65	24 hrs
RW-24	65	8.25	5	RW-37	15	10.0	95
RW-25	65	9.5	5	RW-38	3.5	11.0	90

* Wells RW-1 through RW-12 placed in pilot system.

TABLE 2-9

MONITOR WELL TESTING

Well #	Test # Capacity (GPM)	Water Level Before Pumping (FT)	Water Level After Pumping (FT)	Test #2 Capacity (GPM)	Water Level Before Pumping (FT)	Water Level After Pumping (FT)
M-1	.5	11.9	23.7	.5	11.9	23.6
M-2	4	12.8	18.3	4	12.8	18.3
M-3	4	13.7	17.6	4	13.7	13.7
M-4	10	11.4	13.5	10	11.4	13.5
M-5	8	10.3	17.4	8	10.3	17.5
M-6	8	12.0	22.1	10	12.0	22.0
M-7	10	8.7	11.3	10	8.7	11.3
M-8	10	10.0	11.6	10	10.0	11.6
M-9	10	12.7	17.2	10	12.7	17.2
M-10	.13	14.6	25.0	.13	14.6	24.9
M-11A	2	5.5	81.3	2	5.5	81.3
M-11B	6	7.3	94.7	6	7.3	94.7
M-12	5	12.5	30.1	5	12.5	30.0
M-13	4	18.1	28.3	4	18.1	28.3
M-14	1	18.7	34.2	1	18.7	34.2
M-15A	.5	13.2	93.4	.5	13.2	93.4
M-15B	.5	17.3	61.2	.5	17.3	61.2
M-16	.5	18.1	19.0	.5	18.1	19.0
M-17	10	10.0	17.2	10	10.0	17.2
M-18A	1.5	98.4	129.4	1.5	98.4	129.4
M-18B	2	9.3	47.3	2	9.3	47.4
M-19	10	12.1	20.0	10	12.1	20.0
M-20A	2	14.5	56.4	2	14.5	56.3
M-20B	2.5	12.1	91.3	2	12.1	91.3
M-21	10	6.5	12.0	10	6.5	12.0
M-22	2	11.1	19.0	2	11.1	19.0
M-23	5	8.4	10.0	5	8.4	10.1

TABLE 2-9 Continued

MONITOR WELL TESTING

Well #	Test # Capacity (GPM)	Water Level Before Pumping (FT)	Water Level After Pumping (FT)	Test #2 Capacity (GPM)	Water Level Before Pumping (FT)	Water Level After Pumping (FT)
M-24	10	11.3	13.2	10	11.3	13.2
M-25	10	8.5	9.1	10	8.5	8.4
M-26	10	7.0	8.7	10	7.0	8.7
M-27	10	3.4	4.0	10	3.4	4.0
M-28	.5	16.5	27.4	.5	16.5	27.4
M-29	10	5.0	11.8	10	5.0	11.8
M-30	10	7.5	16.8	10	7.5	16.7
M-31	10	11.0	15.0	10	11.0	15.0
M-32	10	7.3	8.4	10	7.3	8.4
M-33	10	5.2	9.1	10	5.2	9.1
M-34	10	4.0	6.1	10	4.0	6.2
M-35	10	7.1	7.9	10	7.1	7.9
B-36	10	8.4	9.7	10	8.4	9.7
M-37	.5	20.8	21.0	.5	20.8	21.0
M-38A	1	13.4	83.0	1	13.4	83.0
M-38B	2	90.0	208.3	2	90.0	208.4
M-39	.5	23.4	23.5	.5	23.4	23.5

were taken of the bottom material at 24 to 30-foot intervals. The sampler was attached to the backhoe bucket on a tooth shank at the time of sampling, and provided an adequate sample in all but the hardest bedrock, when the backhoe arm could not provide enough force. The inspection of undisturbed samples was augmented by the inspection of bucket samples every 10 feet. If any sample indicated a fractured zone, heavy weathering, sandstone, or lignite, the excavation was taken deeper to a less permeable material.

2.3.3 Slurry Testing. The slurry used in the excavation and backfill of the barrier was a mixture of ultrafine natural sodium bentonite and treated sewage water. Slurry properties were tested following the American Petroleum Institute (API) Code RP 13B. Methylene blue absorption, viscosity, density, and filtration tests were initially run four times a day with the viscosity used to control the initial mixture in the storage pond. Testing revealed that under normal conditions, the slurry properties changed very little, so tests were later performed only when adding slurry to the trench or when precipitation or other factors might have caused a change in the trench or holding pond. When there were delays in the trenching longer than 2 days, the viscosity of the slurry in the trench and storage pond tended to increase, requiring occasional additional testing. Ground-water seeping into the pond or precipitation tended to reduce the viscosity of the slurry, also requiring additional testing. Once in the trench, slurry was tested for density and viscosity at 50-foot intervals and at 10-foot depths except near the working face of the trench. These tests were performed at the trench site. The methylene blue absorption and filtration tests were run in the onsite ECI lab facility.

2.3.3.1 The methylene blue absorption test had no maximum or minimum established, so the tests were performed only for general information. The results throughout the project did not vary significantly from the initial tests, so no major change was observed in the condition of the slurry. Filtration testing results were never greater than 16cc of water loss at 100 psi in 30 minutes, well below the allowed maximum of 20 cc under the same conditions. The density of the slurry in the trench was required to be between 70 and 85 lb/cu.ft. Viscosity was at least 40 Marsh seconds,

except under heavy ground-water conditions or precipitation, as previously described.

2.3.3.2 Adjustments were made in the slurry mixture as required to meet the parameters. Only the density and viscosity varied from the limits, under conditions described previously. The slurry was returned to its limits by adding more suitable slurry to the trench and by normal agitation during the excavation process. This worked well on the densities and viscosities both above and below the limits. Normally, the addition of new slurry during excavation precluded the need for drastic adjustments in the in-trench slurry mixture.

2.3.4 Backfill Testing. Backfill consisted of a mixture of slurry and excavated material from the trench, blended to the consistency of medium slump concrete. Slump tests were performed on the backfill mixture once or twice a day, depending upon the amount of backfilling to be done. A standard slump cone test, using ASTM C 143-74 procedures, was performed, with an allowable range from 2 to 5 inches. Slump was generally in the 2-1/2"-3-1/2" range. Gradation tests were taken daily on each portion of 300 cubic yards of fill placed in the trench. Procedures for the gradation analyses were according to ASTM C 136-76, and were to conform to the following requirements:

Screen Size or Number U.S. Standard	Percent Passing by Dry Weight
1-1/2 inch	90-100
3/4 inch	80-100
No. 4	50-100
No. 30	25-70
No. 200	10-25

Select material was to be blended as necessary with the backfill in order to meet the gradation requirements.

2.3.5 Piezometer Readings. When it was determined that the treatment plant would not be operational at the time the barrier was in place, a program was developed for reading water level rise on the upgradient side of the barrier. Modeling studies had shown that in the absence of pumping, surface flooding could occur in lower areas, as well as mixing of the contaminant plume. Readings taken from 4 June 1981 to 31 August 1981, during the excavation of the trench and the shutdown of the treatment plant, indicated a very slow rise in ground-water level until the barrier was completed. The rise after that time increased markedly, with surface flooding of ground water evident in the low area just west of First Creek. Table 2-10 shows the rapid rise near completion of the barrier. Water levels continued to rise in the area, and the bog began to dry up, until the treatment system was operational. Although the action of damming water behind the barrier may have detrimentally caused surface flooding and contaminant plume mixing, it did show that the barrier was effective and that the aquifer had a significant storage capacity in case of temporary shutdowns of the dewatering system.

TABLE 2-10

WATER LEVEL READINGS

DATE RECD	# 29	# 33	# 120	# 320A	# 23-45	# 21	# 14	# 24-41	# 941	# 24-150	#2D	# 1HD	# 2HD
MAY 1, 1981 - 1st phase of the slurry trench was completed													
4 June 81	16.00'	24.00'	11.5'	8.00'		13.00'	16.00'						
12 June 81	17.2'	24.7'	11.7'	8.00'		12.8'	15.4'	6.2'	4.6	8.0	5.9		
Finished Trench to 38+10 15 June 81													
19 June 81	17.20'	24.75'	11.45	8.00		12.50	14.70	6.60	4 80	8.05	6.20		
26 June 81	17.25'	24.70'	11.39	8.18		12.32	14.64	7.05	5.36	8.49	6.75		
1 July 81	17.15'	24.71'	11.16	7.74		12.48	14.53	6.98	4.97	7.98	6.44		
9 July 81	17.26'	24.63'	10.94	7.18	12.68	12.07	14.44	6.67	5.07	7.45	6.48		
17 July 81	17.16'	24.70'	10.94	7.32	12.64	12.05	14.24	5.73	5.15	6.75	6.43		
24 July 81	17.27'	24.63'	10.85	7.67	12.71	11.96	14.22	5.43		6.71	6.49		
30 July 81	17.25'	24.65'	10.87	7.58	12.75	11.93	14.27	5.19		6.43	6.46	1.55	3.11
6 Aug 81	17.16'	24.68'	11.02	7.76	12.83	12.02	14.34	5.27		6.43	6.65	1.60	3.15
10 Aug 81	17.26'	24.73'	10.86	7.75	12.82	11.90	14.22	5.02		6.34	6.40	1.45	2.90
Finished Trench 12 August 81													
14 Aug 81	17.24'	24.73'	10.83	7.62	12.75	12.88	14.05	4.56		6.13	6.04	1.05	2.42

TABLE 2-10 (Cont'd)
WATER LEVEL READINGS

DATE READ	# 29	# 33	# 120	# 320A	# 23-45	# 21	# 14	# 24-41	# 941	# 24-150	H2D	# 1HD	# 2HD
17 Aug 81	17.23'	24.72'	10.75	7.56	12.95	11.91	14.02	4.42		6.02	5.85	Ground Level	2.20
19 Aug 81	17.32'	24.64'	10.71	7.60	12.81	11.89	14.00	4.41		6.25	5.82	Ground Level	2.23
21 Aug 81	17.22'	24.68'	10.77	7.56	12.78	11.75	13.84	4.31		6.01	5.78	Ground Level	2.07
31 Aug 81	17.15'	24.81'	10.70	7.44	12.78	11.57	13.67	Ground Level		5.79	5.66	Ground Level	Ground Level

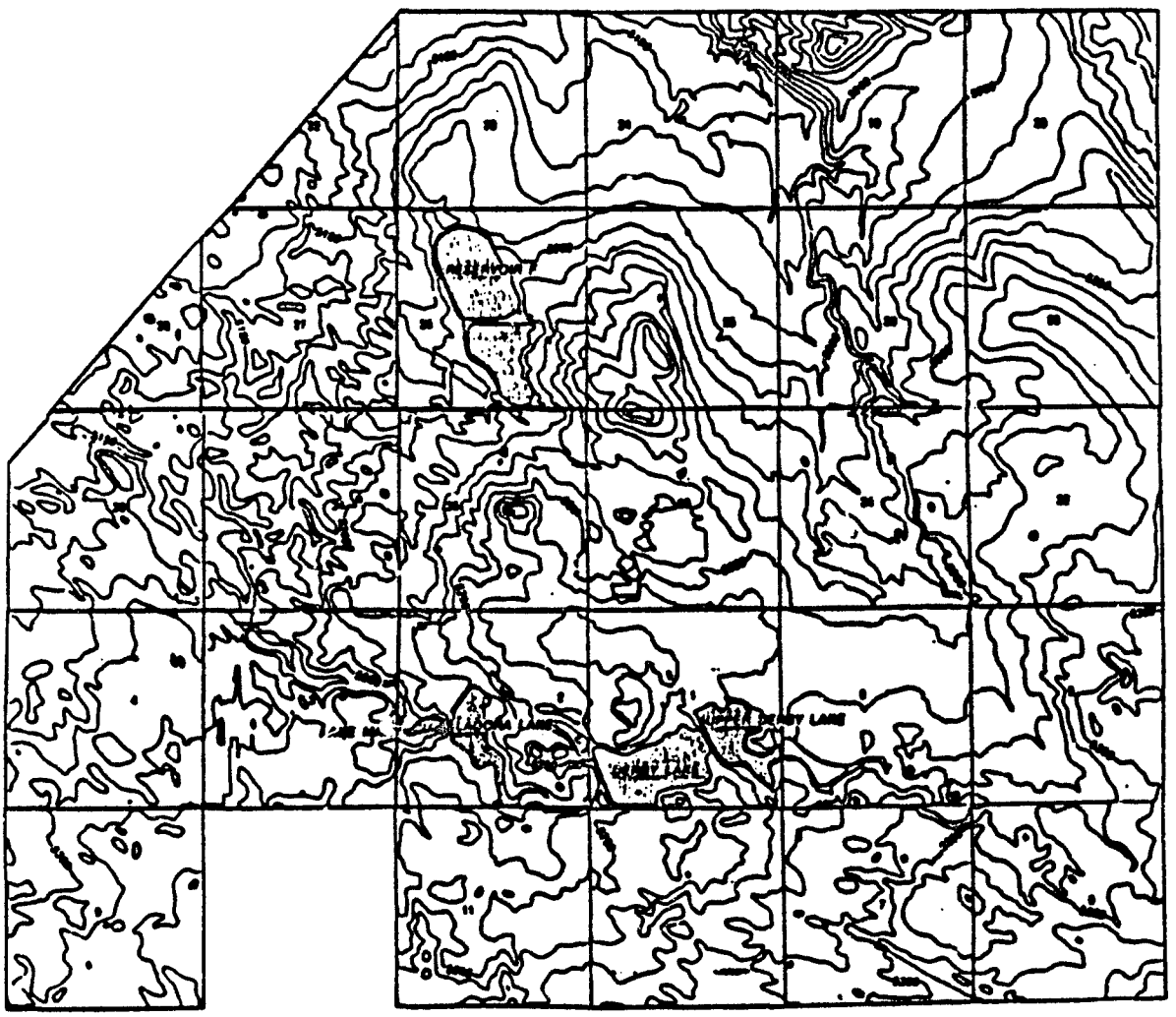
All measurements taken from top of casing

Location Designated on C-1

CHAPTER 3. - GEOLOGY

3.1 **PHYSIOGRAPHY.** Rocky Mountain Arsenal is located within the Colorado Piedmont section of the Great Plains physiographic province and is characterized by late mature to old elevated plains and low rolling topography. The site itself is on the eastern edge of a broad valley of the South Platte River, east of the foothills of the Front Range of the Rocky Mountains. Topographic relief across the entire Arsenal is approximately 200 feet, with the land surface generally sloping northwest toward the South Platte River (see Figure 3-1).

3.2 **DESCRIPTION OF OVERBURDEN.** Overburden consists of silts, sands, clays, gravels, and some cobbles, in various combinations, overlying bedrock in the area. Plates 19 through 30 indicate the types of materials encountered through the project area. Just above the bedrock, the soils are Quaternary alluvial deposits ranging from 8 to 40 feet in thickness, with irregular, braided channel deposits and lenses characteristic of alluvium. Much of these deposits are not saturated and the saturated thickness varies from 0 to a maximum of 30 feet in the North Boundary area. Beneath some areas of other parts of the arsenal the saturated thickness of these deposits is considerably greater. Alluvial deposits are often referred to as the alluvial aquifer or upper aquifer. The alluvial deposits represent ancient stream valleys of the South Fork Platte River drainage system. These deposits underlie areas along presently active drainages such as First Creek and occur as terrace deposits in areas such as between Basin F and the North Boundary. In other areas these deposits are absent. These deposits are incised as generally broad but irregular channels into the Denver Formation. Sands with gravels and some cobbles predominate in or near the deeper channels with a tendency for accumulations of predominately silts and clays near the margins. Also, finer grained materials tend to be present in the upper portion of these deposits because more recent deposition has resulted from smaller streams with less load capacity than during the initial stages of deposition. The sands and gravels consist of crystalline rocks indicating a source in the



-N-

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
OF
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL

SCALE

Figure 3-1

Front Range of the Rocky Mountains to the west. Occasional calcareous cemented zones in this alluvium range from several inches to 8 feet in thickness and form SW-NE trending lenticular beds near the base of the alluvium in the area of the bog (Plate 13). Cemented zones were more extensive than the boring plan indicated, causing more difficult well drilling and trench excavation. The trench profile on plate 24 shows the location of the highest concentrations of cementation. The cemented material was primarily quartz and feldspar sand grains cemented with calcite into a fairly competent mass, with about 7 percent porosity and 35 percent by weight calcite, and a strength of up to 1,580 psi as determined from unconfined compression testing. The alluvium is overlain in places by deposits of windblown silts and sands, especially in the Henderson Hill area at the eastern end of the barrier. This area is a topographic high consisting of 20 to 40 feet of wind blown sand, which pinches out near First Creek. Aeolian deposits are found over much of the remainder of the NBE area.

3.3 **BEDROCK STRATIGRAPHY.** The Denver Formation is the bedrock unit beneath RMA. It consists of shales, claystones, sandstones, and conglomerate that are generally impervious. In the north boundary area, the Denver Formation consists of predominantly gray to gray brown shale or claystone, with irregular, discontinuous sandstone lenses.

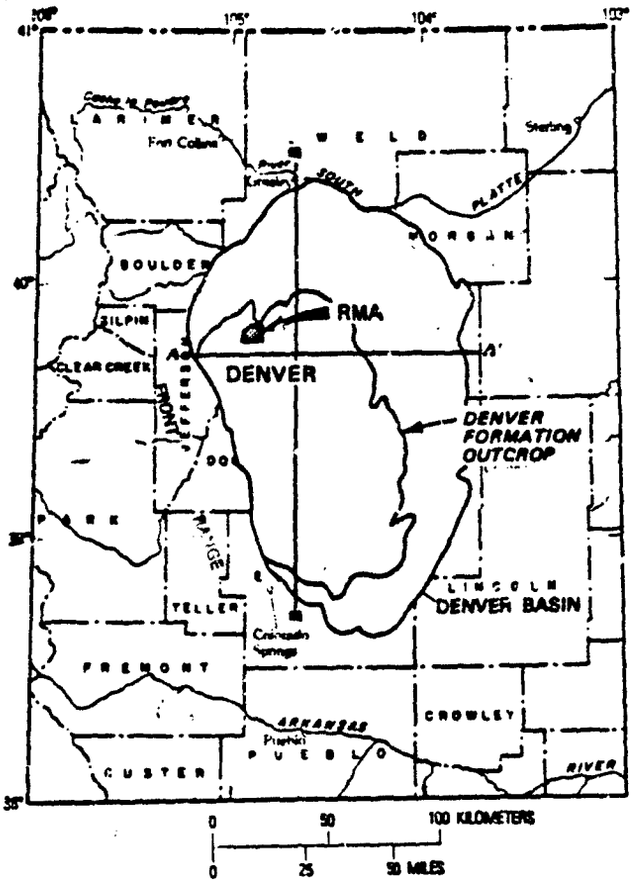
3.3.1 Studies by WES (1980) indicate that the Denver Formation is 250 to 400 feet thick in the vicinity of the NBE, and therefore, this formation is the only bedrock unit of concern for this study. All further references to bedrock in this report refer to the Denver Formation.

3.3.2 The Denver Formation is of probable Paleocene age consisting of sequences of deltaic deposits. The depositional environment resulted in a predominance of fine grained materials rich in organic matter. Lignite seams have been reported nearby and fragments of lignite were encountered in boreholes during this study. Interbedded with the fine grained sediments are sand deposits and silty sands that apparently represent stream channel deposits that were probably deposited in meandering channels and adjacent portions of flood plains.

3.3.3 The sands of the Denver Formation constitute important aquifer zones in the Denver Basin and yield water to domestic, municipal and industrial wells. Individual sand beds are lens shaped in cross section but may extend for long distances along sinuous channels. Interweaving of these channels provides good regional lateral interconnection by occasional overlapping of channel deposits. Thickening with vertical overlapping or stacking provides good vertical interconnection over wide areas although this vertical interconnection may be poor at a given location. As a result, individual sand beds by themselves are not important aquifers, but rather groups of sand beds act as aquifer zones that respond or act much as a single aquifer. This condition is typical of the major ground water basins of much of the Western U.S. and the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains where they are composed of deep alluvial fill.

3.4 BEDROCK STRUCTURE. RMA is located near the northwestern flank of the Denver Basin, an oval structural basin measuring approximately 120 by 70 miles. This basin is filled with about 15,000 feet of sedimentary rocks. The bedrock at RMA is a thick sequence of Paleocene and Cretaceous deltaic and alluvial deposits with gentle regional dips to the southeast, toward the axis of the Denver Basin.

3.4.1 In the late Cretaceous and early Tertiary times, major deposition occurred in the Denver Basin. In the Tertiary Period, the Laramide Orogeny began, resulting in uplift of the whole area and the development of the Rocky Mountains to the west of the site. In time, the uplift caused erosion which removed most of the Tertiary sediments and exposed the late Cretaceous sediments. The remnants of this erosional period are pediments formed along the eastern plains near the foothills. With the retreat of the glaciers in the Quaternary period, massive erosion of the Cretaceous formations continued, shaping the present bedrock topography in the RMA area.



Rocky Mountain Arsenal in relation to the Denver Basin and outcrop pattern of Denver formation (Robson and Romero 1981)

Figure 3-2

3.4.2 No significant faulting has been noted at RMA, although some seismic activity in basement rock was associated with the deep well disposal program in the mid-1960's. The Denver Formation is jointed and fractured in the vicinity of the proposed barrier, as observed in sample cores and described in borehole logs. The clay shales or claystones are relatively massive and do not exhibit shale partings. They are not fissile. Joints and fractures are probably related to stress relief due to unloading by erosion and perhaps more important, due to dessication resulting in contraction cracks. The upper part of the unit, especially in the weathered zone is often classified as intensely fractured or crushed. This is probably not due to tectonic forces, but is probably related to drying. These materials were probably too dense to form regular mud cracks but instead formed irregular hairline fractures with a close spacing. Stress relief perhaps also played a role in this type of fracturing, since planar and wide space joints are present with some evidence of shearing. Iron staining was noted on fracture surfaces which indicates the joints and fractures were open enough to transmit water when the rocks were unsaturated and an oxidizing environment existed.

3.4.3 Unconfined compression tests were performed on core samples of the Denver Formation sandstone to indicate zones where difficult excavating would be encountered which might require blasting. The resulting shear strengths (S_u) are shown in some of the slurry trench and well profile plates, with values as high as 410 psi as shown in boring 1017.

3.5 **BEDROCK WEATHERING**. Along the barrier alinement, bedrock is weathered to depths ranging from 2 to 25 feet below the erosional surface of the formation. Weathering is gradational with color changes from shades of brown in the weathered zone to gray colors in the unweathered materials. This weathering indicates the erosional surface of the Denver Formation has been exposed to air and dessication permitting oxidation and decomposition of mineral constituents. This suggests that the weathered zone was unsaturated during the geologic past, during the Tertiary Period or possibly early Pleistocene.

3.5.1 The degree of weathering, freshness, and fracturing of the bedrock during construction was determined by examination of trench bottom samples and b· .ng samples. Trenching operations frequently extended 1 to 3 feet deeper than the minimum excavation line due to fracturing and weathering of the Denver Formation near the bedrock surface. The Denver Formation sandstones at the north boundary frequently contained yellow-brown stained weathering zones near the base of blue-gray unweathered zones, especially in the bog area. These zones were slightly softer than the blue-gray sandstone and appeared to be slightly more permeable. These areas contained numerous pockets of clay and loose fine grained sands. During excavation, the alluvium-sandstone contacts were distinct over the site, but alluvium-claystone contacts were frequently ambiguous due to the similar characteristics of weathered claystone and the overlying alluvium.

3.6 **GROUND-WATER HYDROLOGY.** At the RBE area of RMA, it is reasonable to separate the regional flow system into two subsystems based on geology. The Quaternary Alluvium in this area is predominantly underlain by clay-shales, siltstones and sandstones of the Denver Formation which form a permeability barrier.

3.6.1 The shallow alluvial aquifer is composed of the sand, gravel, clay, and silt as described in Paragraph 3.2., and is the most used aquifer in the Denver area. The flow of water through this aquifer generally conforms to the bedrock surface, which slopes from southeast to northwest.

3.6.1.1 The fluvial deposits are probably related to an ancestral tributary of the South Platte River and are at least in part, terrace deposits left at higher elevations after continued down cutting by this stream. This is apparent in that the primary channel deposits trend from Basin F to the North Boundary rather than along the alluvial valley of First Creek further east. Contours on the base of the alluvial deposits (bedrock contours, Plate 4) show that the First Creek valley was a tributary to the main ancestral channel. These channels converge about 2000 feet south

of the proposed barrier alinement and the main channel crosses the boundary between the present channel of First Creek and the bog. A bedrock high to the west of the channel restricts the contaminated ground water from flowing northwest. Flow paths in the alluvial aquifer converge at the North Boundary. The western flow path passes beneath the eastern part of Basin F and trends northeasterly to the North Boundary. The eastern flow path has a northerly trend along First Creek. After these flow paths cross the boundary, they split into north and northwesterly trends to the South Platte River.

3.6.1.2 Contaminants are concentrated in irregular plumes primarily in the western flow path. Most of the contaminants are concentrated in the alluvial aquifer with lesser contaminant levels detected in the Denver Sands. Leakage from Basin F is one source of contaminants; however, basins C, D, and E, as well as pipelines and the sewage lagoon are additional suspected sources.

3.6.1.3 Surfacing of ground water is common in low spots, such as at the bog and along First Creek. Zones of impermeable clays and silts in the aquifer may slightly alter the flow or may form isolated perched water tables. The flow pattern is also locally modified by discharge from wells and recharge from injection wells, and seepage from ponds, lagoons, and canals. The seepage type of artificial recharge is the primary cause of the extensive contamination at RMA, the main sources being the disposal basins for process wastes. Only minor fluctuations in ground water level have been recorded over several years, indicating the relative stability of the ground water system. The ground water in the alluvial aquifer is mineralized and of poor quality, with an average total dissolved solids concentration of 1300 mg/liter. This water is marginally-suitable-to-unsuitable for domestic supplies, but is used where better quality water is not available.

3.6.2 The bedrock aquifers for the Denver Basin include, from oldest to youngest, the Fountain and Lyons Formations, the upper and lower parts of

he Dakota group, the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, the upper part of the Laramie Formation, and the Arapahoe, Denver, and Dawson Formations, which are the most commonly used in the RMA north boundary area. While the alluvial aquifer is recharged predominantly by the 11 to 17 inches of precipitation each year, the Denver Formation sandstones are recharged from the alluvial aquifer, with the gradients typically steepening at the points of decreased permeability in the sandstone. The sandstones of the Denver Formation in many cases are interconnected and have a much slower flow rate. Sandstones in the Denver Formation are commonly saturated and have an artesian head within a few feet of the piezometric surface in the alluvial aquifer. The quality of water from the bedrock aquifer is variable and locally may contain high concentrations of dissolved solids, iron, and hydrogen sulfide gas.

3.6.2.1 Well drillers familiar with the Denver Basin generally indicate that the shallower Denver Sands yield less water to wells than deeper Denver and Arapahoe sands, suggesting that sands are less permeable or less prevalent in the upper (250 feet) part of the section. This generalization could be true because of weathering as well as the presence of more coarse facies deeper in the section. The old erosional surface of the Denver Formation went through a long period of erosion and dessication during most of the Tertiary Period which could have resulted in reduction of permeabilities through chemical deterioration of sand grains.

3.6.2.2 Field permeability tests indicate hydraulic conductivities of up to 19 feet per year (1.9×10^{-5} cm/sec) in the fractured claystone or clay shale. This was the only test conducted specifically in this type of rock. However, two pump tests were performed, pumping from Denver Sand units and in both cases these sands were highly confined by the overlying claystone beds. A slight amount of leakance was detected in data for the test on Well 1041 which indicated a hydraulic conductivity of about 0.1 foot per year (1×10^{-7} cm/sec) for the confining layer. WES (1980) reports 23 slug tests in Denver Sand beds and in all but two tests, confined aquifer characteristics were reported.

3.6.2.3 Hydraulic conductivities of Denver Formation sandstones determined by WES slug tests ranged from about 14,000 feet per year (1.4×10^{-2} cm/sec) to 0.8 feet per year (8×10^{-7} cm/sec) which suggests extreme variations due to cementing, density, and gradation. However, the two pump tests (1041 and 1045) yielded relatively consistent results from two widely separated sands with hydraulic conductivities ranging from 405 feet per year (4.05×10^{-4} cm/sec) to 576 feet per year (5.76×10^{-4} cm/sec). The pump tests used observation wells for time drawdown measurements. The use of observation wells avoids effects due to well construction and is more reliable than in-well slug tests for determining hydraulic conductivity. Nevertheless, there is probably a considerable range in permeability in the Denver Formation sandstones especially in the thinner, siltier beds and cemented zones. The larger units are probably more permeable as well as more extensive laterally.

3.6.2.4 The variability of permeability within the Denver Formation presents some risks regarding interception of contaminants. However, the risks involved are considered to be low because: (1) total flow through this formation is relatively minor and slow; (2) contaminant levels are low; (3) much of the flow through the more permeable sand lenses can be intercepted by wells; and (4) fractures appear to be relatively tight. Contaminant plumes in the Denver Formation sandstones can be intercepted with wells by creating a pumping trough and inducing flow to the wells. If fractures are open and extensive enough to transmit significant quantities of water, it is reasonable then to assume that the fractures would drain into the sand lenses that are stressed by pumping. The primary risk for this type of system with highly variable permeabilities is in determining a suitable well spacing. However, the well system provides flexibility in that wells can be added as needed and/or pumping rates can be varied based on operational experience. If large open fractures were present at the base of the cutoff wall during construction, the bentonite slurry would tend to penetrate and seal them at least partially, if they were large enough to transmit

relatively large flows. Also, if open fractures are in direct hydraulic connection with the alluvial aquifer, alluvial dewatering wells will intercept at least part of these flows because about the same hydraulic stress inducing flow to the wells would be imposed on the fracture flow as on the alluvial aquifer. On the recharge side of the barrier, treated water mixes and dilutes contaminants bypassing the barrier through shallow fractures. Therefore, the risks involved due to the relative geologic complexities of the Denver Formation are minimal. The monitoring program should at least detect any serious problems that may develop. Also, ground water velocities are so slow in the Denver Formation that abundant time will be available to activate remedial actions if serious defects are detected.

3.6.2.5 Flow in the Denver Formation is in essentially the same direction as in the alluvial aquifer. Potentiometric levels are slightly lower overall, resulting in a downward component of flow. Gradients in the two units are generally parallel but may be slightly steeper at the NBE in the Denver Formation than in the alluvial aquifer, due to a regional flow net effect.

3.6.2.6 Contaminant levels within the Denver Formation are very low except for sands in direct contact with the alluvial aquifer. However, contaminants have been detected in various deeper Denver Sands. The low levels of contaminants that are present are the result of the slight downward flow component.

3.6.3 Regional studies of the ground waterflow system by Geraghty and Miller (Evaluations of the Hydrogeologic and Contamination Migration Patterns, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado, January 1981) indicate a general north to northwesterly flow angling toward the South Fork Platte River. The Denver Formation and the alluvial deposits interact in transmitting flows and are both part of the same flow system. Flow in the Denver Formation is both confined and unconfined and in the alluvium it is generally unconfined but may be locally semiconfined. Potentiometric levels in both units generally

correspond rather closely, with a tendency for levels in the Denver Formation to be slightly lower. Locally potentiometric levels between may vary greatly due to locally imposed stresses such as heavy pumping from one of the units or by local recharge. Even though flow through both geologic units is part of one system, there are significant differences that were used to advantage in developing pollution containment systems. In general, the alluvial aquifer is much more permeable than sands or other materials in the Denver Formation (by more than two orders of magnitude at the North Boundary). Where present, the alluvium transmits a much greater percentage of the flow and thus a greater portion of the contaminants as well. This is fortunate in that more options were available for intercepting this flow at generally less cost.

CHAPTER 4. - EXCAVATION PROCEDURES

4.1 **GENERAL EXCAVATIONS.** Standard excavation methods were used on structure excavations and trenches for utility lines, using backhoes and tracked dozers. Scrapers and graders were used to build roads and working surfaces, as well as for excavating the cut at the eastern end of the trench working surface. Equipment used on the project is listed in Table 4-1 and is shown in Photos 44 through 52.

TABLE 4-1

EQUIPMENT

MODEL NO.	TYPE
CAT. 166	Grader
CAT. 146	Grader
CAT. 623B	Scraper
CAT. G815	Sheepsfoot Compactor
CAT. D8K	Dozer
CAT. D6	Dozer
MF 55C	Front End Loader
Parsons 155L	Trencher
J. Deere 690B	Backhoe
IH 250-A	Dozer
IH TD-8-E	Dozer
Poclain 220	Backhoe
Ford 6500	Backhoe
Kelley K12	Reverse Rotary Drill
Port-A-Drill 522	Air-Foam Rotary Drill

4.2 **SCHEDULING.** The scheduling of work was critical to the maintenance of an uninterrupted flow of ground water in the north boundary. Originally it was intended that all dewater and recharge wells and the collection/distribution system piping be operational prior to slurry trench excavation. This was to prevent buildup of ground water up gradient of the barrier. The actual method used involved splitting the barrier into three phases: Phase I from station -8+60 to station 5+40, Phase II from station 20+40 to station 37+40, and Phase III from station 58+80 to station 37+40. Each phase would

have those dewater and recharge wells adjacent to it operational prior to slurry trench excavation, allowing concurrent trenching and well drilling in different phases. Phase I progressed from west to east to tie into the pilot system barrier. Phase II went from west to east, tying into the pilot system barrier and progressing to station 37+40. Phase III went from east to west, tying in at station 37+40 to complete the barrier.

4.3 **EXCAVATION GRADES.** Excavation was to the lines and grades as shown on plates 19 through 30. Some of the changes from the original design are discussed in the following sections.

4.3.1 The minimum excavation line for keying in the trench bottom is shown on Plates 19 through 30, with the material from that depth downward being inspected for suitable termination material by the field geologist. The termination depth was generally from 1 to 2 feet below the minimum excavation line, with some locations up to 9 feet below the minimum.

4.3.2 Of the 124 wells drilled on site, 42 wells had field adjustments from the design depth. Most of the adjustments were to raise or lower well screens for the best placement in sand or gravel zones.

4.3.3 To prevent the destruction of several Russian Olive trees along the proposed north perimeter road, the road was moved 50 feet to the south from station 82+00 to station 59+00. This did not affect any structural or mechanical portions of the project.

4.4 **DEWATERING PROVISIONS.** Project scheduling required that alluvial dewater and recharge wells be operational prior to the initiation of trenching in each of the three phases, primarily to lower the ground water to aid in trenching. EMA, under its own contracting authority for the treatment system, was to have the system ready for tie-in when the collection system was complete. Due to scheduling problems, the anticipated date for tie-in slipped to 15 August 1980, well after the barrier was scheduled for completion. Since untreated water could not properly be recharged into the aquifer

on the down gradient side of the barrier, a system of temporary piping and pumps was held in standby in case of serious surface flooding of ground water in areas where the barrier was complete. The untreated water from the alluvial dewater wells was to be pumped upgradient and dumped on the ground to recharge into the aquifer. The large storage capability in the aquifer and the excavation of the Phase III portion of the trench last, where the heaviest ground-water flow occurred, delayed the use of the temporary pumping system until it was no longer necessary. Some surface flooding and a rapid rise in ground water did occur in the lower areas during the last 2 weeks of slurry trench excavation, but it did not seriously affect construction. Subsequent pumping and treatment lowered the water level in the previously flooded areas.

4.5 **WELL DRILLING.** Several types of wells were drilled for the project, each type requiring a different design or drilling method. Typical well details are shown on Plates 77 and 78, and as-built data on wells are shown in Appendix C. The types of wells are alluvial dewater, alluvial recharge, Denver sandstone dewater, shallow monitor, and deep monitor. Material encountered during drilling of the wells was similar to the preconstruction borings, except that the claystone was generally deeper than anticipated, and the thicknesses and extent of the cemented zones were much larger than the borings indicated. The small-diameter borehole drilling equipment used in the preconstruction borings may have penetrated cemented zones and concentrations of cobbles more easily than the large bits used in well construction. Drilling of the dewater and recharge wells was more difficult than anticipated due to the cemented zones and large cobbles.

4.5.1 Reverse rotary drilling was used on the alluvial dewater and recharge wells, primarily to prevent clogging of the alluvial aquifer with drilling fluids under high pressure. The setup for this method is shown on Photo No. 13. The reverse rotary worked quite well except in heavily cemented alluvium, where drilling rates were reduced significantly, and in zones of large cobbles, where the valves and piping tended to trap larger objects, as in Photo 29. A rock bailer was used to pull loose cobbles and boulders from the well borings to reduce down time for rock removal.

4.5.2 Denver sand dewatering wells were drilled first with the rotary method using bentonite drilling fluid into the Denver Formation. Below that depth, the wells were drilled using air rotary with the addition of foam as necessary. This procedure was effective in drilling the wells and was used to minimize contamination and clogging of the sandstone aquifer. This method does not provide samples suitable for proper logging of the hole, so geophysical logs were used to more accurately determine proper screen placement.

4.5.3 Shallow monitor wells were drilled using the same reverse rotary method used for alluvial dewater and recharge wells, except that test holes were drilled at each location first, using mud rotary methods. If suitable aquifer zones were located, the smaller 8-inch diameter test holes were used as pilots for the larger 16 to 18-inch well holes.

4.5.4 Deep monitor wells were drilled using a combination of mud rotary, and air or foam rotary methods, similar to those used on Denver sand dewater wells. Test holes were drilled using mud or air rotary to locate deep sandstones. These test holes were then used as pilot holes for the larger well holes if suitable zones were found.

4.6 **BARRIER CONSTRUCTION.** The working surface for the barrier was made by standard cut and fill methods, using scrapers, graders, and dozers. Vegetation including tree stumps, grass, and brush was stripped to prevent possible inclusion in the trench. The surface was prepared by leveling it as much as possible to prevent the slurry from running out the low ends of the trench. From station 42+00 to First Creek, the existing soil was saturated, requiring several layers of compacted fill to create a stable platform. The working surface was designed to contain excavated material and slurry, provide a mixing area for backfill, and conserve slurry by allowing a flow back into the trench. Photo No. 39 shows the basic setup with mixing areas on the north and slurry supply piping on the south of the trench centerline.

4.6.1 After preparation of the working surface, the slurry was mixed in the slurry pond area shown in Photos Nos. 32, 33, and 34. The dry sodium

bentonite was supplied from high pressure bulk tank trucks in 25 to 29-ton loads, and mixed with treated water by a venturi system and a diesel powered pump. After testing as described in Chapter 2, the slurry was held in storage ponds. When trench excavation required the addition of slurry, it was pumped from the storage ponds to the trench by the use of a centrifugal pump and a 6-inch temporary piping system, which paralleled the trench working surface. The supply pipe could be extended or shortened quite rapidly if required as backfilling progressed. As the slurry trench became deeper and slurry was removed with the overburden, the slurry level dropped. Additional slurry was added to maintain the level within 1 to 2 feet of the working surface. Slurry not meeting specifications during excavation was pumped out, along with any bottom sediments, or blended with fresh slurry in the trench until it was suitable.

4.6.2 Trench Excavation. The slurry trench was excavated with an FMC Link Belt 7400 backhoe with an extension on the boom to allow it to extend to a depth of 45 feet, as shown in Photo No. 44. During the last month of trench excavation, depths required to reach sound material were below 45 feet, so a 1066 Koehring backhoe with a one-piece extension arm was used. This new backhoe with extension had a reach of 50 to 55 feet in depth, and had less down time attributable to extension arm problems. The bucket used in Phase I was non-perforated, except for two holes that allowed the release of a vacuum formed by the wet overburden. In Phases II and III, the hard materials in the cemented alluvium and Denver Formation sandstones were more difficult to excavate, requiring the use of the permafrost bucket shown in Photo No. 47. A smaller version of the non-perforated bucket was used on the Koehring backhoe from stations 38+05 to 40+00. Initial excavation was started outside the plan starting point and sloped down to full depth at the starting point. This allowed a sloped surface for backfill to slide on, and eliminated the need for a clamshell for initial backfill placement. Slurry was placed in the trench at that point and maintained within 2 feet of the working surface by adding slurry as the excavation progressed. Samples and inspection as described in Chapter 2 were used to determine the depth of termination.

4.6.3 **Trench Backfill.** Excavated material and slurry from the trench was placed on the north side of the working surface at an adequate distance from the trench to prevent instability. Material unsuitable for backfill was placed separately by the backhoe. Very little select outside material was brought in, and no on-site borrow was used to meet gradation requirements. A 1- to 2-foot dike was formed along the trench to prevent unblended material from flowing in. The excavated material was mixed with slurry by tracking and blading with dozers, and was then tested as described in Chapter 2. More slurry or select material was blended with inadequate backfill mixture to meet requirements. Mixed and blended backfill was then pushed from the working surface to the trench, allowing it to slide down the inclined surface of previously placed backfill. If necessary, the backfill was rodded along the sliding surface to remove pockets of slurry. No pushing of backfill directly over the trench edge was allowed. Backfilling always followed the trench excavation by 30 to 100 feet. At the end of each shift, the backfill profile was sounded, and then once again in the morning prior to backfilling, to determine overnight sliding and settlements. After the trench backfill reached the working surface, at least 1 to 2 days was allowed for settlement to occur. The backfill was then capped by 1 to 2 feet of impermeable fill to complete the barrier. No settlements occurred in the completed barrier during construction.

4.7 **BLASTING.** Deep portions of the Denver Formation sandstones from station 38+05 to station 40+00 were very difficult to excavate due to the hardness of the material, the depth of the material, and the limitations of the excavating equipment. ECI hired Western Blasting Contractors, Inc., to fracture the hard zones prior to and during trenching operations in the area so that excavation would be easier. RMA requested a non-electric system for blasting, so HD primadet caps and primacord were used to detonate patterns of 2-1/2" x 16" Hercules unigel. Several separate blasts were conducted along the trench. The first five blasts used patterns of holes lined with 3-inch thinwall PC and stemmed with ±25 feet of 3/4-inch rock. Blasts patterns four and five overlapped previous blasts in order to fracture the sandstones to deeper depths. Blasts six through eight were placed through the slurry in a string directly on the rock surface. No adverse effects on the trench walls or bottom areas were observed after blasting.

TABLE 4-2

BLASTING RECORD

Date	# Holes	Spacing, Ft	Load Depth, Ft	Powder Per Hole, Lbs	Stationing of Blast
13 July	13	5	25-33	20	38+25-38+90
15 July	20	5	25-35	23.3	38+90-39+90
17 July	13	5	25-34	21	39+90-40+55
27 July	25	4.3	29-37	33	38+22-39+80
28 July	30	4.3	28-38.5	40	39+80-40+60
11 Aug	(trench)	---	29-32	72	38+10-38+25
11 Aug	(trench)	---	29-32	43	38+10-38+25
11 Aug	(trench)	---	29-32	86	38+10-38+25

4.8 **SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.** Standard safety procedures were used, as prescribed in the Corps of Engineers Safety and Health Requirements Manual, EM 385-1-1, dated 1 June 1977. Due to the nature of contaminants at the project, bottled drinking water was used onsite, and rubber boots and gloves were made available to those working in wet areas. No other protection was considered necessary. When blasting was performed, RMA Security was notified of each imminent blast. No explosive materials were stored onsite.

CHAPTER 5. - CHARACTER OF FOUNDATION

5.1 GENERAL CONDITIONS. General discussions of the conditions encountered during construction excavation are described in Chapter 3. Most of the solid and bedrock conditions encountered were as expected from the preconstruction borings shown on plates 19 through 40. The locations of cemented alluvium (Plates 19 through 30), cobble concentrations, hard Denver sandstone, and claystone weathering that caused difficult trenching and well drilling conditions will be discussed here.

5.2 CEMENTED ZONES. Cemented zones were encountered in both well drilling and trench excavation operations. The cemented zones contained fine sand to cobble sized particles cemented with calcium carbonate. The hardness of the cemented zones varied, with the hardest material generally being deeper and in a saturated environment. The thickness varied from 1 to 13 feet in discontinuous zones, as shown on Plate 24, with depth varying from 10 feet to 24 feet.

5.2.1 Cemented alluvium was encountered during the drilling of the dewater wells in wells DW-7 through DW-16. This zone varied in thickness from 4 to 11 feet.

5.2.2 During drilling of the recharge wells, the cemented alluvium was encountered in wells RW-7 through RW-13. This zone varied in thickness from 1 to 6 feet.

5.2.3 During the slurry trench excavation, cemented material was encountered discontinuously between Station 20+50 and Station 31+00. The thickness varied from 1 to 13 feet at depths between 12 and 20 feet. The thickest zone, 13 feet thick, was located between Station 29+60 and Station 29+80, at depths of 10 to 23 feet. The cemented zone became discontinuous between Station 25+90 and Station 26+60, with a thickness of 1 to 2 feet where encountered.

5.3 COBBLES AND BOULDERS. Cobbles and small boulders were encountered in the alluvium throughout the project site. These did not cause any difficulty in excavating the slurry trench. They did, however, cause some delay in drilling operations, especially with the reverse rotary methods. The larger cobbles and boulders tended to lodge in the bit intake as shown in photo 29 in the return valve, or in the Kelley. A concentration of cobbles and boulders was found in the alluvium in the bedrock low area between Station 40+00 and Station 51+00, from depths of 10 feet to 30 feet.

5.4 DENVER FORMATION SANDSTONES. The blue-gray sandstones of the Denver Formation were occasionally encountered during well drilling and trench excavating. The sandstone ranged from medium to very hard. A yellow-brown weathered sandstone zone was frequently found at the base of the blue-gray sandstone. The yellow-brown zone ranged in thickness from 1 to 3 feet. The total sandstone thickness ranged from 1 to 12 feet, at depths from 22 to 40 feet.

5.4.1 Lignite coal in very thin seams was encountered in the sandstones between Station 37+70 and Station 40+50. The trench was keyed through these seams to prevent the lateral flow of ground water under the barrier.

5.4.2 The thickest zone of Denver Formation sandstone was encountered in the trench between Station 37+90 and Station 41+10. This was also the hardest material encountered, where blasting was required to fracture the rock for easier removal with the backhoe.

5.5 WEATHERED CLAYSTONE. The upper surface of the claystone beneath the alluvium was weathered to depths of 5 feet. The contact with unweathered to slightly weathered claystone was gradational in some areas and distinct in others. The color of unweathered claystone was typically blue-gray while the weathered material varied from brown to gray. The only area containing significant amounts of fractured and weathered claystone was in the Phase 1 portion of the trench, where it extended 2 to 3 feet into the claystone, to depths of 30 feet.

CHAPTER 6. - PROJECT MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES

6.1 Several modifications and changes were made from the original plans and specifications to improve the performance of the system, facilitate construction operations, or correct oversights. Those dealing primarily with foundation conditions or hydrology will be discussed.

6.2 **MODIFICATIONS.** A total of 12 modifications to the contract (see Table 6-1), were made during construction. Modifications 5, 7, and 9 deal only with payment procedures, and will not be discussed.

6.2.1 Modification 1 dealt primarily with redesigning the slope of the working surface. Original plans had steeper slopes than would be possible without allowing slurry to run out of the trench. Modification leveled the working surface considerably, allowing longer stretches of trench to be excavated with fewer delays, especially in the area from Station 54+40 to Station 58+80.

6.2.2 Modification 2 dealt primarily with pumps and control cables, and will not be discussed. Modification 3 allowed the contractor to split the barrier into 3 phases, as described in Chapter 4, to schedule work more effectively and avoid untimely work stoppages.

6.2.3 Modification 4 outlined the procedure for grout sealing piezometers in the slurry trench excavation areas. The piezometers were grouted to prevent them from contributing to fluid communication between aquifers in case they were damaged or destroyed during construction. Abandoned piezometers were pressure grouted with a cement-bentonite grout and allowed to stand for 24 hours before being disturbed by surface grading or trenching equipment.

6.2.4 Modification 6 dealt with the requirement for additional pipe sleeves in the wet well and the building addition, and supply lines between them.

TABLE 6-1

CONTRACT MODIFICATIONS

Mod.	Description	Cost
P00001	Revise trench configuration, and provide erosion control blankets	+ $9,000.00
P00002	Revise turbine pumps and well control cable	- $13,731.40
P00003	Revise contract specs. for well construction and barrier, and for solenoid valve material	No Cost
P00004	Grout abandoned wells	+ $6,587.00
P00005	Advance payment	No Cost
P00006	Revise piping in Building 808	+ $4,152.00
P00007	Revise slurry trench payment	No Cost
P00008	Dewater wet well	+ $8,298.00
P00009	Delete Mod P00005	No Cost
P000010	Pump schedule change, provide grounding conductors	+ $2,381.00
P000011	Abandon and drill new wells, pump electrical changes	+ $128,537.00
P000012	Revise pumps	+ $86,463.00
	Total Mod Costs	$213,686.60
	Contract Cost	$4,100,000.00
	Total Cost	$4,313,686.60

6.2.5 Modification 8 added special provisions for the temporary dewatering system described in Chapter 4. This temporary pumping system was for standby operation if high water levels required its use, and was kept available during construction of the treatment system. It was never used due to the slow water level rise.

6.2.6 Modification 10 adjusted pump placement in nine Denver sandstone dewatering wells. These wells were drilled deeper than plan depths to locate a suitable sandstone zone.

6.2.7 Modification 11 changed the motor voltage on some pumps, provided for different pumps in Denver sandstone dewater wells, and directed the replacement of the six original pilot system dewater wells. After several Denver sandstone dewater wells were drilled and the casing and screens were placed, it was found that the specified pumps would not fit in the casing. The original pumps were to be replaced with smaller diameter pumps with a special corrosion-resistant coating. During renovation of the pilot system wellhouses, it was found that the original galvanized steel screens in the dewater wells had failed, allowing gravel pack material to enter the wells. These six wells, DW-1 through DW-6, were grouted in, cut off, and abandoned. New wells with stainless steel screens, traps, risers, and pumps which met the more stringent requirements of this contract were drilled adjacent to the old ones.

6.2.8 Several additions to the control system were made by Modification 12 to alleviate unforeseen problems in the dewater system's switches and flow pattern. Also, it specified changes in the recharge well heads, requiring constant flow orifice valves to restrict pressure into the wells and strainers above the valves to prevent debris blockage in the solenoids.

6.3 CHANGES. The subcontractor performing trench backfill changed the procedure used for gradation testing of backfill after the initial inspection of the testing facilities. This was done without the consent or knowledge of

the Government, and was discovered late in the project. Subsequent testing revealed that the backfill gradation for much of the barrier was significantly out of the range specified in the contract. Permeability tests were performed on representative samples from the barrier. Laboratory permeabilities ranged from 10^{-7} cm/sec to 10^{-9} cm/sec.

CHAPTER 7. - POSSIBLE FUTURE PROBLEMS

7.1 **POTENTIAL PROBLEM CONDITIONS.** Several conditions are possible that could produce problems with the effectiveness of the containment/treatment system. Aside from the possible failure of the mechanical portion of the system, which is beyond the scope of this report, possible problems could occur as described below.

7.1.1 "Windows" in the slurry trench backfill could allow contaminants in ground water to seep through at high ground water level periods. "Windowing" could occur by placing large particles of unblended backfill material, improper gradations of backfill, improper placement methods, or by sloughing of portions of the trench sides during excavation. Any of these could allow a higher permeability zone through the trench, and would be difficult to locate upon completion of construction.

7.1.2 Seepage through permeable zones in the Denver Formation below the depth of the slurry trench could allow movement of contaminants below the containment system. The system is designed and constructed to cut off known permeable zones in bedrock but, because of the heterogeneity of the Denver Formation, unknown permeable zones may exist.

7.1.3 Unexpected high ground-water levels could overtax the dewater/recharge system. This is unlikely under the range of expected situations for which the system was designed. The possibility for such an occurrence does exist, however, especially under a combination of conditions such as a high ground water level and heavy precipitation combined with a prolonged shutdown of the system, where ground water could build up along the barrier until the system is again operational (see Figure 7-1). There is an underground storage potential in the case of short term treatment system shutdowns. Approximately 400,000 gallons or two days of normal expected flow (135 gpm) could be stored before adverse buildups of ground water would begin.

MODEL SIMULATION RESULT
FLOODING DUE TO PUMP SYSTEM FAILURE

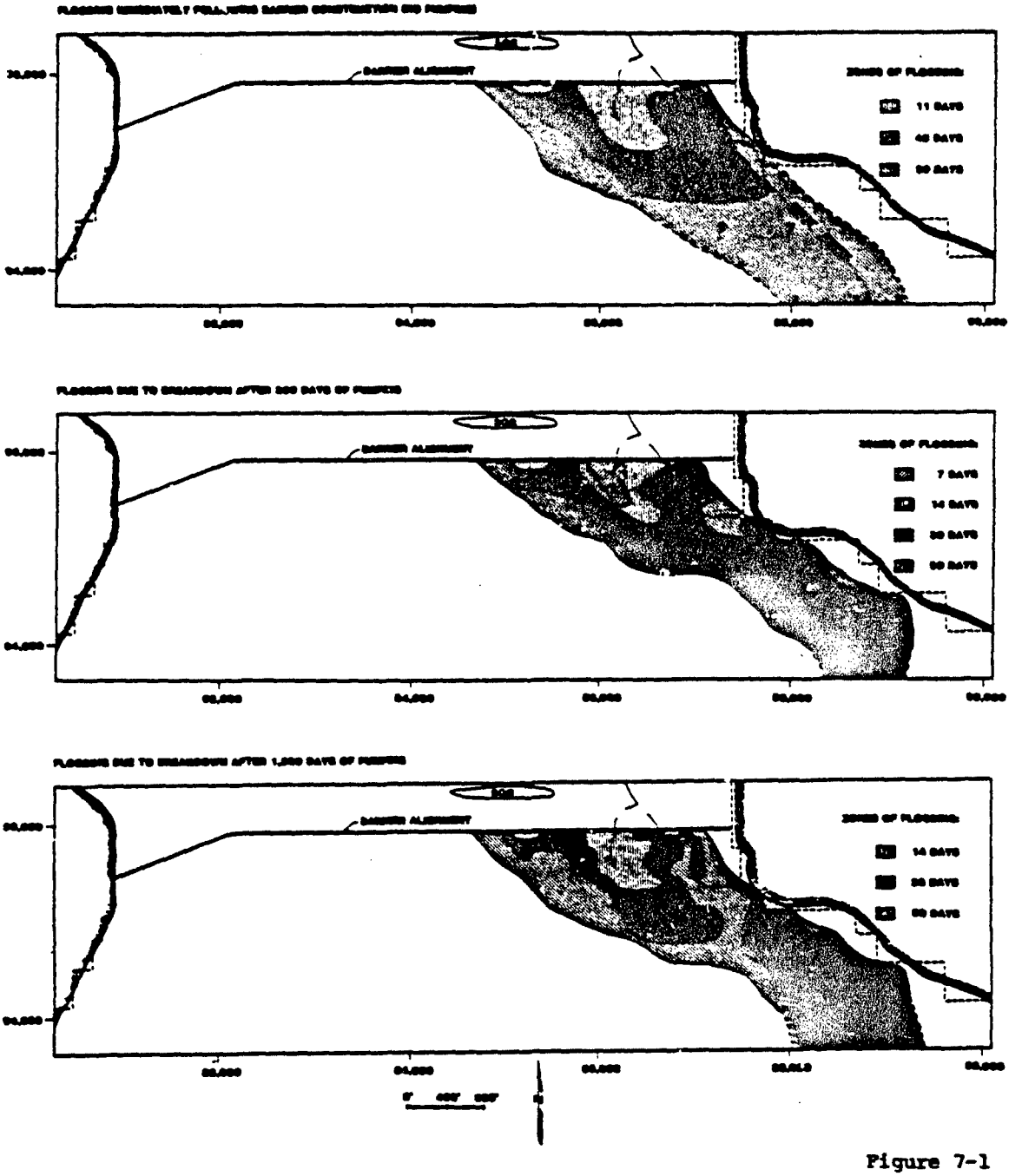


Figure 7-1

7.1.4 The system depends upon the proper functioning of the dewater and recharge wells. Nearly all wells require routine maintenance. Screens of pumped wells frequently become encrusted and lose efficiency. Recharge wells are susceptible to screen clogging without close control over the quality of the injection water.

7.2 **RECOMMENDED OBSERVATIONS.** The barrier and well system as designed will require periodic maintenance, as indicated by monitoring. Constant observation is recommended as follows:

7.2.1 Readings in the off-post monitoring wells should indicate the total effectiveness of the system, and would provide indications of problem areas of the barrier. Regular monitoring is essential.

7.2.2 Monitoring of wells and piezometers on the upgradient side of the system is also essential. Readings here could provide information on pre-treatment contaminant levels and possibly on migrating ground water patterns as well. The careful monitoring of all water levels before and after construction would provide an early warning system for "mounding" of the ground water behind the barrier. A rise in the ground water could provide the necessary head for the water to seek an alternative route under the barrier by way of the Denver Formation sandstones or fractured clay-shale. Additional monitoring wells could be installed as required to detect any change in shape or depth of the contamination plumes.

7.2.3 Regular inspection of the surface of the slurry wall is recommended. Slumps or depressions along the surface of the barrier may be an indication of a "window" condition caused by improper backfill. Saturated surface conditions might indicate ineffective dewater/rewater system function. Such inspections might also reveal altered surface flow patterns after heavy rains, unauthorized excavations, vehicle traffic in unauthorized areas of the barrier, and many other conditions deleterious to the entire system. The well houses should be periodically inspected for water leaks, settlement, rodent damage, or debris accumulation, and should be kept under continued maintenance.

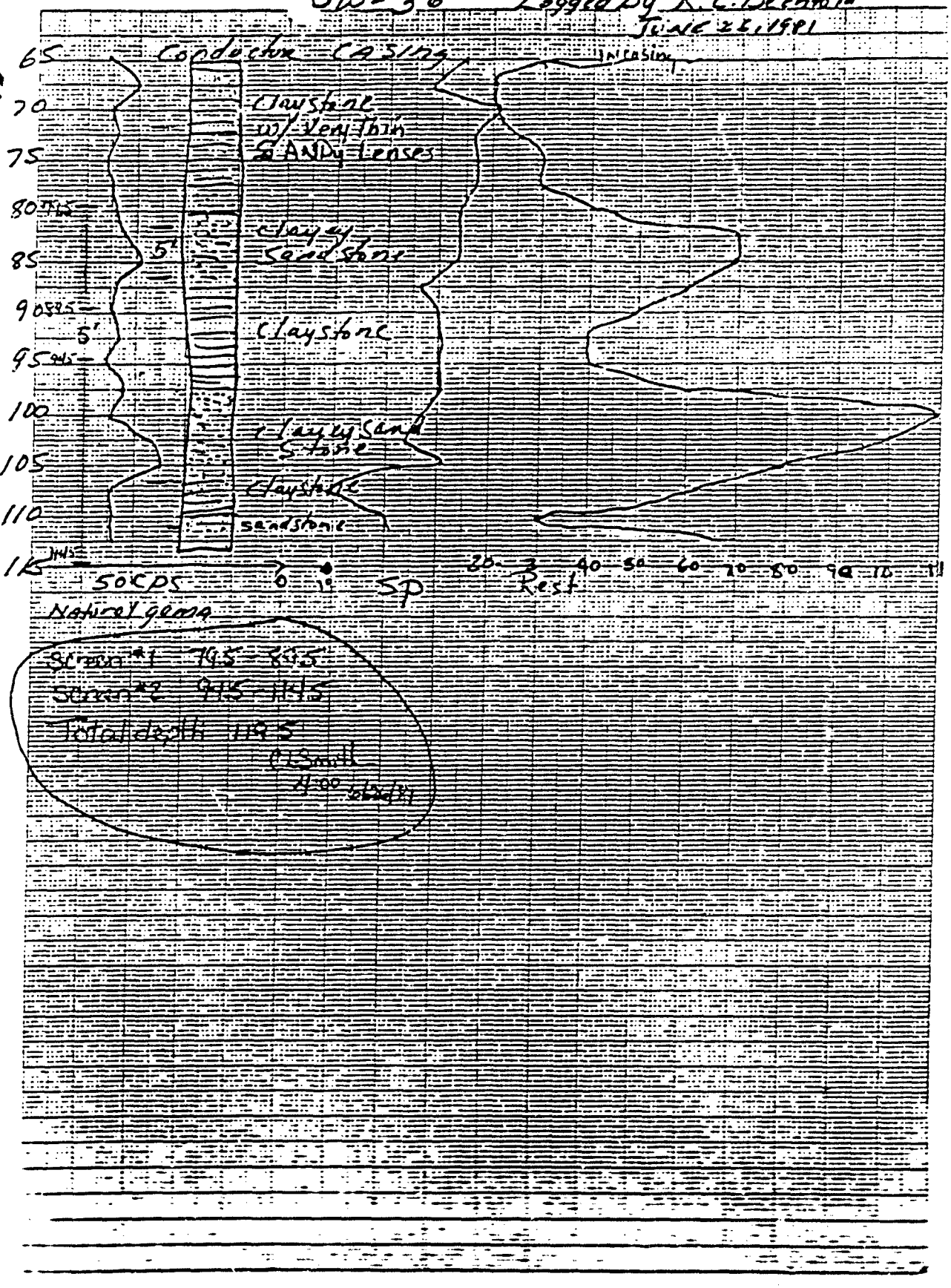
7.2.4 The continued effective functioning of the treatment portion of the system is critical to the maintenance of the containment portion. As noted previously, buildup of water on the upstream side will occur with a shutdown of the treatment system. Short shutdowns for maintenance are expected and designed into the system, but prolonged shutdown is not recommended. Pumping of untreated or poorly treated water into the remote system could cause rapid deterioration or clogging of the well screens, reducing the system's effectiveness. The effectiveness of the treatment system should be monitored closely to catch developing problems before extensive system shutdowns are required.

7.2.5 ump control probe levels may eventually require adjustment to perform more efficiently. Pumping rates, water levels, and duration of pumping should be monitored for efficient performance.

APPENDIX A

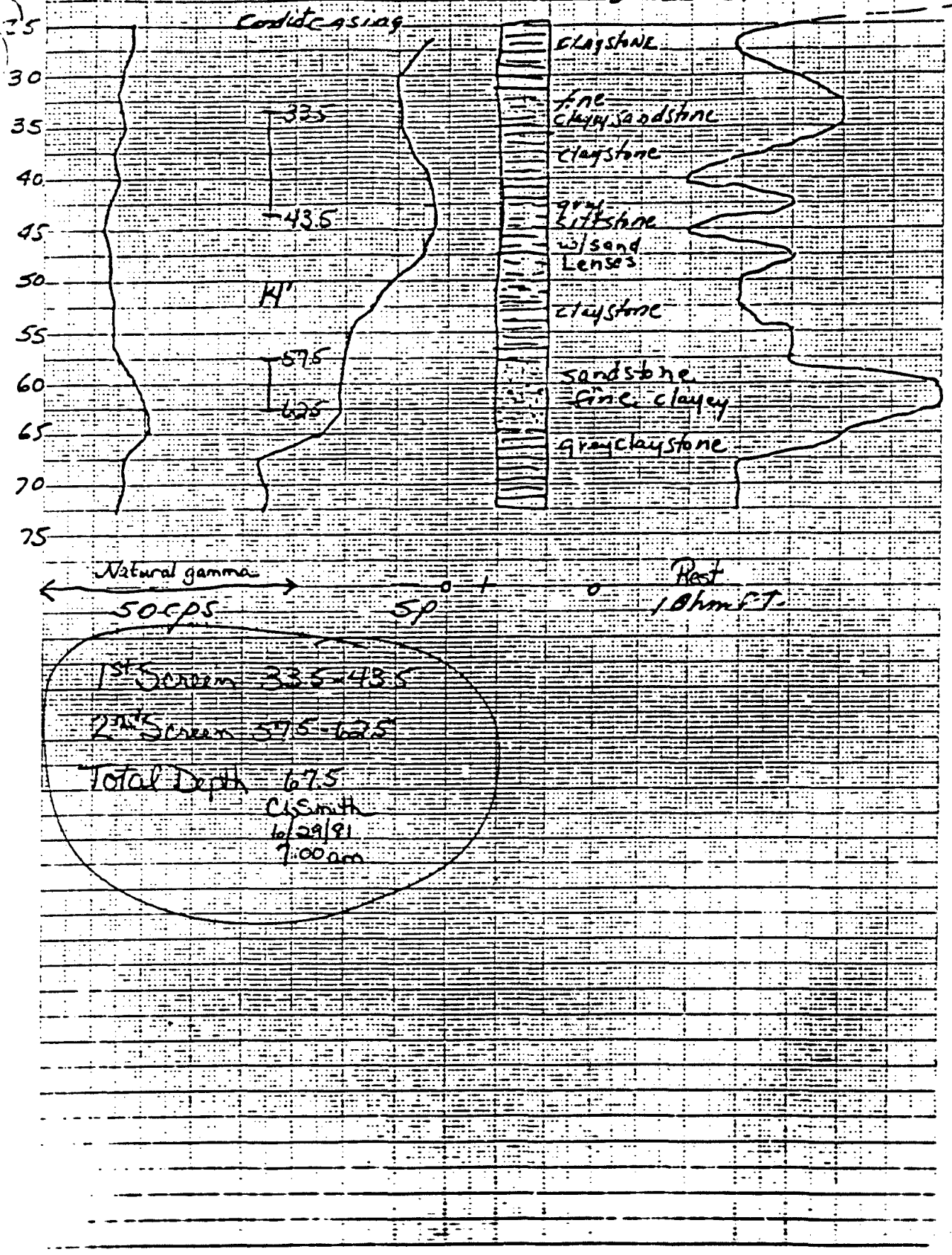
Denver Formation Sandstone
Dewatering Well Electric Logs
DS-36 through DS-54

DW-36 Logged By K.L. Beckstead
June 22, 1981

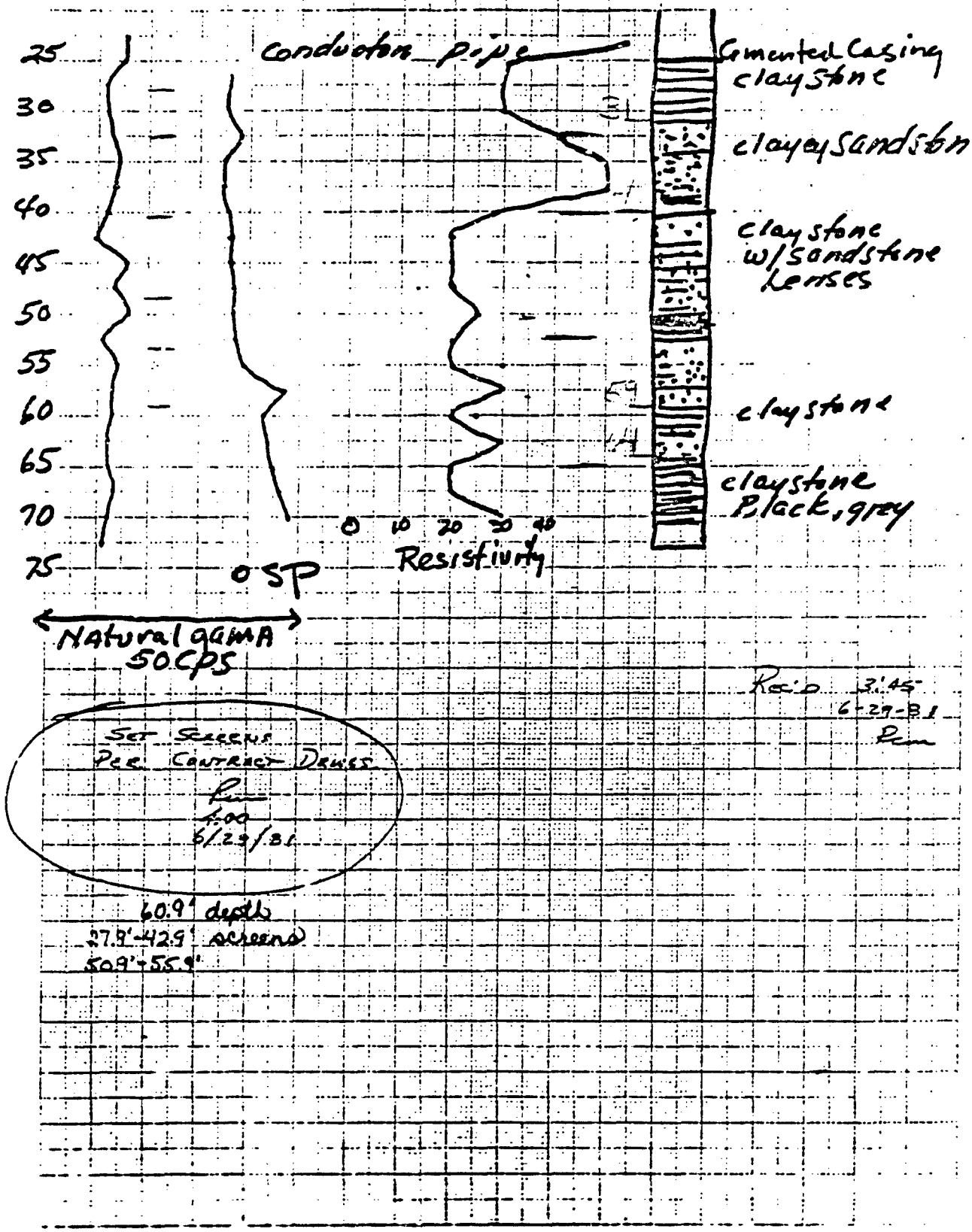


Received 2:30 pm 6/26/81
CLSmith

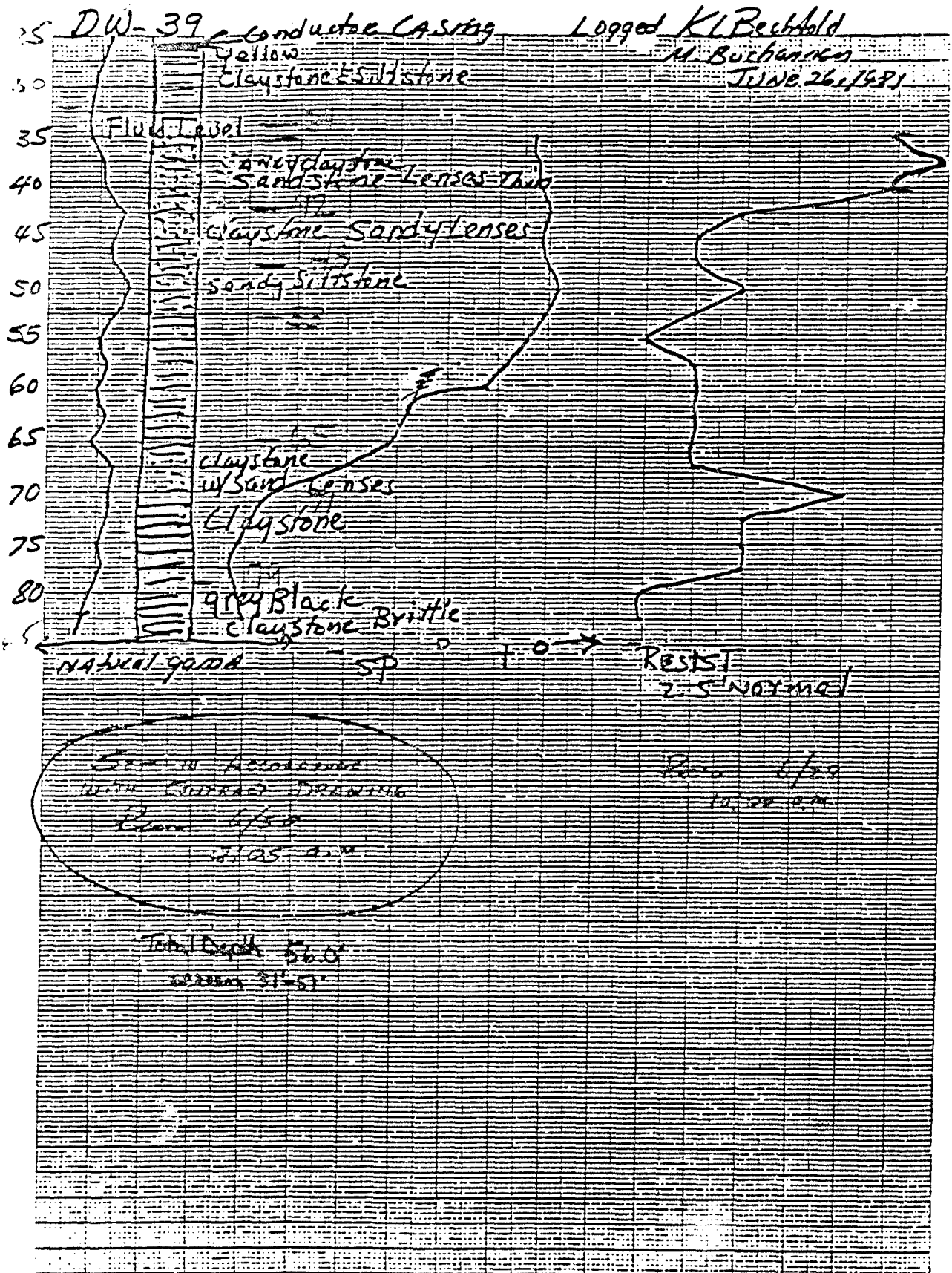
DW-37 Logged By KL Beckstead
JUNE 26, 1981



DW-38 Logged KL Bechtold June 27, 1981

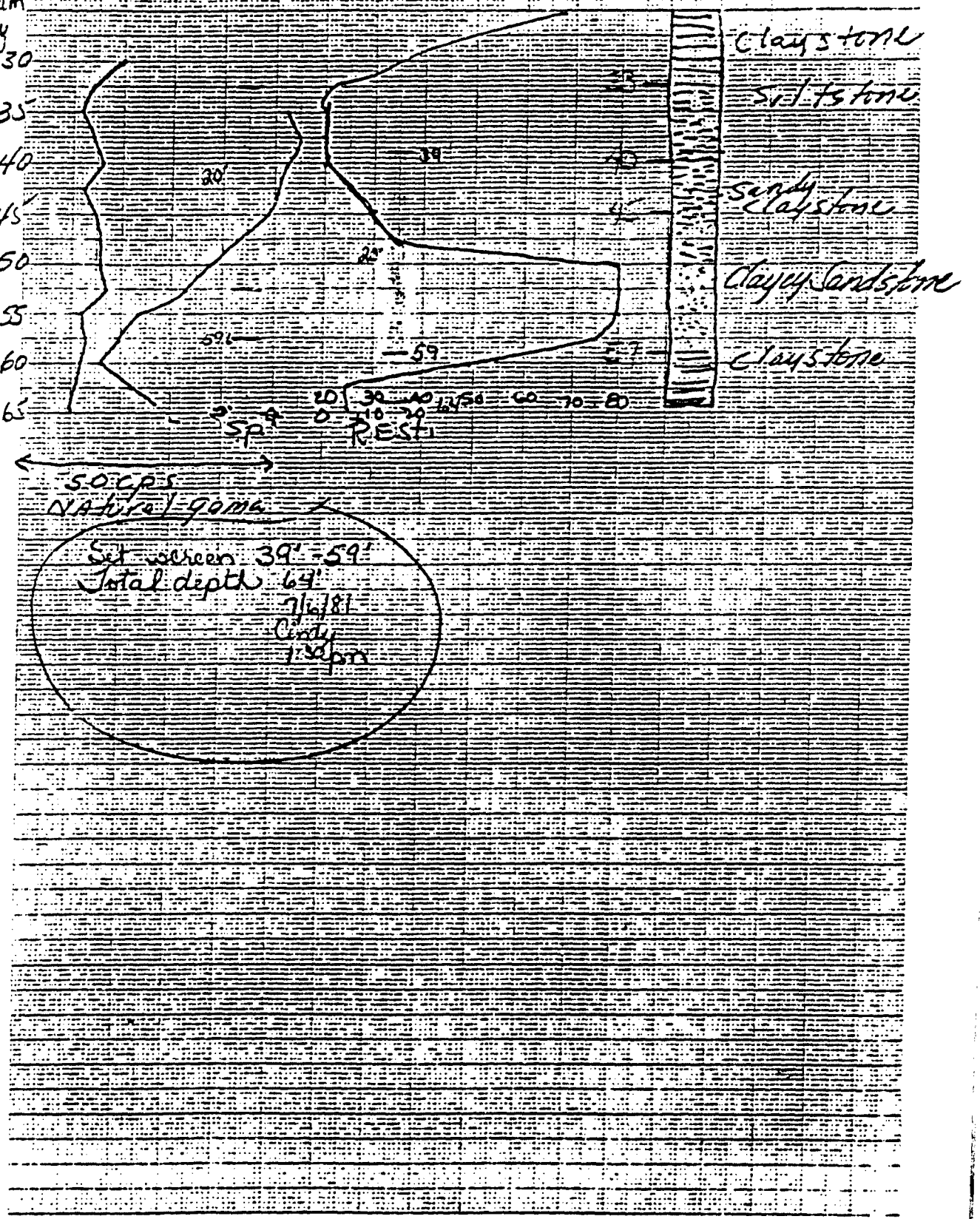


TELEDYNE POST


DW-39
Conductor Casing
Logged K.L. Beckfold
M. Buchanan
JUNE 26, 1981
Yellow Claystone & Siltstone
Fluid Level
Sandy claystone Sandstone Lenses-Thin
Claystone Sandy Lenses
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone w/ Sand Lenses
Claystone
Gray Black Claystone Brittle
Natural gamma
SP
RESIST
2.5' NORMED
Total Depth 56.0'

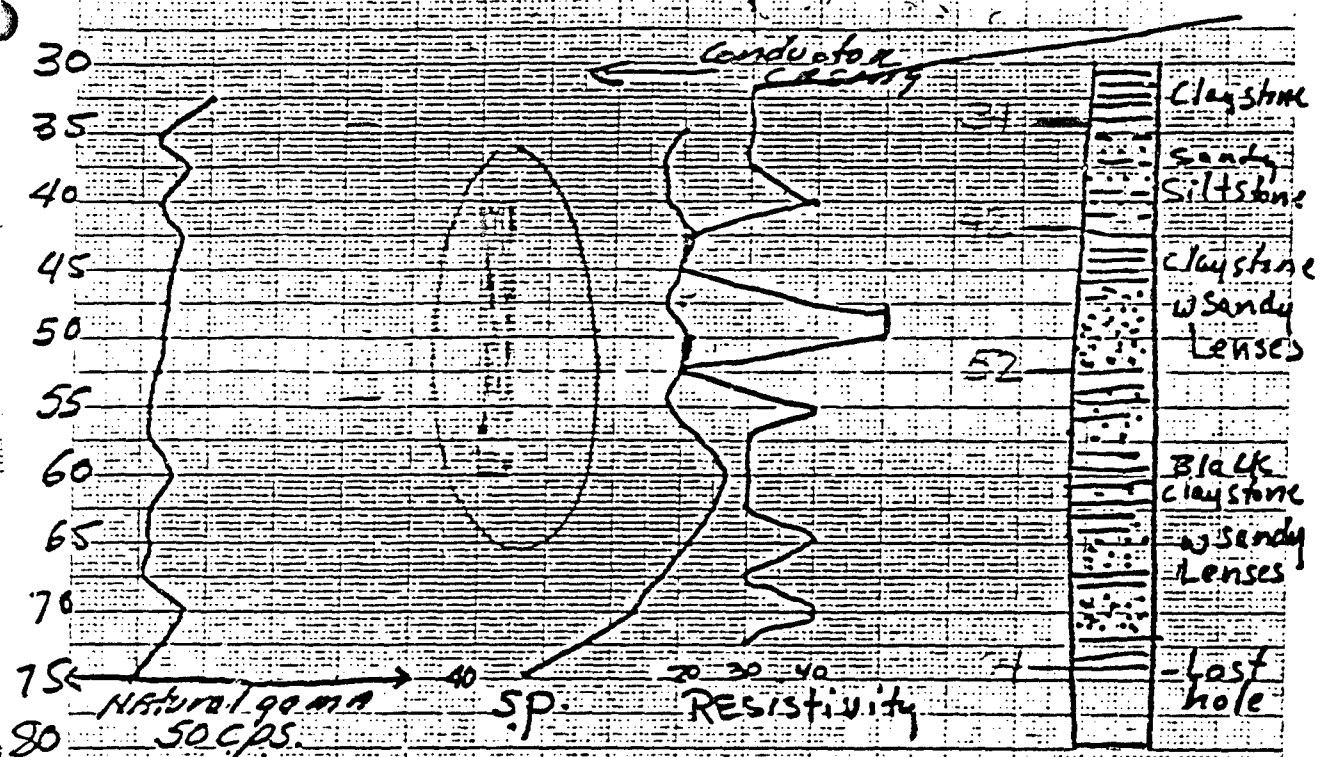
Recid 7/6/81 Cindy

DW-40 Logged July 3, 1981 By K. C. Beckholt



DW-41

Logged KL Bechtold
June 27, 1981

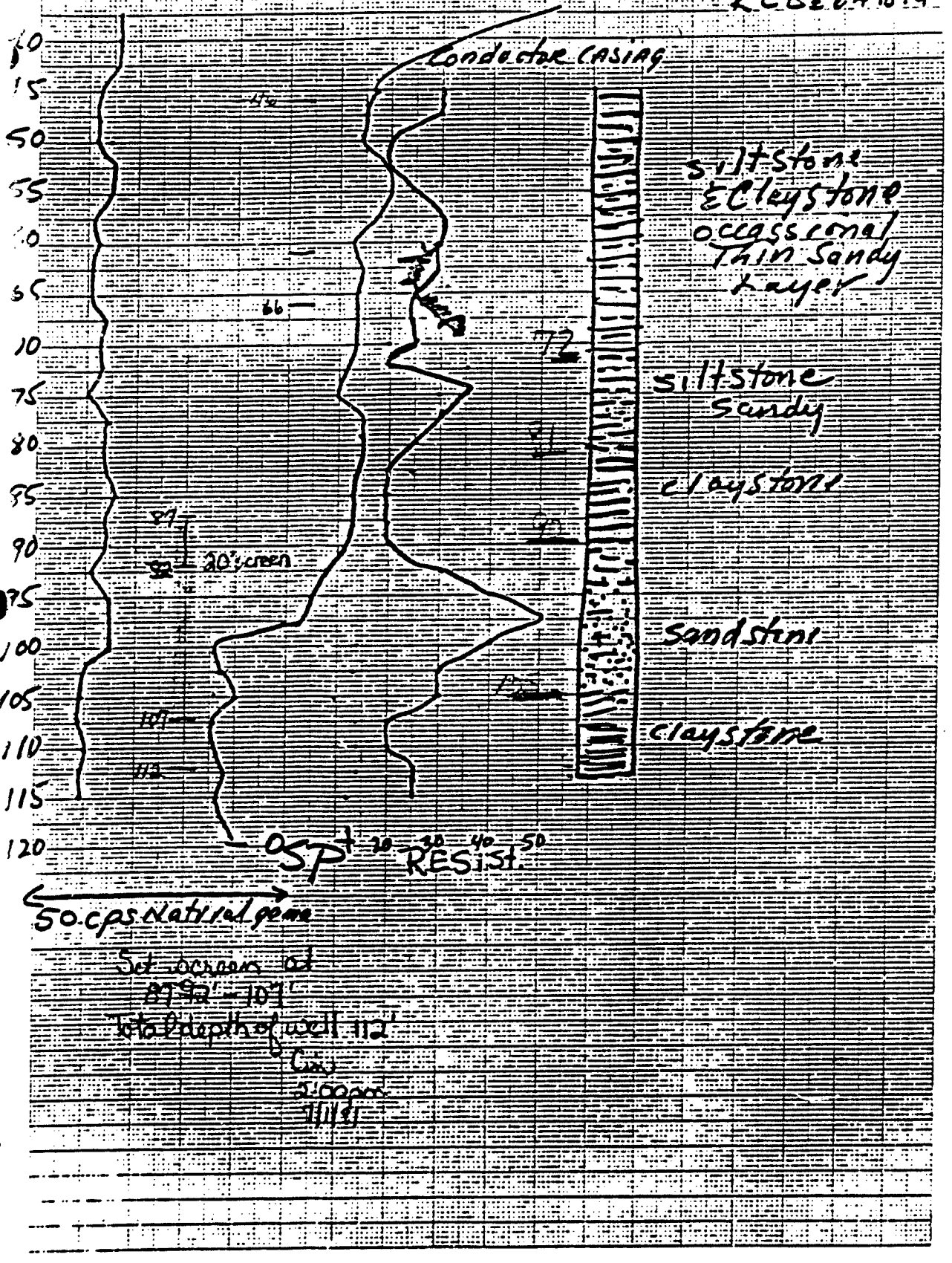


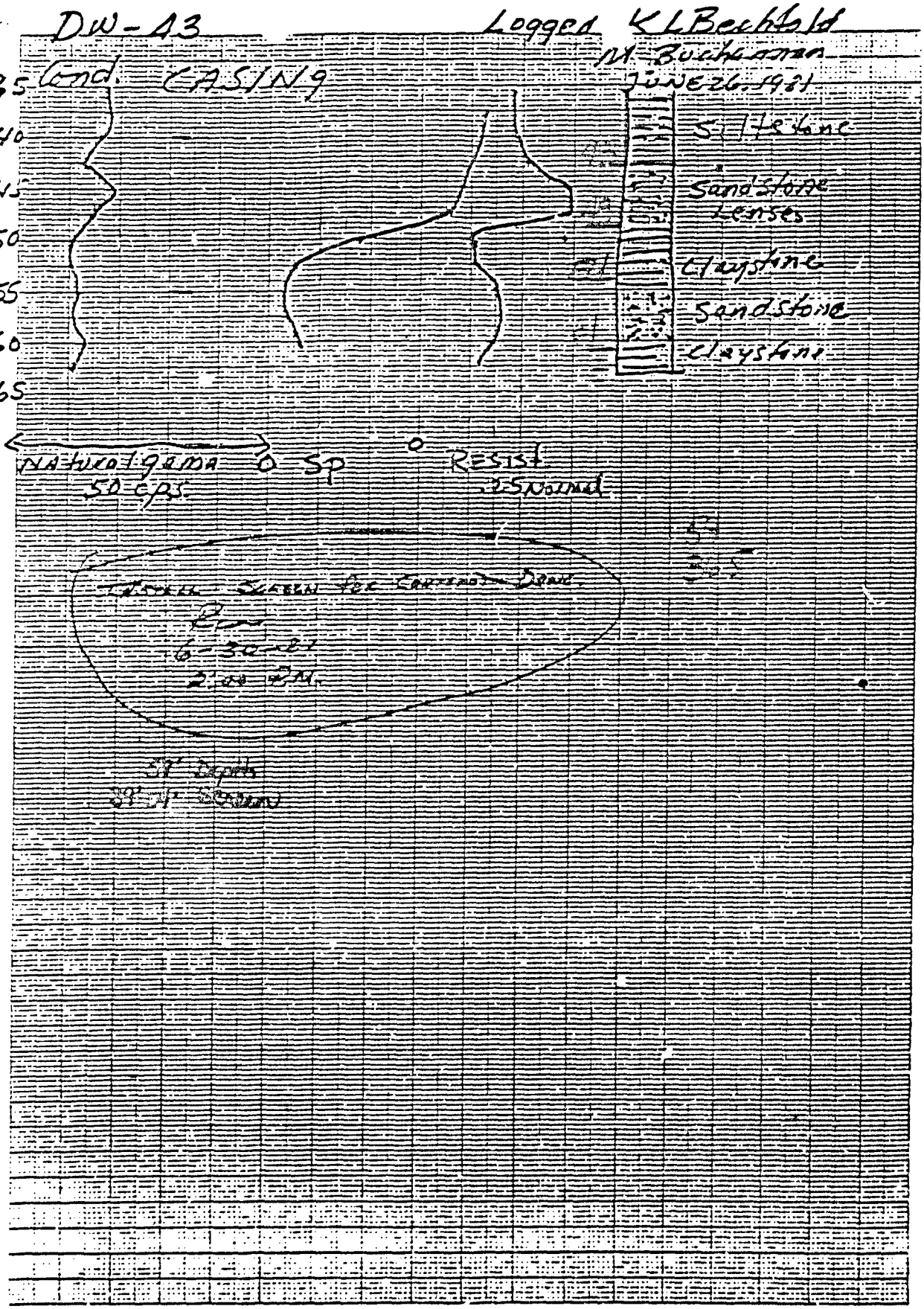
Set 7.5 oz Screen @ 40' Bottom @ 60'
6-30-81
2:30 PM.

Rec'd 3:45
6/29/81

Rec'd 12:30 pm 7/1/81
Drill DW-42

Logged June 30, 1981
R L Beckholt

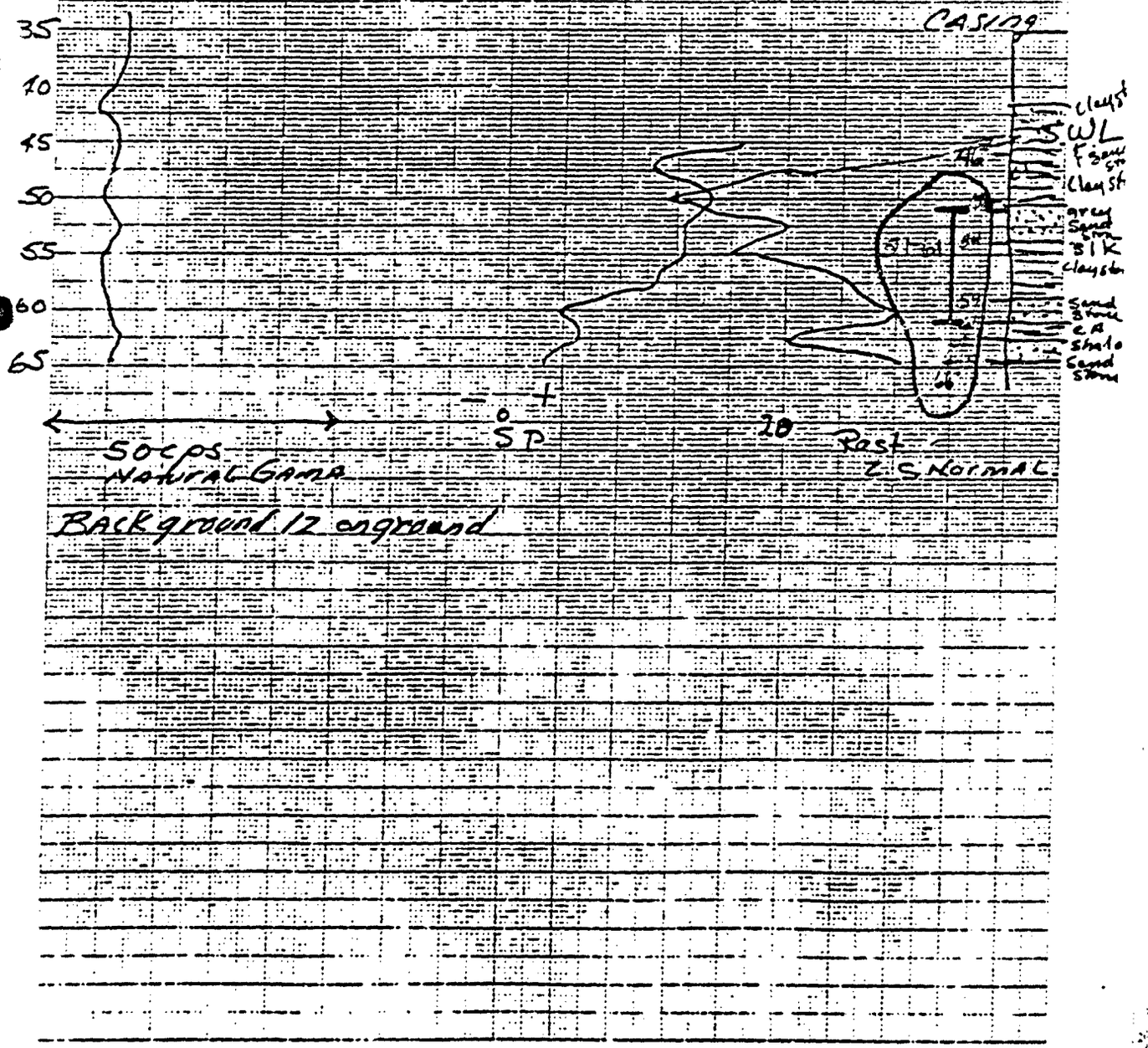



DW-43
Logged K L Beckfield
M Buchanan
JUNE 26, 1981
Cond. CASING
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
Siltstone
Sandstone Lenses
Claystone
Sandstone
Claystone
NATURAL GAMMA
50 cps
SP
RESIST
25 Ohms
CASING SCREEN for CAMPBELL DRAIN
6-30-81
2.00 PM.
37' Depth
32' of Screen

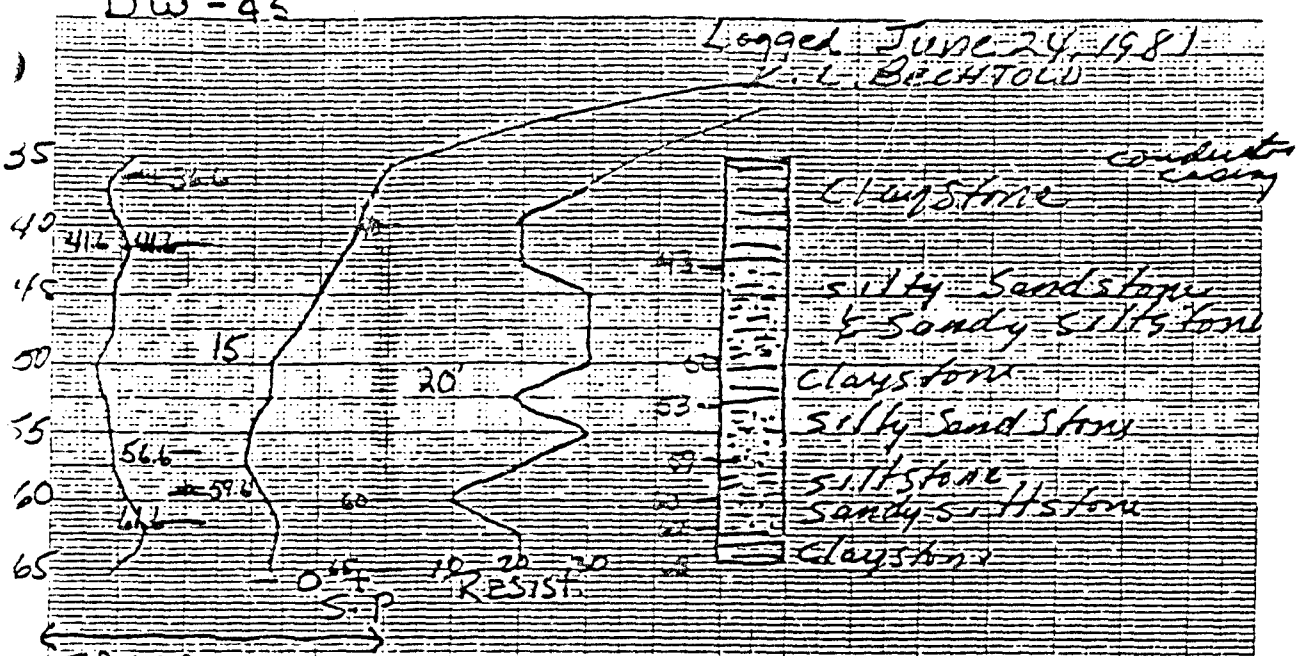
Screen set 5.-0
Total depth of well 66'

Electric Logs DW-44

By K.L. Bechtold June 24, 1981



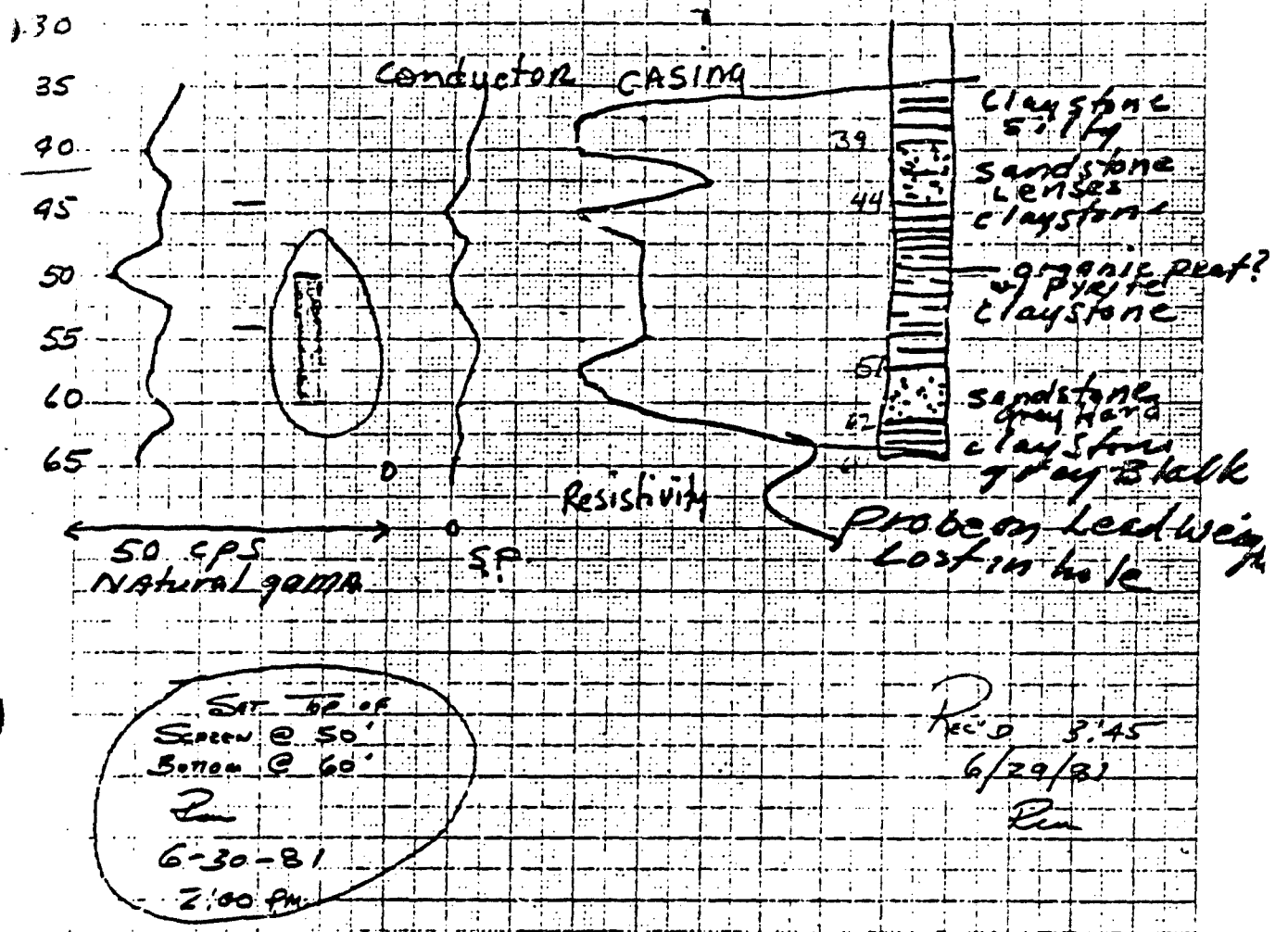
Rec'd 7/3/81
10:30 am Cindy
DW-45



Set screen 40'-60'
Total Depth 265'
7-3-81
11:30 a.m.
Cindy

Pump setting
59.6' as per drawings
Probe setting as per drawings

DW-46 Logged Ryk L Bechtold



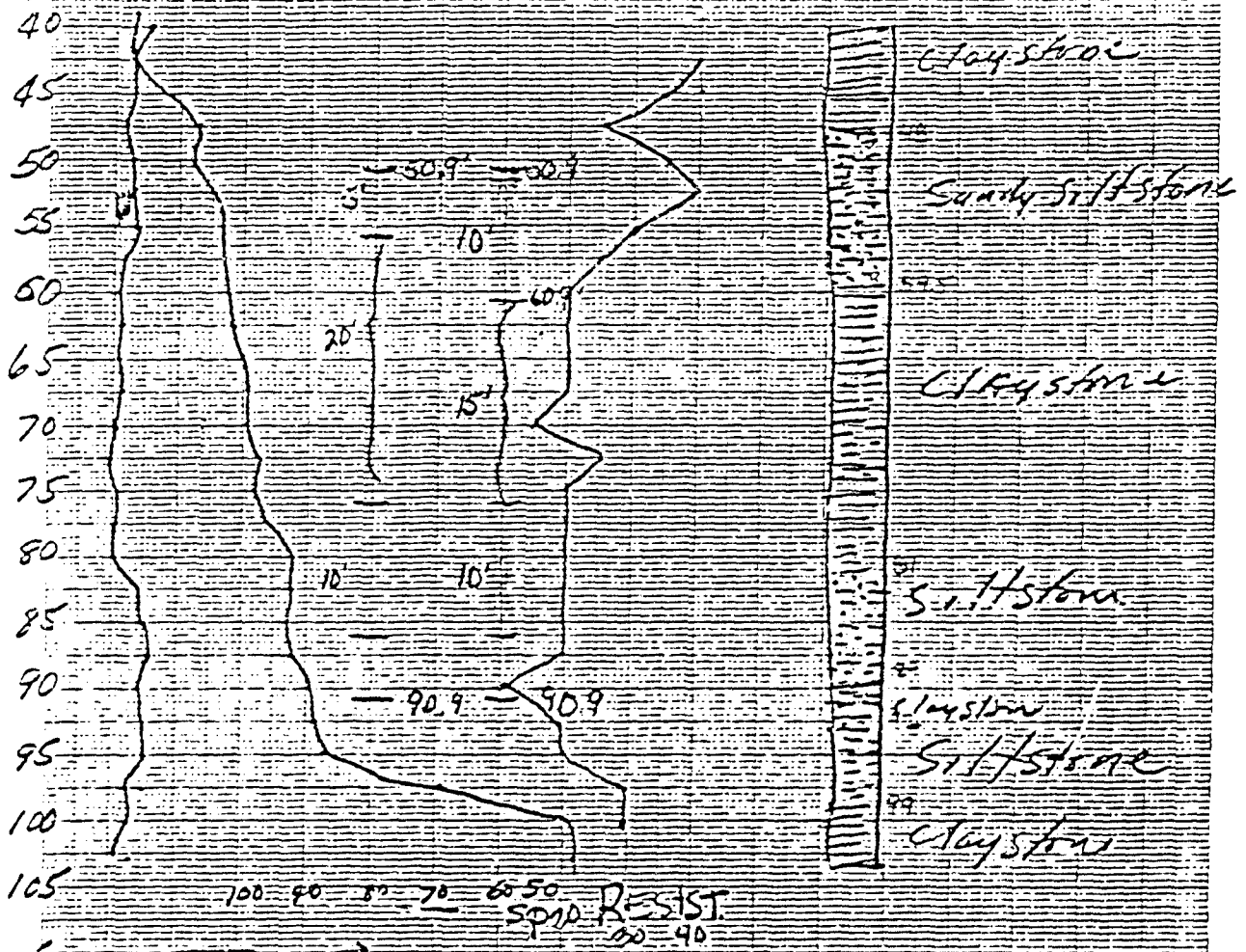
Set top of
Screen @ 50'
Bottom @ 60'
Ryk
6-30-81
2:00 pm

Rec'd 3:45
6/29/81
Ryk

Rec'd 7-[illegible]-81 10:00am Cindy

DW47

Logged July 31, 1981 By K L Bechtold



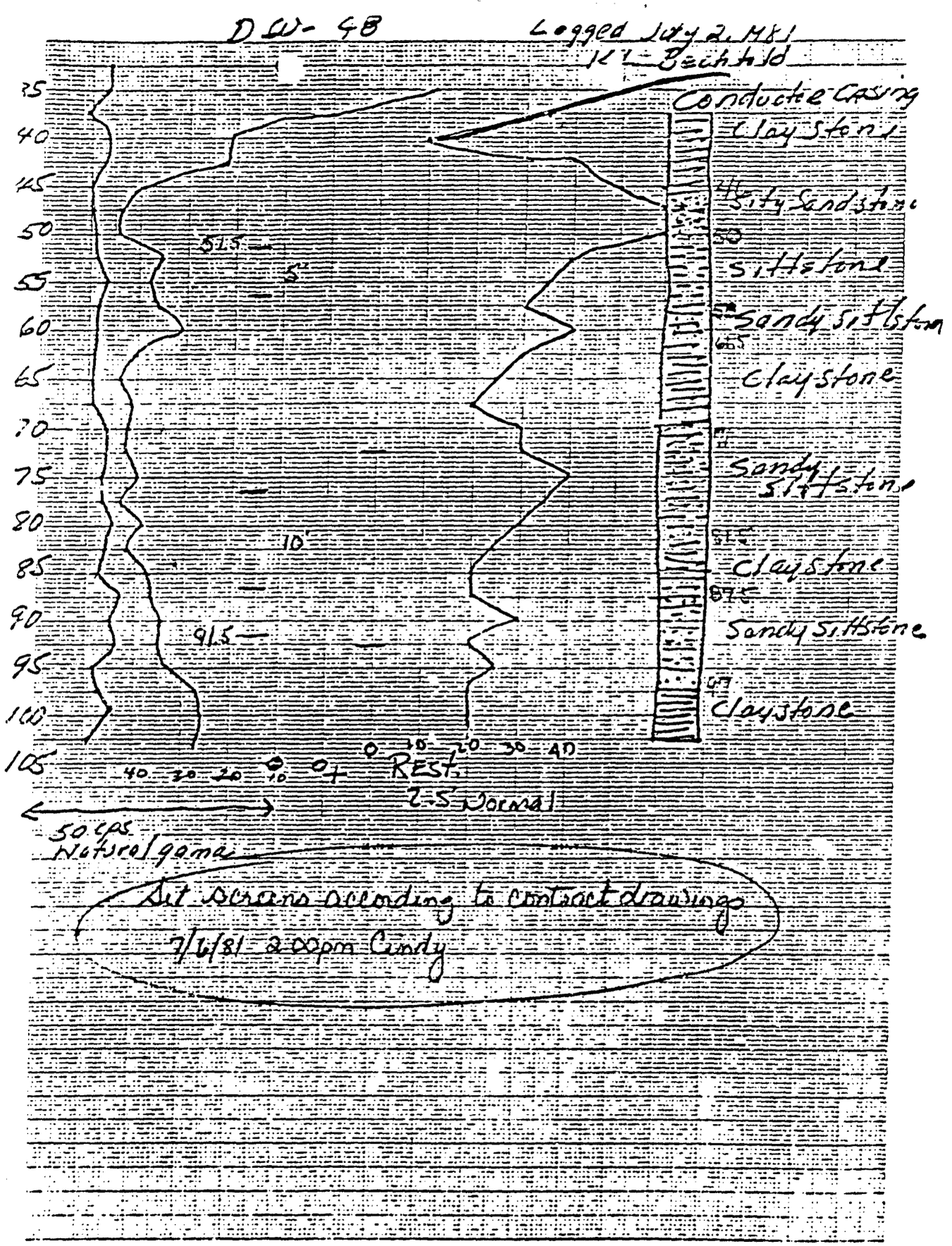
← NATIONAL GUMA SOCPS

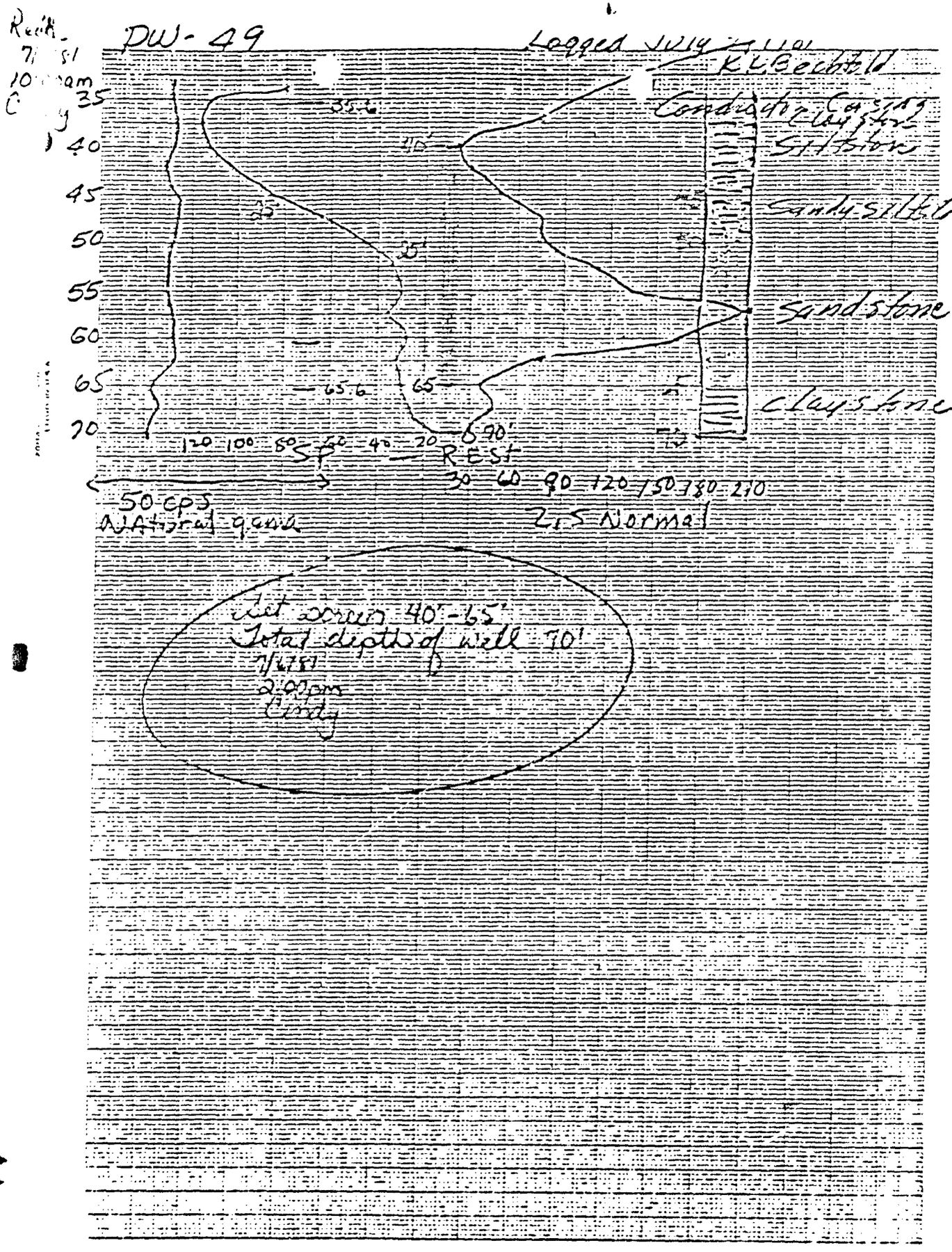
1st Screen change to 10' screen at contract's option

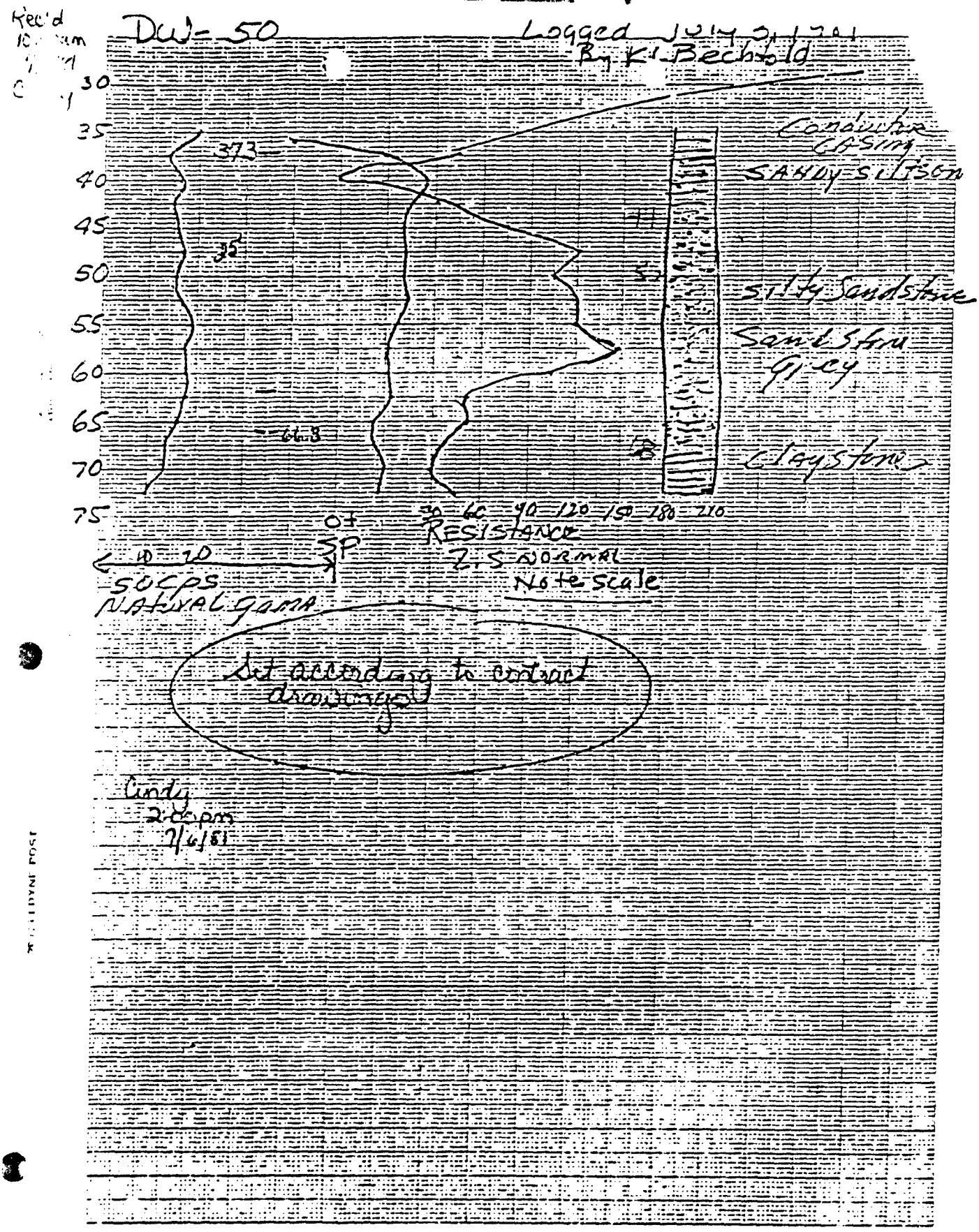
Quantity for screen payment - 15'

Total depth same as contract drawings

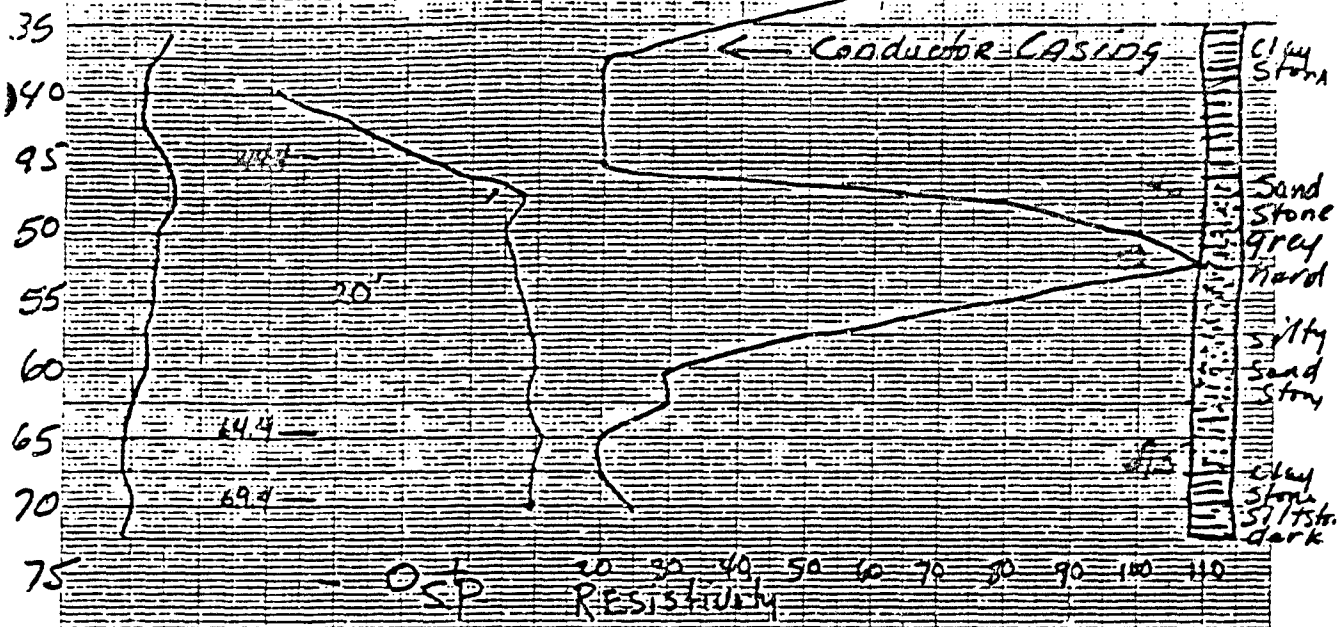
Cindy 2:00 pm 7/6/81


DW-48
Logged July 2, 1981
12" Bentonite
Conductor Casing
Clay Stone
Silty Sandstone
Siltstone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
25
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90
95
100
105
51.5
91.5
5"
10"
0 10 20 30 AD
REST
2.5 Normal
50 cps
Natural gamma
Set Screens according to contract drawings
7/6/81 2:00pm Cindy


DW-49
Logged by K.L. Seibold
Conductive Clay Stone
Siltstone
Sandy Siltstone
Sandstone
Claystone
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
35
45
35
65
65
40
90
120 100 80 60 40 20
SP
REST
30 60 90 120 150 180 210
50 cps
Natural gamma
2.5 Normal
Set screen 40'-65'
Total depth of well 70'
7/24/81
2:00pm
Cloudy


Rec'd
DW-50
Logged July 21, 1981
By K. Bechtold
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
373
35
-66.8
Conductor Casing
SANDY SILTSTONE
Silty Sandstone
Sandstone
Grey
Claystone
30 60 90 120 150 180 210
RESISTANCE
2.5 NORMAL
Note scale
SP
0 10
SOCPS
NATURAL GAMA
Set according to contract drawings
Cindy
2:40 pm
7/6/81

DW-51' Rec'd 10:30 am 7/3/81 Logged July 1, 1981
CS-HW KWBechtold



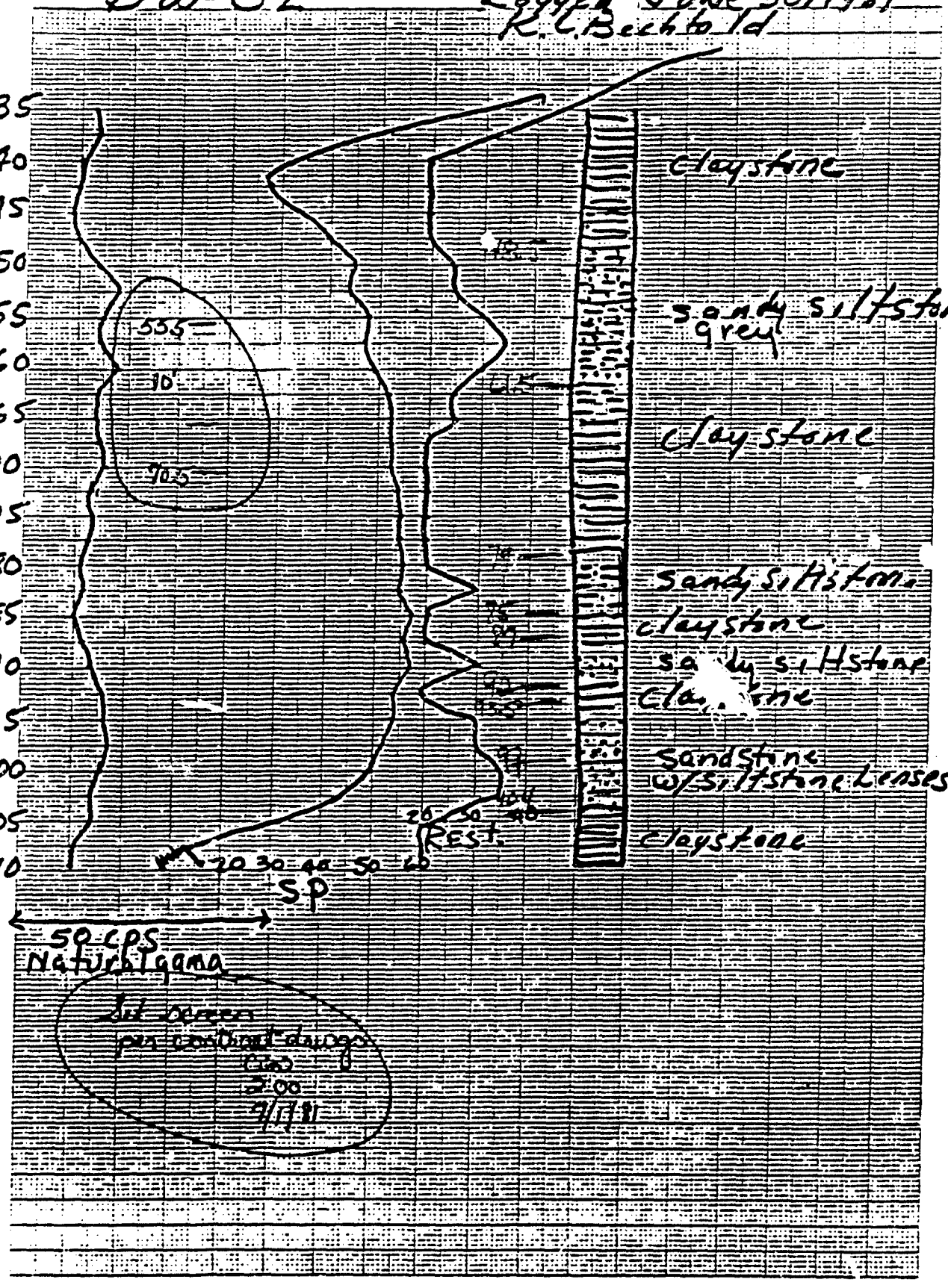
50 cps
NATURAL gamma

Set screens according to contact drawings 7/3/81

Rec'd 12:30pm 7/11/81
Ch Smith

DW-52

Logged June 30, 1981
R.C. Bechtold

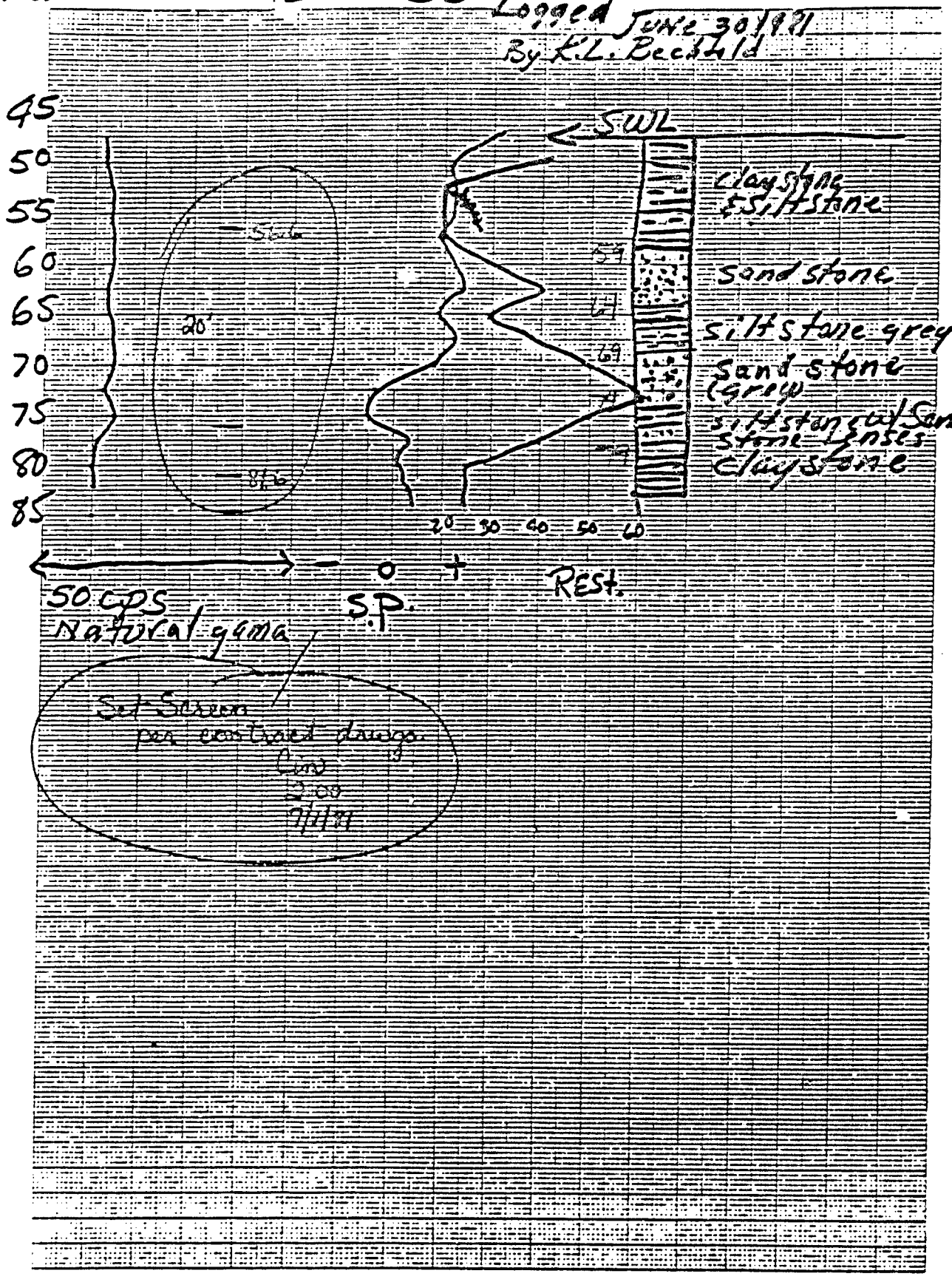


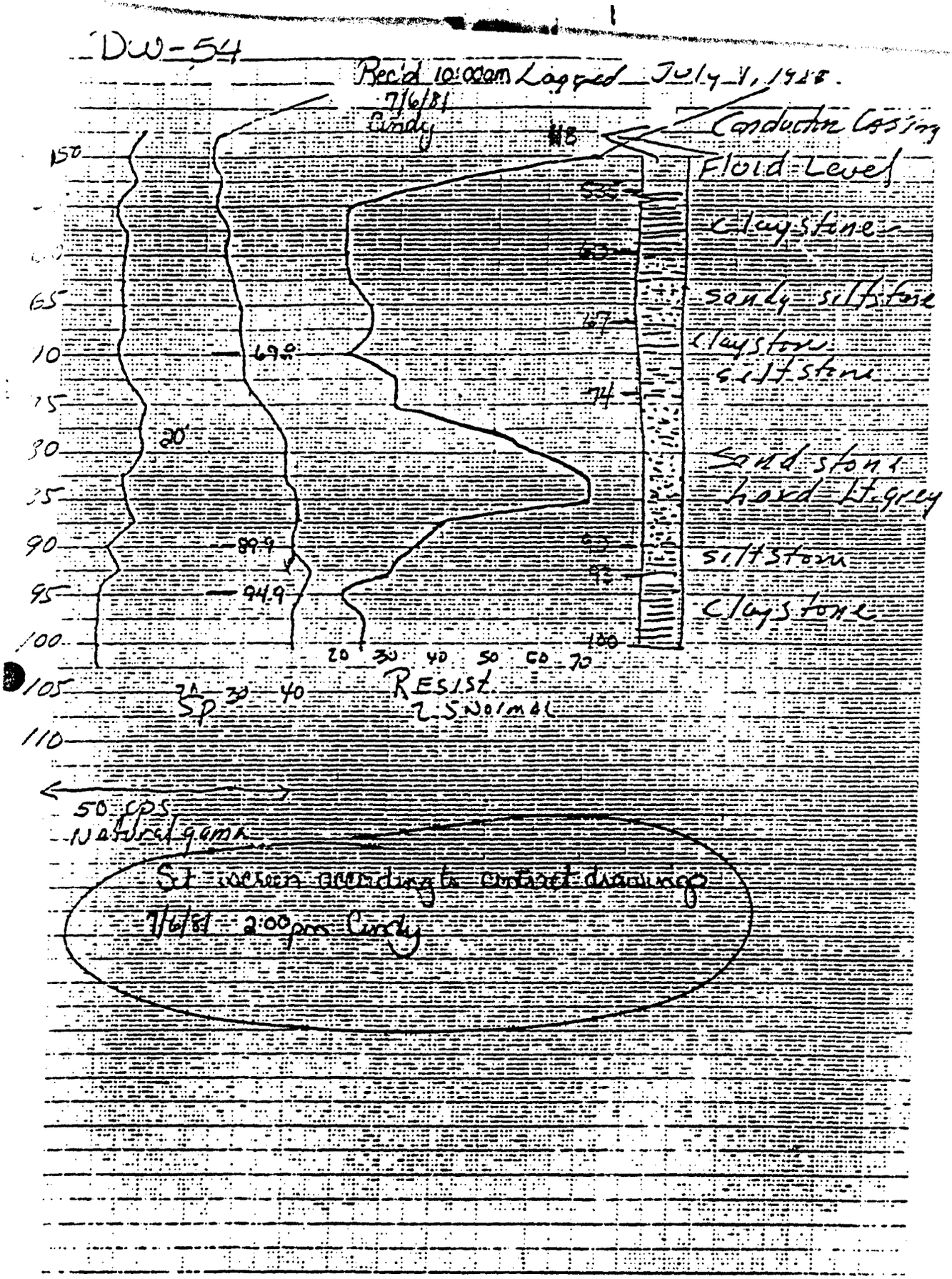
TELEDYNE POST

Rec'd 12:3[illegible] pm 7/1/81
M Smith

DW-53

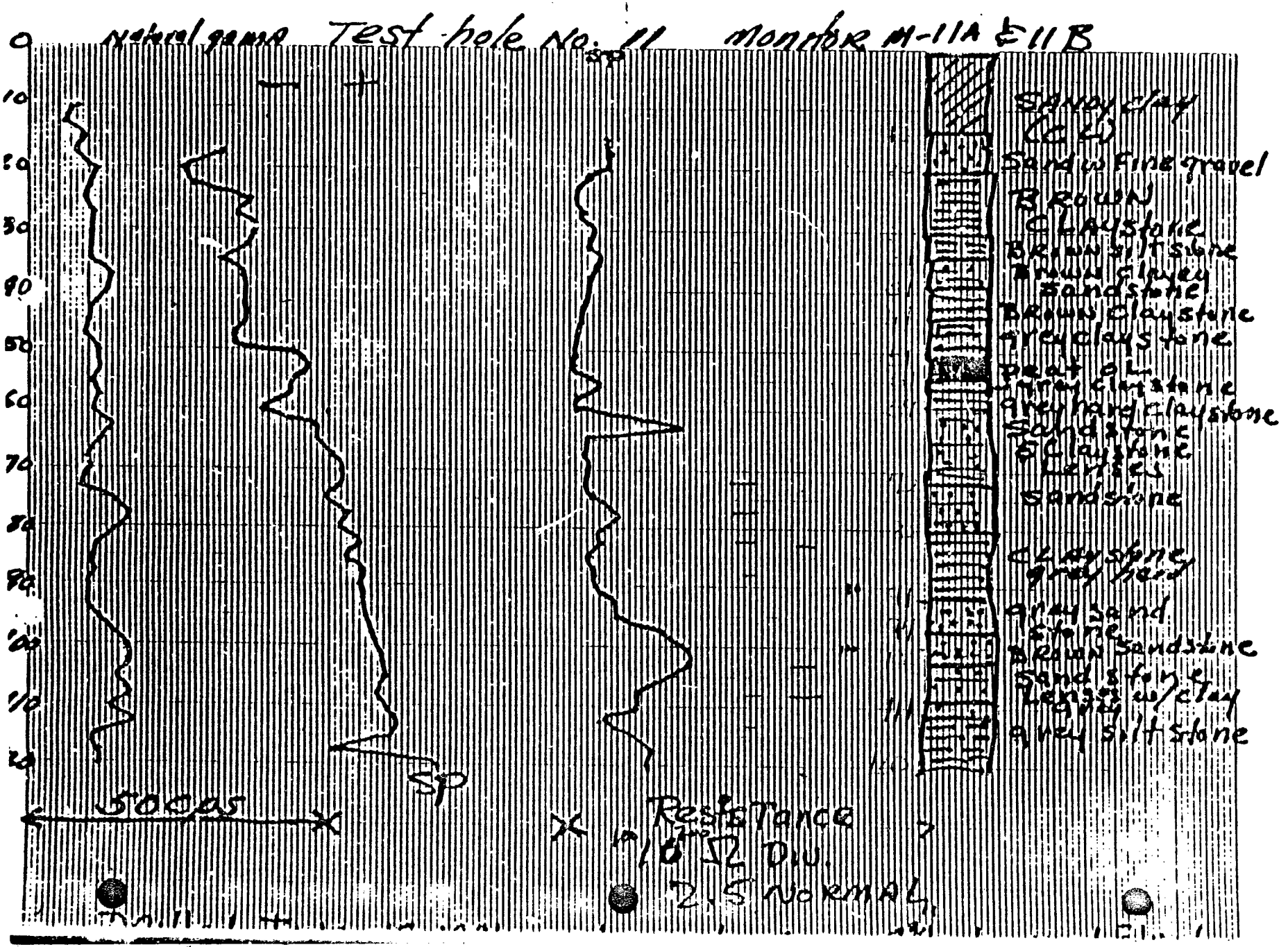
Logged June 30/81
By K.L. Beckwith



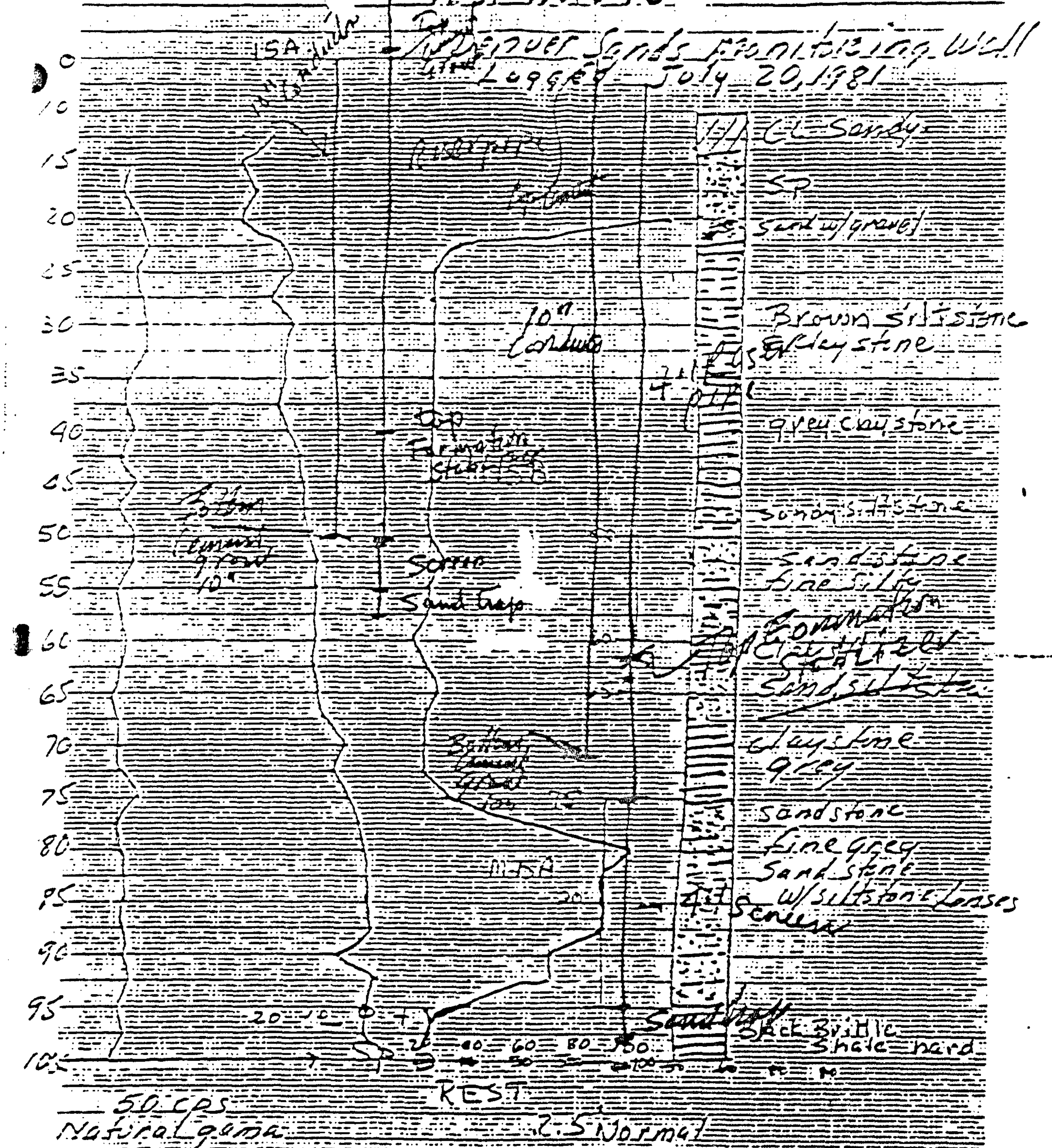

DW-54
Rec'd 10:00am Logged July 1, 1988.
7/6/88
Cindy
#8
Conductor Casing
Fluid Level
Clay stone
sandy siltstone
Claystone
siltstone
Sandstone
hard Lt. grey
siltstone
Claystone
150
65
10
75
80
85
90
95
100
105
110
69°
89.9
94.9
20
20 30 40 50 60 70
RESIST.
SP
20 30 40
2.5 NORMAL
50 CPS
Natural gamma
Set screen according to contract drawings
7/6/88 - 2:00 pm Cindy

APPENDIX B

Electric Logs for
Monitoring Wells
M-11, M-15, M-18, M-20, and M-38


Natural gamma Test-hole No. 11 monitor M-11A & 11B
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
SP
500 ohms
Resistance
16" 32 DIU
2.5 NORMAL
Sandy clay
Sand & fine gravel
Brown
Clay stone
Brown siltstone
Brown clayey sandstone
Brown claystone
Fine clay stone
Peat
Fine claystone
Clayey sandstone
Sandstone
Claystone
Fine sandstone
Claystone
Grey sand
Earthy sand
Stone
Brown sandstone
Sand & fine gravel
Sand & gravel with clay
Clayey siltstone

Test hole 15

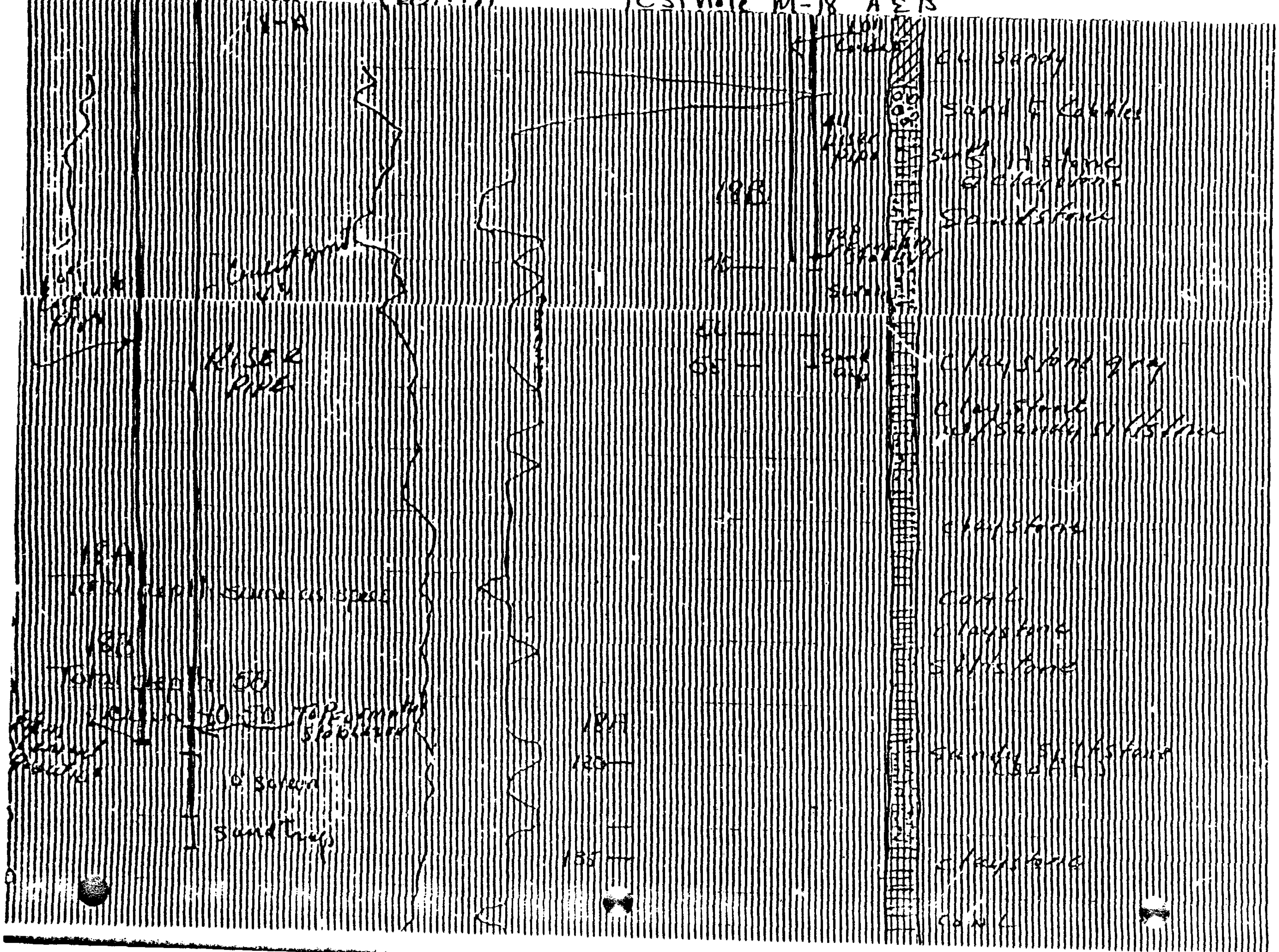


M-15A Total depth 100'
Screen set 75-95

M-15B Total depth 65
Screen set 50-60

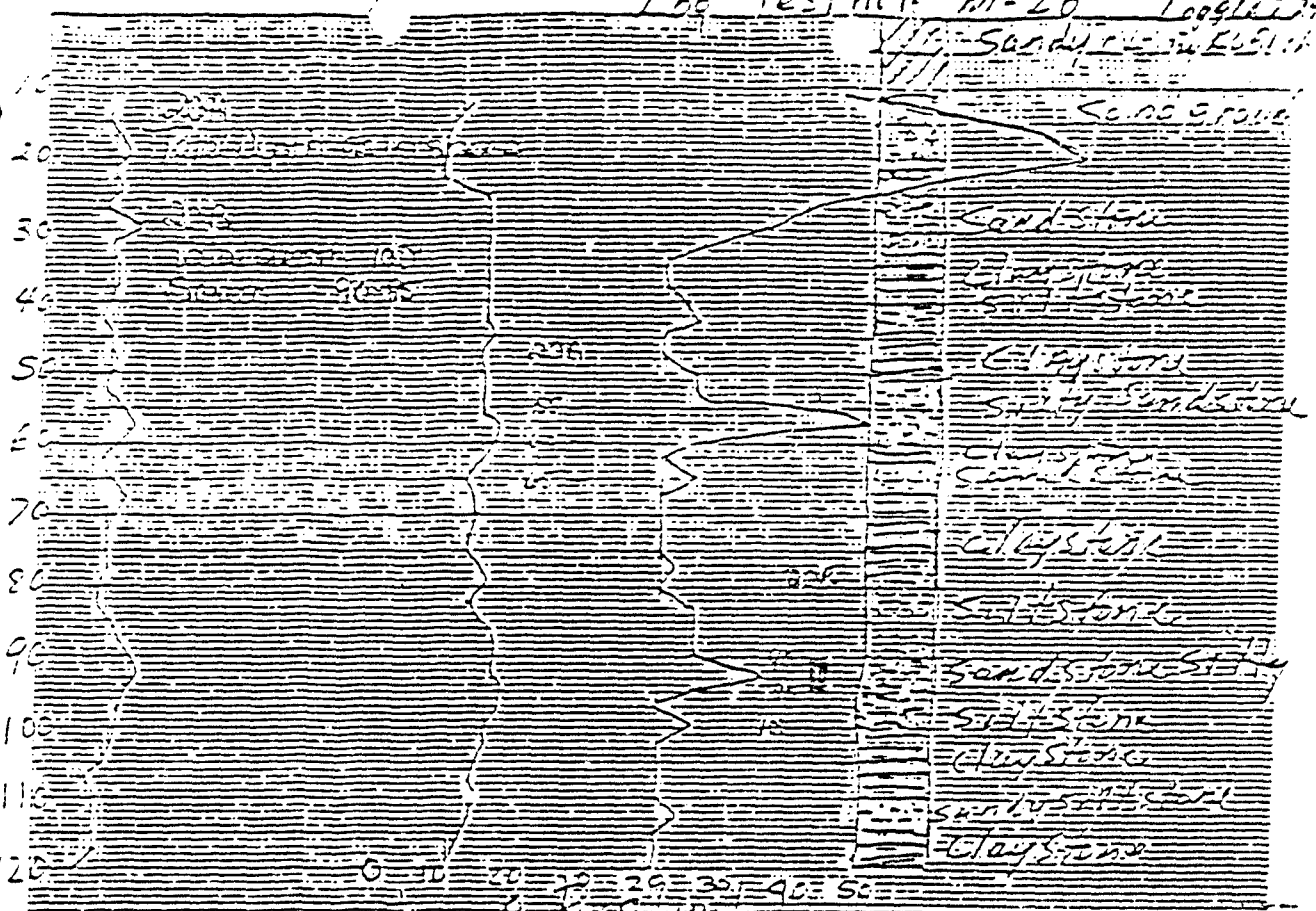
K·E 47 1322

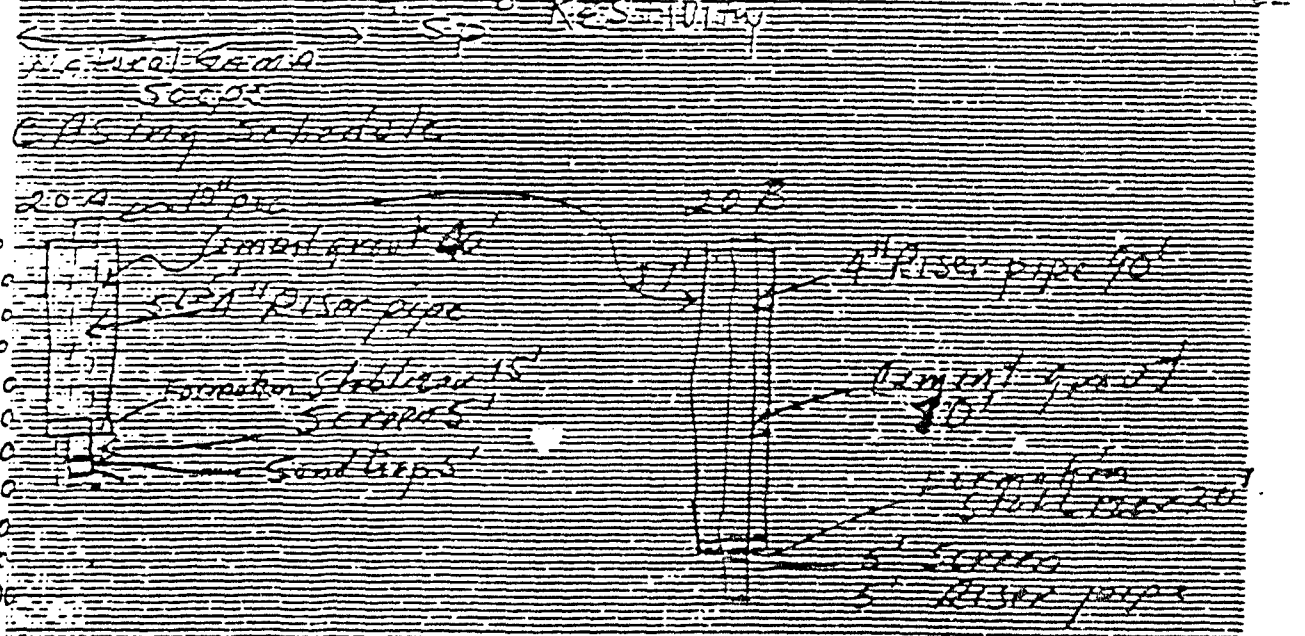
Drilled July 28, 1981 Testhole M-18 AEB



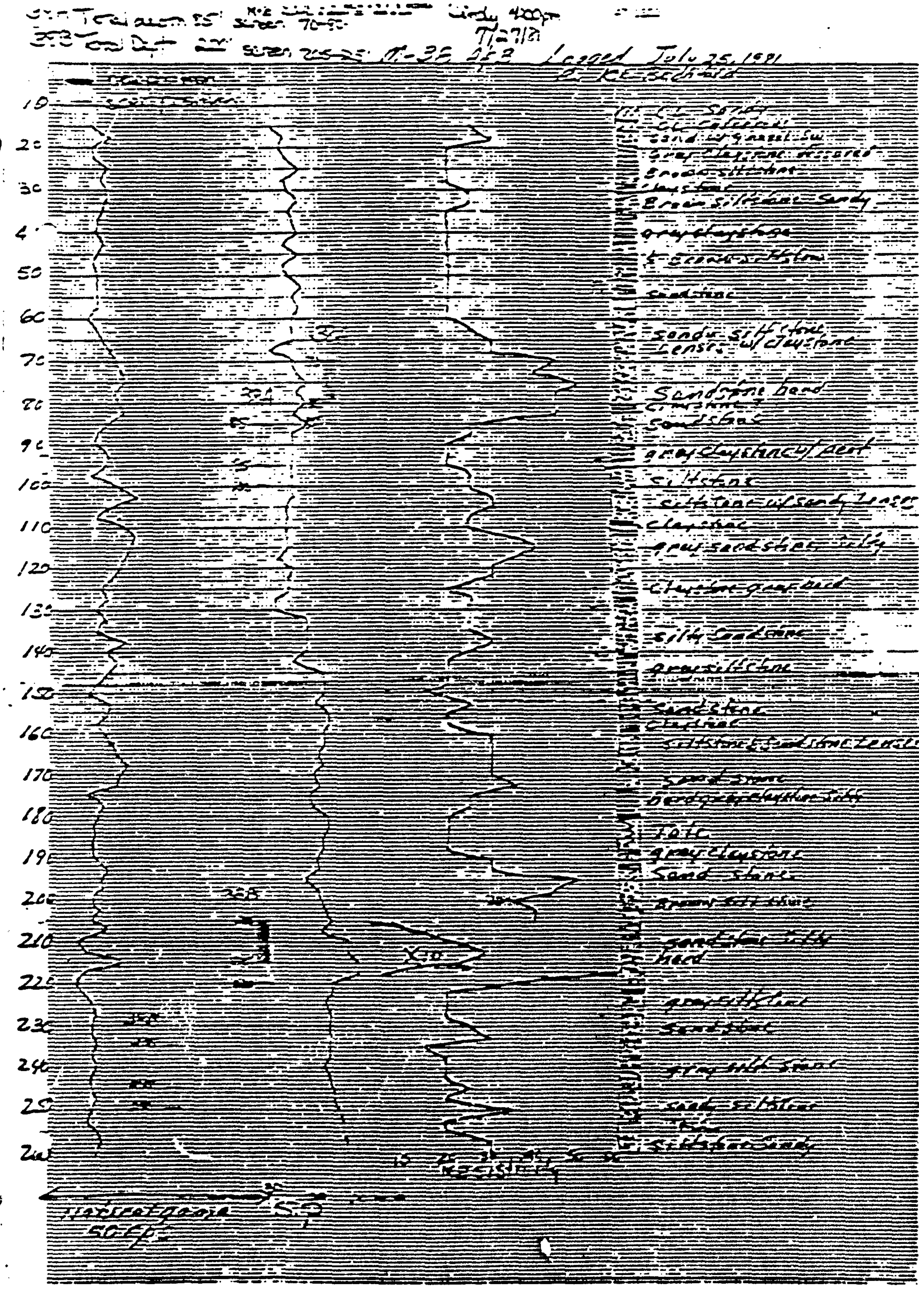
7/23/84 Cindy

Log Test hole M-20 Logged by





Drillers Log Same as test hole Log
Test hole used as prod hole for M-20B


Logged July 25, 1981
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
140
150
160
170
180
190
200
210
220
230
240
250
sand w/ gravel
brown siltstone
claystone
Brown siltstone sandy
gray claystone
sandstone
sandy siltstone lenses w/ claystone
Sandstone hard
sandstone
siltstone
siltstone w/ sandy lenses
claystone
gray sandstone silty
silty sandstone
gray siltstone
Sandstone
claystone
sand stone
gray claystone
Sand stone
sandstone silty hard
gray siltstone
Sandstone
gray silt stone
sandy siltstone
siltstone sandy
Resistivity
S.P.
50 cps

APPENDIX C

As-Built Well Data

ALLUVIAL DEWATER WELLS

4 HOUR PUMP TEST

WELL #	METHOD DRILLED	DEPTH	SCREEN DEPTH	MATERIAL SCREEN SET	DATE	Before/During/After DRAWDOWN	FLOW
DW 1R	REVERSE ROTARY	21'	14'-17'	SP. clayey	9-10-81	18'/18'/18'	6gpm
DW 2R	REVERSE ROTARY	19.5'	12.5'-15.5'	SP	9-10-81	17.2'/17.2'/17.2'	5gpm
DW 3R	REVERSE ROTARY	22'	15'-18'	SP-GP	9-9-81	15'/15.1'/15.1'	40gpm
DW 4R	REVERSE ROTARY	30'	22'-26'	Cemented Sand and SP	9-9-81	22.3'/22.3'/22.3'	40gpm
DW 5R	REVERSE ROTARY	34.5'	22.5'-30.5'	Cemented SP-GP and GP w/Cobbles	9-9-81	28'/28'/28'	40gpm
DW 6R	REVERSE ROTARY	32'	23'-28'	SP-GP	9-7-81	27.8'/27.9'/27.9'	40gpm
DW 7	REVERSE ROTARY	30'	23'-26'	Cemented Sand + gravel w/Cobbles	4-22-81	23.5'/23.5'/23.5'	9gpm
DW 8	REVERSE ROTARY	29'	22'-25'	Cemented SP-GP w/Cobbles	4-22-81	24.3'/24.3'/24.4'	17gpm
DW 9	REVERSE ROTARY	30'	20'-26'	Cemented SP-GP w/Cobbles	4-21-81	15.4'/15.4'/15.4'	16gpm
DW 10	REVERSE ROTARY	32'	18'-28'	Cemented SP-GP and SP-GP	4-20-81	26.1'/26.1'/26.1'	24gpm
DW 11	REVERSE ROTARY	27.5'	16.5'-23.5'	Cemented SP-GP w/Cobbles	4-20-81	19.4'/19.4'/19.4'	30gpm
DW 12	REVERSE ROTARY	28.7'	17.7'-24.7'	Cemented SP-GP w/Cobbles	4-20-81	25.3'/25.25'/25.3'	26gpm
DW 13	REVERSE ROTARY	29.9'	16.9'-25.9'	Cemented SP-GP w/Cobbles	4-18-81	18.5'/18.5'/18.5'	34gpm
DW 14	REVERSE ROTARY	30.1'	15.1'-26.1'	Cemented SP-GP w/Cobbles	4-17-81	16.85'/16.85'/16.85	34gpm
DW 15	REVERSE ROTARY	28.7'	14.7'-24.7'	Sandy Gravel Cemented SP-GP	4-16-81	12.7'/12.75'/12.75	34gpm
DW 16	REVERSE ROTARY	26'	12'-22'	Clayey Sand	4-27-81	12.2'/12.2'/12.25'	35gpm
DW 17	REVERSE ROTARY	24'	13'-20'	Clayey Sand	4-27-81	10.0'/10.0'/10.0'	42gpm
DW 18	REVERSE ROTARY	27'	15'-23'	Silty Sand	4-27-81	10.5'/10.5'/10.5'	51gpm
DW 19	REVERSE ROTARY	27'	13'-23'	Gravel w/ Cobbles	4-8-81	10.4'/10.4'/10.45'	60gpm

ALLUVIAL DEWATER WELLS

WELL #	METHOD DRILLED	DEPTH	SCREEN DEPTH	MATERIAL SCREEN SET	DATE	4 HOUR PUMP TEST BEFORE/DURING/AFTER DRAWDOWN	FLOW
DW 20	REVERSE ROTARY	28'	16' - 24'	SP-GP w/ Cobbles	4-9-81	10.0'/10.0'/10.0'	65 gpm
DW 21	REVERSE ROTARY	31'	19'-27'	Sandy Gravel w/ Cobbles	4-10-81	11.7'/11.7'/11.7'	65 gpm
DW 22	REVERSE ROTARY	25'	12' - 21'	Gravel w/ Cobbles and Boulders	5-11-81	14.5'/14.6'/14.6'	60 gpm
DW 23	REVERSE ROTARY	30'	13' - 26'	Sandy Gravel, Gravel w/ Cobbles	5-12-81	25.1'/25.15'/25.15'	35 gpm
DW 24	REVERSE ROTARY	27'	14'-23'	Sandy Gravel, Gravel w/ Cobbles	5-12-81	22.5'/22.5'/22.55'	35 gpm
DW 25	REVERSE ROTARY	26'	14'-22'	Silty Gravel, SP-GP w/ Cobbles	5-14-81	22.2'/22.3'/22.3'	45 gpm
DW 26	REVERSE ROTARY	28'	15' - 24'	Silty Sand, Sand	5-18-81	22.4'/22.4'/22.4'	35 gpm
DW 27	REVERSE ROTARY	28'	15'- 24'	FINE SAND	5-18-81	22.1'/22.1'/22.2'	15 gpm
DW 28	REVERSE ROTARY	26'	15'-22'	Sandy Clay	5-19-81	9.7'/9.7'/9.7'	15 gpm
DW 29	REVERSE ROTARY	32'	23'-28'	SP-GP	5-20-81	26.3'/26.3'/26.35'	12 gpm
DW 30	BUCKET AUGER	32.5'	25.5'-28.5'	GW - to 3"	3-20-81	28.5'/28.6'/28.6'	½ gpm
DW 31	BUCKET AUGER	25.8'	17.8' - 21.8'	SP-GP to 3"	3-17-81	21.6'/21.5'/21.5'	1 gpm
DW 32	BUCKET AUGER	25.5'	16.5'-21.5'	Clay w/ some Sand	3-17-81	19.9'/20.1'/20.5'	24 gpm
DW 33	BUCKET AUGER	25'	16'-21'	Sand w/ gravel	3-17-81	21.4'/21.5'/21.8'	30 gpm
DW 34	BUCKET AUGER	26'	14' - 22'	V. Clayey Sand SW w/ small gravel	3-18-81	21.3'/22.7'/24.4'	40 gpm
DW 35	BUCKET AUGER	22.8'	13.8'-18.8'	Sandy Clay and Gravel	3-18-81	21.4'/21.5'/21.8'	10 gpm

DENVER FORMATION SANDSTONE DEWATER WELLS

WELL #	METHOD DRILLED	DEPTH	SCREEN DEPTH	MATERIAL SCREEN SET	DATE	4 HOUR PUMP TEST BEFORE/DURING/AFTER DRAWDOWN	FLOW
DW36	ROTARY, Air Rotary	119.5'	79.5'-89.5' 94.5'-114.5'	Clayey Sandstone, some sandstone	7-15-81	97.0'/97.0'/97.0'	1 gpm
DW37	ROTARY, Air Rotary	67.5'	33.5'-43.5' 57.5'-62.5'	Some Clayey Sandstone, claystone	7-16-81	60.2'/60.2'/60.25'	1 gpm
DW38	Rotary, Air Rotary	60.9'	27.9'-42.9' 50.9'-55.9'	Claystone, Clayey Sandstone	7-16-81	48.8'/48.85'/48.85'	4 gpm
DW39	Rotary, Air Rotary	56.0'	31'-51'	Sandy Claystone, Claystone sandy lense	7-16-81	41.0'/41.0'/41.0'	2 gpm
DW40	Rotary, Air Rotary	64.0'	39'-59'	Sandy Claystone, Clayey Sandstone	7-16-81	58.6'/58.6'/58.6'	2 gpm
DW41	Rotary Air Rotary	65.0'	40'-60'	Claystone w/ sandy lenses	7-17-81	60.1'/60.1'/60.15'	1 gpm
DW42	Rotary, Air Rotary	112.0'	87'-107'	Sandstone	7-25-81	98.5'/98.5'/98.5'	6 gpm
DW43	Rotary, Air Rotary	59.0'	39'-54'	Siltstone w/ sandstone lenses	7-25-81	56.1'/56.1'/56.1'	1/4 gpm
DW44	Rotary, Air Rotary	66.0'	51'-61'	Sandstone, Claystone	7-25-81	60.0'/60.0'/60.1'	1/8 gpm
DW45	Rotary, Air Rotary	65.0'	40'-60'	Silty Sandstone, Claystone	7-24-81	61.2'/61.2'/61.3'	1/8 gpm
DW46	Rotary Air Rotary	65.0'	50'-60'	Claystone, Sandstone	7-24-81	61.3'/61.3'/61.3'	1/4 gpm
DW47	Rotary Air Rotary	90.9'	50.9'-60.9' 75.9'-85.9'	Sandy Siltstone, Siltstone, Claystone	7-23-81	85.3'/85.3'/85.3'	1/8 gpm
DW48	Rotary Air Rotary	91.5'	51.5'-56.5' 76.5'-86.5'	Siltstone Sandy Siltstone	7-24-81	85.3'/85.3'/85.3	1/8 gpm
DW49	Rotary, Air Rotary	70.0'	40'-65'	Siltstone, sandy, sandstone	7-18-81	65.2'/65.2'/65.3'	5 gpm
DW50	Rotary, Air Rotary	67.3'	37.3'-62.3'	Sandy Siltstone, Silty Sandstone, Sandstone	7-18-81	59.7'/59.7'/59.7'	5 gpm
DW51	Rotary, Air Rotary	69.4'	44.4'-64.4'	Sandstone, Silty Sandstone	7-21-81	62.7'/62.7'/62.7'	1/4 gpm
DW52	Rotary, Air Rotary	70.5'	55.5'-65.5'	Sandy Siltstone Claystone	7-22-81	64.0'/64.0'/64.0'	1/8 gpm
DW53	Rotary, Air Rotary	81.6'	56.6'-76.6'	Sandstone, Siltstone	7-22-81	75.1'/75.2'/75.2'	1/8 gpm
DW54	ROTARY, Air Rotary	91.9'	69.9'-89.9'	Sandstone	7-23-81	89.4'/89.4'/89.4'	1/8 gpm

RECHARGE WELLS

					4 HOUR PUMP TEST			INFILTRATION TEST		
WELL #	METHOD DRILLED	DEPTH	SCREEN DEPTH	MATERIAL SCREEN SET	DATE	BEFORE/DURING/AFTER DRAWDOWN	FLOW	AMOUNT ADDED	STATIC LEVEL	TIME TO REACH STATIC
RW13	BUCKET AUGER	23.7'	12.7'-19.7'	SAND	4-2-81	20.3'/20.3'/20.4'	23 gpm	138gal.	16.2'	40 min.
RW14	BUCKET AUGER	18.0'	7' -14.0'	Sandy Clay, SP-GP	3-31-81	13.7'/14.0'/14.3'	5 gpm	139gal.	10.60'	45 min.
RW15	REVERSE ROTARY	19.5'	8.5'-15.5'	Sandy Clay, Cemented SP-GP	4-6-81	17.8'/17.8'/17.8'	17 gpm	258gal.	10.10'.	23 min.
RW16	REVERSE ROTARY	21.2'	6.2'-17.2'	Clayey Sand, Sandy Clay, Cemented SP-GP	4-6-81	14.8'/14.8'/14.85'	30 gpm	293gal.	9.9'	25 min.
RW17	REVERSE ROTARY	24.0'	8'-20'	Sandy Clay, Cemented SP-GP, Sand & Cobbles	4-7-81	12.2'/12.3'/12.3'	36 gpm	285gal	9.7'	30 min.
RW18	REVERSE ROTARY	22.0'	6'-18'	Sandy Clay, Fine Sand	4-7-81	7.6'/7.65'/7.65'	34 gpm	124gal	6.1'	11 min.
RW19	REVERSE ROTARY	23.5'	9.5'-19.5'	Sandy Clay, Sandy Gravel	4-8-81	18.6'/18.65'/18.7'	7 gpm	63gal	6.7'	35 min.
RW20	REVERSE ROTARY	22.5'	8.5'-18.5'	Sandy Clay, Sandy Gravel	4-14-81	18.3'/18.3'/18.35'	19 gpm	146gal	7.1'	30 min.
RW21	REVERSE ROTARY	22.9'	8.9'-18.9'	Sandy Clay, Silty Sand	4-15-81	19.3'/19.3'/19.3'	34 gpm	166gal.	6.7'	25 min.
RW22	REVERSE ROTARY	25'	9'-21'	Sandy Clay, SP-GP	4-15-81	12.0'/12.0'/12.0'	34 gpm	172gal	6.1'	30 min.
RW23	REVERSE ROTARY	24'	9'-20'	Clayey Sand, SP-GP w/Cobbles	5-22-81	13.3'/13.3'/13.3'	65 gpm	300gal	6.2'	5 min.
RW24	REVERSE ROTARY	28'	13'-24'	Clayey Sand, SP-GP w/Cobbles	5-26-81	15.4'/15.4'/15.45'	65 gpm	300gal	8.25'	5 min.
RW25	REVERSE ROTARY	34'	15'-30'	Clayey Sand, Sand and Clay & Cobbles	5-29-81	16.6'/16.65'/16.65'	65 gpm	400gal	9.5'	5 min.
RW26	REVERSE ROTARY	33'	14'-29'	Silty Sand, SP-GP w/Cobbles	6-1-81	21.5'/21.5'/21.6'	65 gpm	500gal	11.1'	5 min.
RW27	REVERSE ROTARY	33'	14'-29'	SP-GP w/ Cobbles	5-26-81	28.0'/28.0'/28.0'	20 gpm	400gal	12.4'	15 min.

RECHARGE WELLS

WELL #	METHOD DRILLED	DEPTH	SCREEN DEPTH	MATERIAL SCREEN SET	4 HOUR PUMP TEST DATE	BEFORE/DURING/AFTER DRAWDOWN	FLOW	INFILTRATION TEST AMOUNT ADDED	STATIC LEVEL	TIME TO REACH STATIC
RW28	Reverse Rotary	32'	12'-28'	Clayey Sand, Sand	5-26-81	26.4'/26.4'/26.4'	25 gpm	350gal	13.2'	45 min.
RW29	Reverse Rotary	32'	13'-28'	Silty Sand, SP-GP	5-27-81	26.7'/26.7'/26.8'	½gpm	400gal	18.5'	60 min.
RW30	Reverse Rotary	34'	19'-30'	Silt w/Clay layers SP-GP w/clay	5-28-81	30.1'/30.15'/30.2'	3gpm	425gal	26.2'	35 min.
RW31	Reverse Rotary	37'	23'-33'	Silt w/clay layers SP-GP w/clay	5-29-81	33.2'/33.2'/33.3'	¼ gpm	450gal	31.1'	50 min.
RW32	Bucket Auger	25'	16'-21'	Silt	3-24-81	20.16'/20.55'/20.80'	1 gpm	134gal	11.25'	1470 min.
RW33	Bucket Auger	18'	8'-14'	Clay w/Sand lenses Clay	3-24-81	15'/15'/15'	⅛gpm	149gal	9.0'	1465 min.
RW34	Bucket Auger	25'	11'-21'	Weathered claystone w/Sand lenses	3-25-81	21.8'/21.9'/22.8'	⅛gpm	167gal	9.0'	1460 min.
RW35	Bucket Auger	17'	7'-13'	Sp w/ gravel, Clay w/ gravel	3-25-81	15.5'/15.5'/15.5'	⅛gpm	101gal	8.0'.	1455 min.
RW36	Reverse Rotary	19.6'	7.6'-15.6'	Sandy Clay	3-25-81	16.3'/17.0'/17.9'	¾gpm	124gal	9.65'	1440 min.
RW37	Bucket Auger	22'	8'-18'	Clay w/Sand, Sand	3-26-81	18.0'/18.0'/18.2'	15gpm	116gal	10.0'	95 min.
RW38	Reverse Rotary	24.6'	96'-20.6'	Sandy Clay, Fine Sand	3-26-81	22.6'/22.8'/21.70'	4gpm	176gal	11.0'	90 min.

MONITORING WELLS

WELL #	METHOD DRILLED	DEPTH	SCREEN DEPTH	MATERIAL SCREEN SET	DATE	2 HOUR PUMP TEST BEFORE / DURING / AFTER DRAWDOWN	FLOW
M-19	Rotary, Air Rotary	31'	16'-26'	SP-GP	8-14-81	12.1' / 20.0'	10gpm
M-20A	Rotary, Air Rotary	65'	55'-60'	Silty Sandstone	8-10-81	14.5' / 56.3'	2gpm
M-20B	Rotary, Air Rotary	100'	90'-95'	Silty Sandstone	8-10-81	12.1' / 91.3'	2gpm
M-21	Rotary, Air Rotary	28'	13'-23'	Sand	8-7-81	6.5' / 12.0'	10gpm
M-22	Rotary Air Rotary	20'	10'-15'	Silty, Clayey Sand	7-28-81	11.1' / 19.0'	2gpm
M-23	Rotary, Air Rotary	28'	18'-23'	Sand, Claystone	7-29-81	8.4' / 10.1'	5gpm
M-24	Rotary, Air Rotary	27'	12'-22'	Sand	7-30-81	11.3' / 13.2'	10gpm
M-25	Rotary, Air Rotary	24'	14'-19'	SP-GP	7-31-81	8.5' / 8.4'	10gpm
M-26	Rotary, Air Rotary	29'	14'-24'	SP-GP	7-31-81	7.0' / 8.7'	10gpm
M-27	Rotary, Air Rotary	21'	11'-16'	SP-GP	7-31-81	3.4' / 4.0'	10gpm
M-28	Rotary, Air Rotary	32'	17'-27'	SP-GP, Sandy Siltstone	8-13-81	16.5' / 27.4'	.5gpm
M-29	Rotary, Air Rotary	31'	16'-26'	Sand w/ cobbles, Siltstone	8-11-81	5.0' / 11.8'	10gpm
M-30	Rotary, Air Rotary	26'	11'-21'	Sand	8-7-81	7.5' / 16.7'	10gpm
M-31	Rotary, Air Rotary	21'	11'-16'	Clayey Sand Sand	7-28-81	11.0' / 15.0'	10gpm
M-32	Rotary, Air Rotary	28'	18'-23'	Sand	8-7-81	7.3' / 8.4'	10gpm
M-33	Rotary, Air Rotary	30'	15'-25'	Clayey Sand	8-7-81	5.2' / 9.1'	10gpm
M-34	Rotary, Air Rotary	20'	5'-15'	Clayey Sand, Sand	8-7-81	4.0' / 6.2'	10gpm
M-35	Rotary, Air Rotary	23'	8'-18'	Sand	8-8-81	7.1' / 7.9'	10gpm
M-36	Rotary, Air Rotary	22'	7'-17'	SP-GP	8-8-81	8.4' / 9.7'	10gpm
M-37	Rotary, Air Rotary	24'	14'-19'	Clayey Sand	7-29-81	20.8' / 21.0'	.5 gpm

MONITORING WELLS

2 HOUR PUMP TEST

WELL #	METHOD DRILLED	DEPTH	SCREEN DEPTH	MATERIAL SCREEN SET	DATE	BEFORE/DURING/AFTER DRAWDOWN		FLOW
M-1	Reverse Rotary	24'	9'-19'	Saturated Clay	7-29-81	11.9'	23.6'	.5gpm
M-2	Reverse Rotary	28'	13'-23'	Saturated Clay, Sand	7-29-81	12.8'	18.3'	4gpm
M-3	Reverse Rotary	25'	15'-20'	SP-GP	7-30-81	13.7'	13.7'	4gpm
M-4	Reverse Rotary	23'	13'-18'	SP-GP	7-31-81	11.4'	13.5'	10gpm
M-5	Reverse Rotary	21'	11'-16'	SP-GP	8-1-81	10.3'	17.5'	8gpm
M-6	Reverse Rotary	26'	11'-21'	SP-GP	7-31-81	12.0'	22.0'	10gpm
M-7	Reverse Rotary	24'-	9:19'	Sand	8-1-81	8.7'	11.3'	10 gpm
M-8	Reverse Rotary	30'	10'-25'	Sand w/gravel Clay w/ Sand lenses	8-1-81	10.0'	11.6'	10 gpm
M-9	Reverse Rotary	31'	16'-26'	SP-GP	8-1-81	12.7'	17.2'	10 gpm
M-10	Reverse Rotary	29'	19:24'	Claystone	7-29-81	14.6'	24.9'	1/8 gpm
M-11A	Rotary, Air Rotary	108'	83'-103'	Sandstone, Claystone	8-7-81	5.5'	81.3'	2gpm
M-11B	Rotary, Air Rotary	82'	72'- 77'	Sandstone	8-7-81	7.3'	94.7'	6gpm
M-12	Rotary, Air Rotary	30'	20'-25'	Silty Sandstone, Claystone	7-29-81	12.5'	30.0'	5gpm
M-13	Rotary, Air Rotary	37'	27'-32'	Silty Sandstone	8-20-81	18.1'	28.3'	4gpm
M-14	Rotary, Air Rotary	39'	28'-34'	Claystone w/ Sand lenses	8-20-81	18.7'	34.2'	1gpm
M-15A	Rotary, Air Rotary	100'	75:95'	Sandstone w/ Siltstone lenses	8-10-81	13.2'	93.4'	.5gpm
M-15B	Rotary, Air Rotary	65'	50'-60'	Silty Sandstone	8-10-81	17.3'	61.2'	.5gpm
M-16	Rotary, Air Rotary	23'	14'-19'	Clayey Sand	8-1-81	18.1'	19.0'	.5gpm
M-17	Rotary, Air Rotary	17'	8'-13'	Sand	8-1-81	10.0'	17.2'	10gpm
M-18A	Rotary, Air Rotary	135'	120'-130'	Sandy Silistone	8-21-81	98.4'	129.4'	1.5gpm
M-18B	Rotary, Air Rotary	55'	40'-50'	Sandstone	8 20-81	9.3'	47.4'	2gpm
M38A	Rotary, Air Rotary	85'	70'-80'	Sandy Siltstone	8-14-81	13.4	83.0	1gpm
M38B	Rotary, Air Rotary	220'	205'-215'	Silty Sandstone	8-15-81	90.0'	208.4'	2gpm
M39	Reverse Rotary	35.5'	20.5'-30.5'	Sand, Clay	7-29-81	23.4'	23.5'	.5gpm

PHOTOGRAPHS

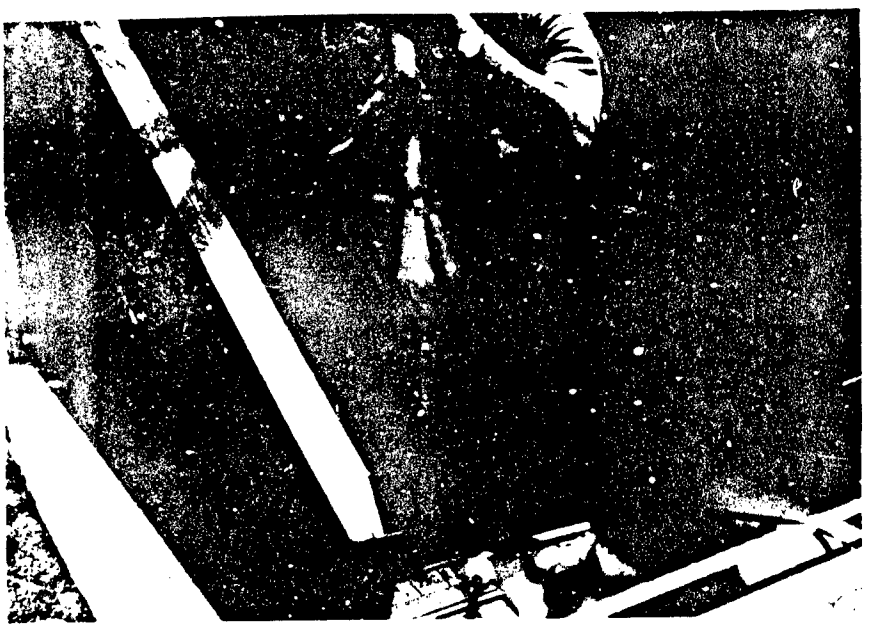


PHOTO 1 - CENTRALIZER DW 9
APRIL 29, 1981

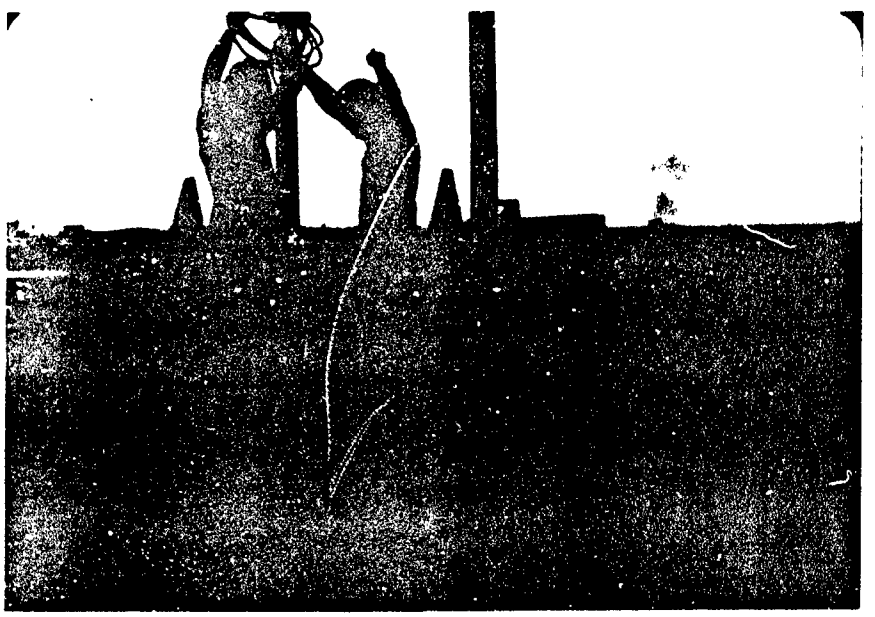


PHOTO 2 - PUMP BEING PLACED INTO WELL DW 9

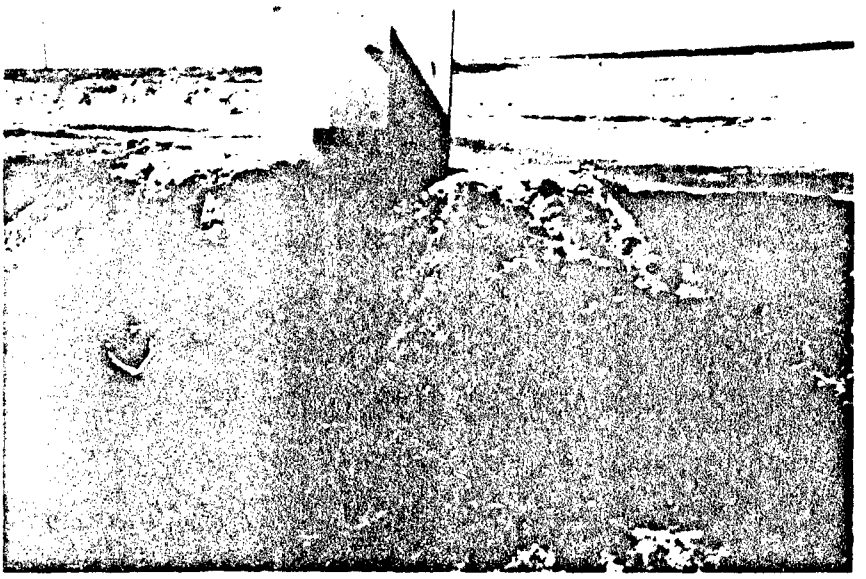


PHOTO 3 - SOUTH SIDE OF DW 26
JUNE 1981

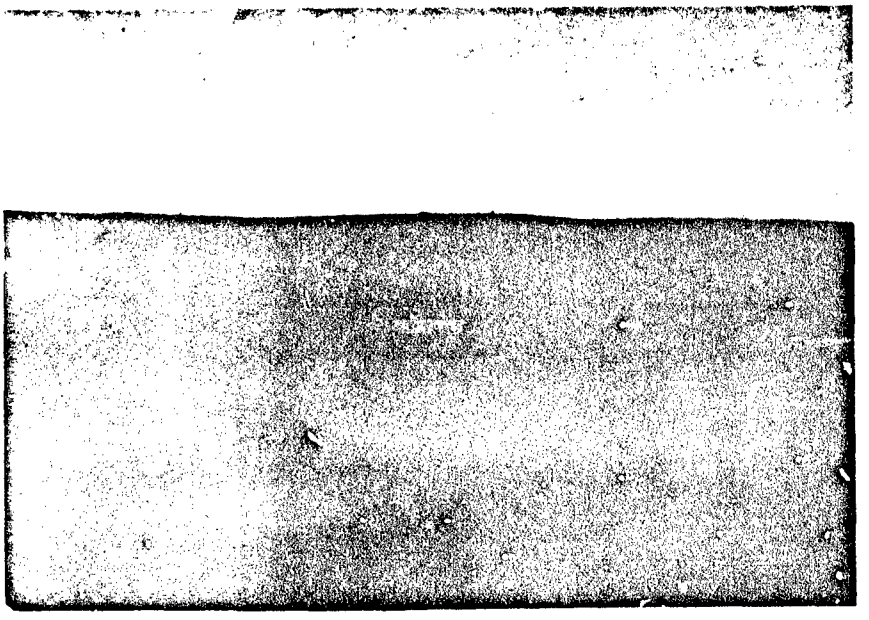


PHOTO 4 - MOUNDS FOR DEWATER WELLS 25-27
MAY 25, 1981

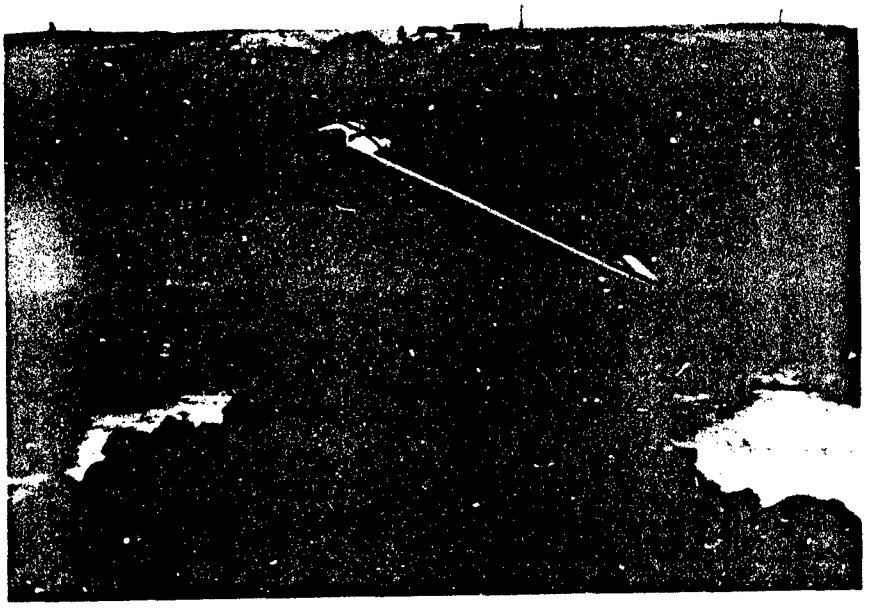


PHOTO 5 - GROUND WATER LOOKING EAST DW 47
JULY 23, 1981

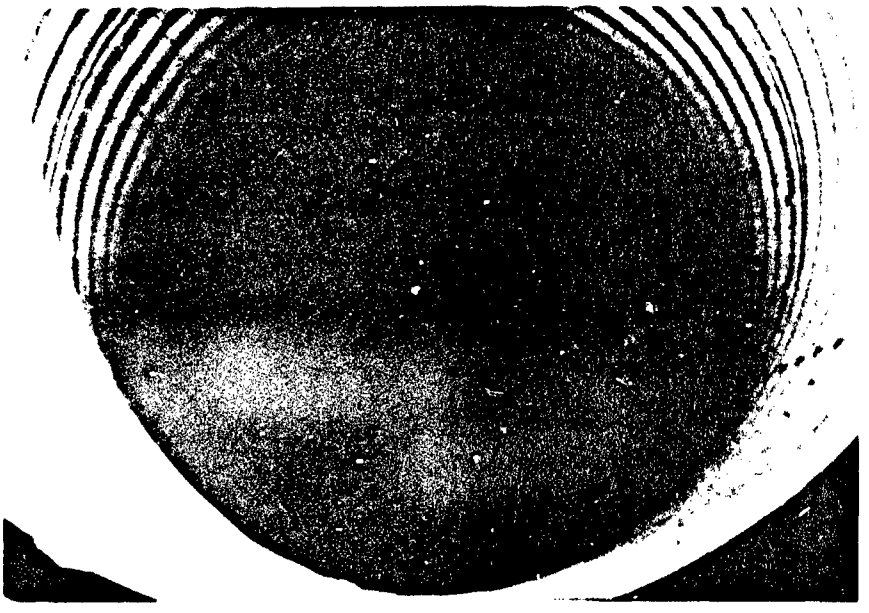


PHOTO 6 - RECHARGE WELL #1
MARCH 1981

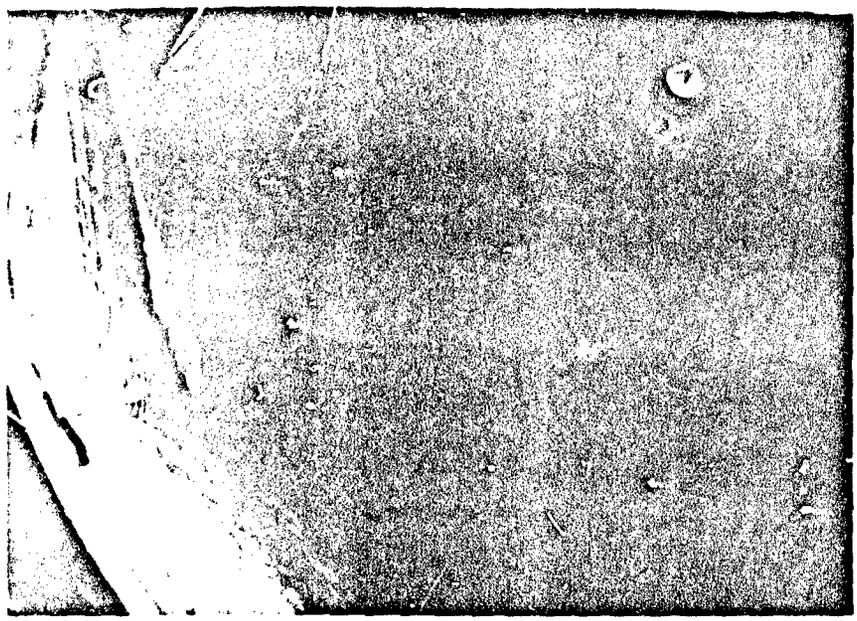


PHOTO 7 - RECHARGE WELL #1 CONTROLS
MARCH 1981

PHOTO 8 - EXISTING RECHARGE WELL CONDITIONS
MARCH 1981

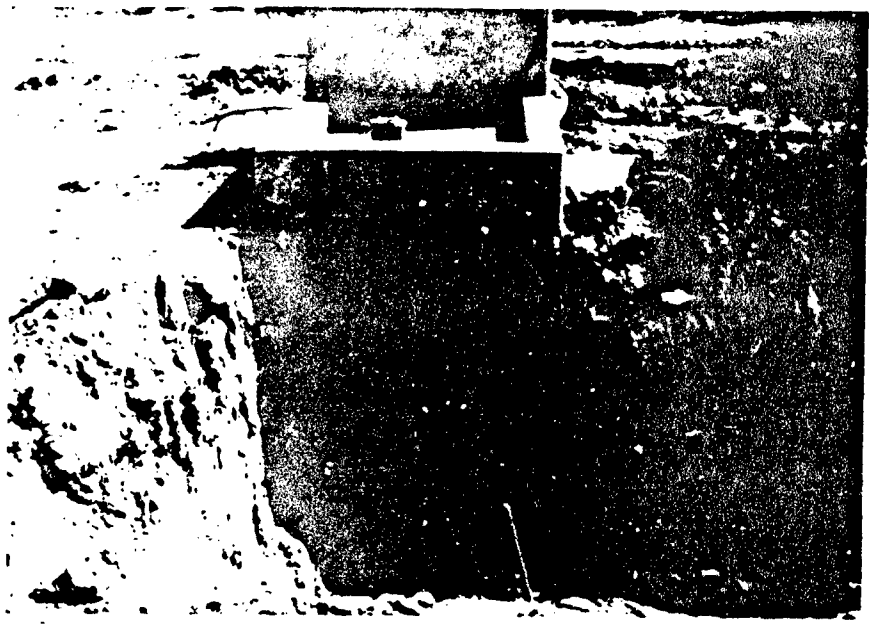


PHOTO 9 - WELL HOUSE WAITING TO BE HOOKED
INTO WATER LINE RECHARGE PHASE II
APRIL 22, 1981

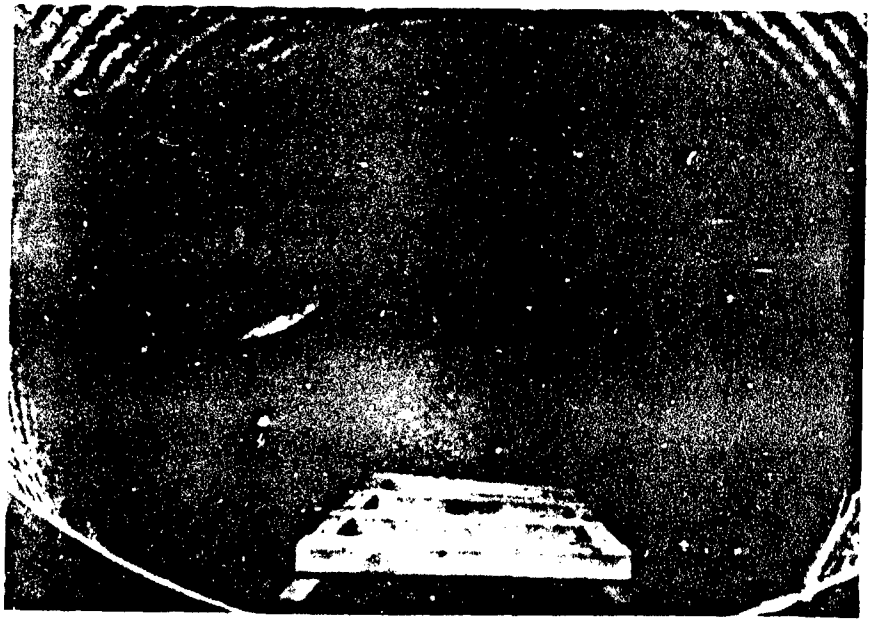


PHOTO 10 - RECHARGE WELL W/ MECHANICAL REMOVED
JUNE 18, 1981

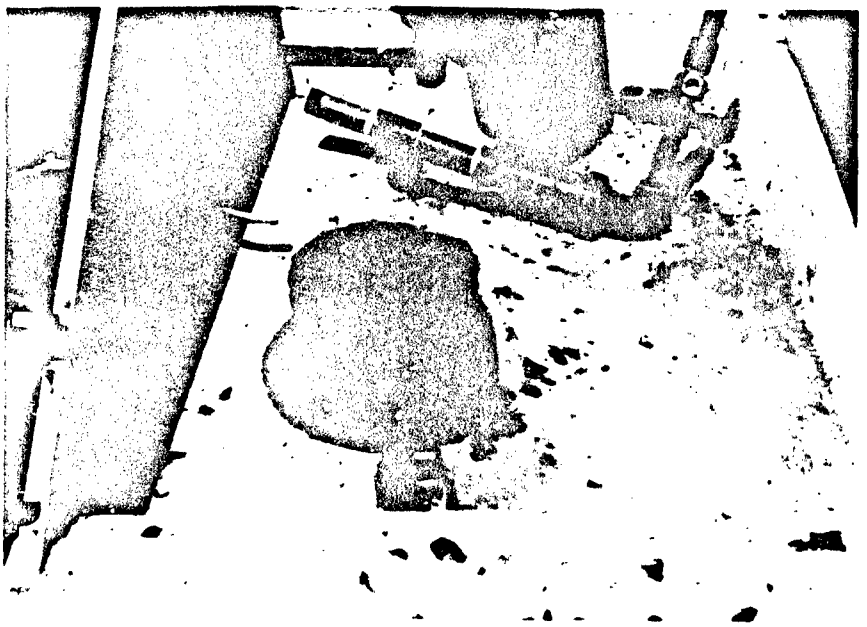


PHOTO 11 - NEAT SEAL GROUT ON DS DEWATER WELLS
AUGUST 7, 1981

PHOTO 12 - PLACING GRAVEL PACK
FEBRUARY 1981

PHOTO 13 - SAMPLE TAKING REVERSE ROTARY RIG
MARCH 1981

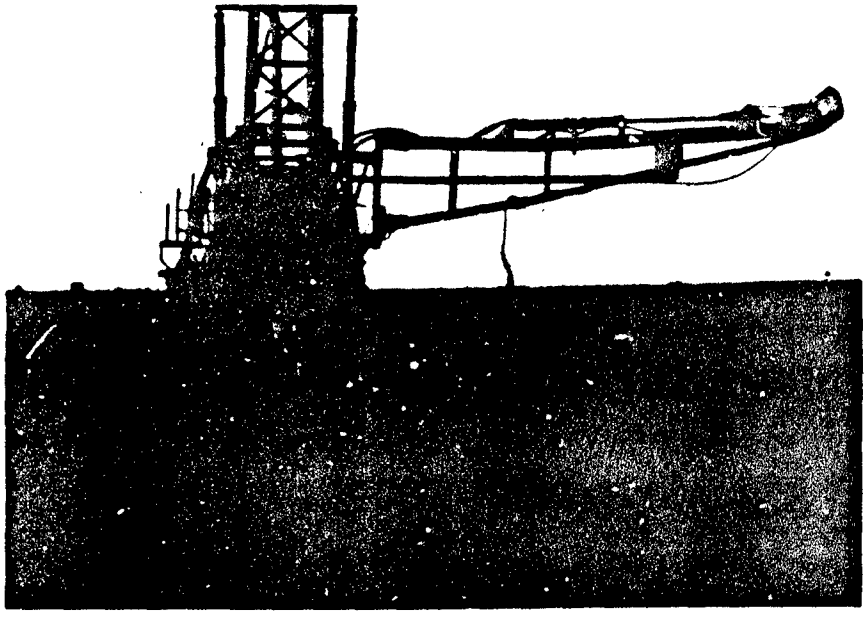


PHOTO 14 - DEVELOPING PROCESS
MARCH 1981

PHOTO 15 - COBBLES FROM HOLE DW 22
APRIL 23, 1981

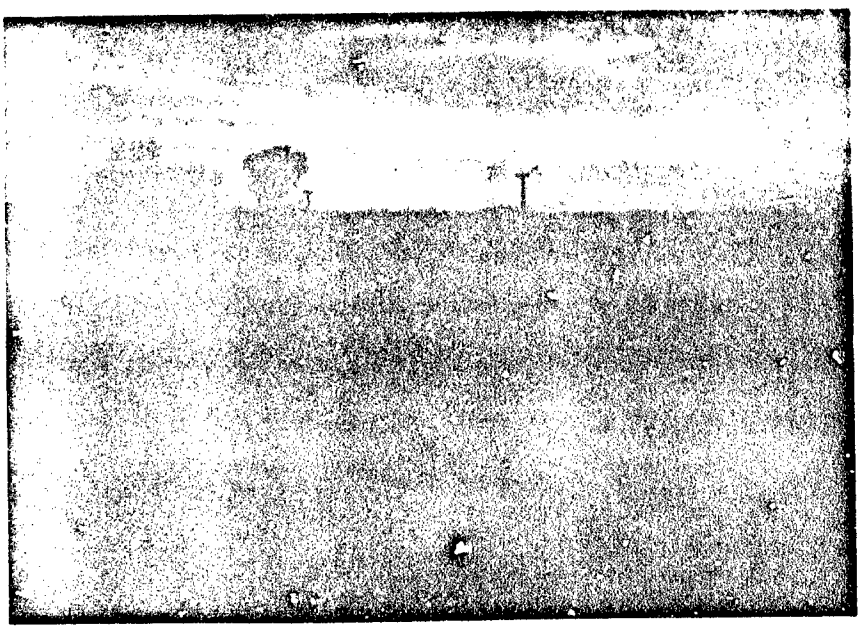


PHOTO 16 - NORTH END OF 1ST CREEK & LEVEE
APRIL 23, 1981

PHOTO 17 - EXPLOSIVE CHARGE LINE FOR 2ND BLAST
JULY 15, 1981

PHOTO 18 - LOADING EXPLOSIVE
JULY 15, 1981

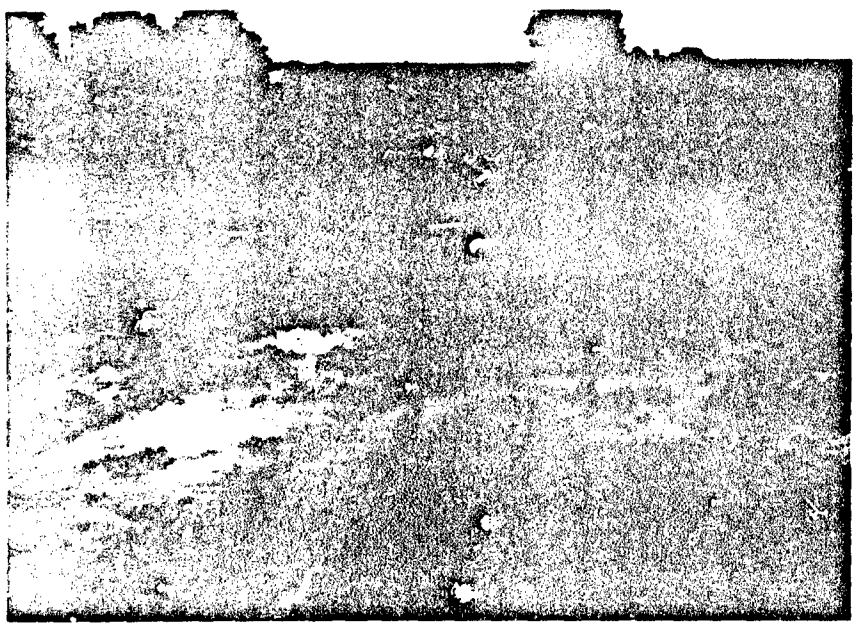


PHOTO 19 - GROUND WATER BUBBLING UP AFTER 1ST BLAST
JULY 13, 1981

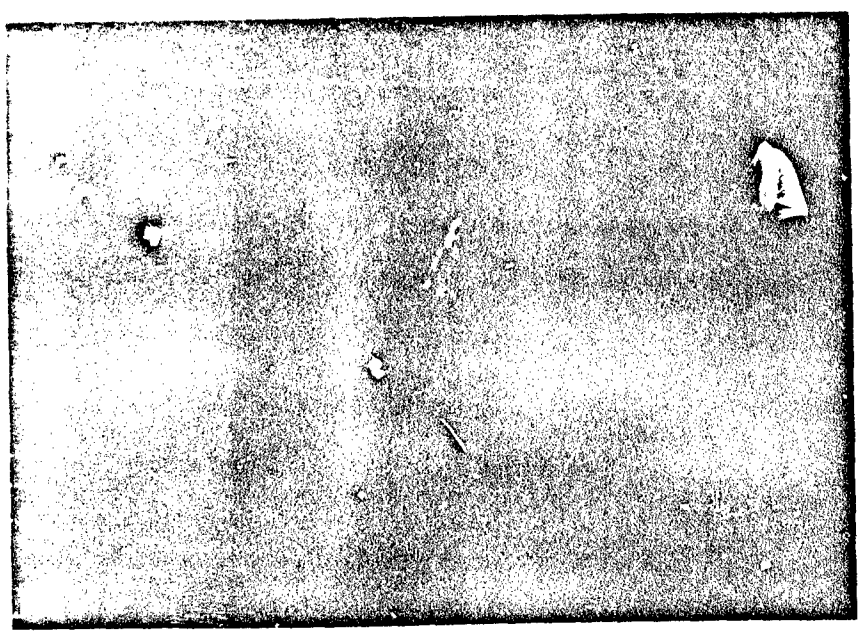


PHOTO 20 - 20 - STICK CHARGE PLACED ON SANDSTONE
AUGUST 11, 1981

PHOTO 21 - GROUTING PIEZOMETER
APRIL 1, 1981

PHOTO 22 - GROUTING OPERATION FOR CONDUCTOR PIPE

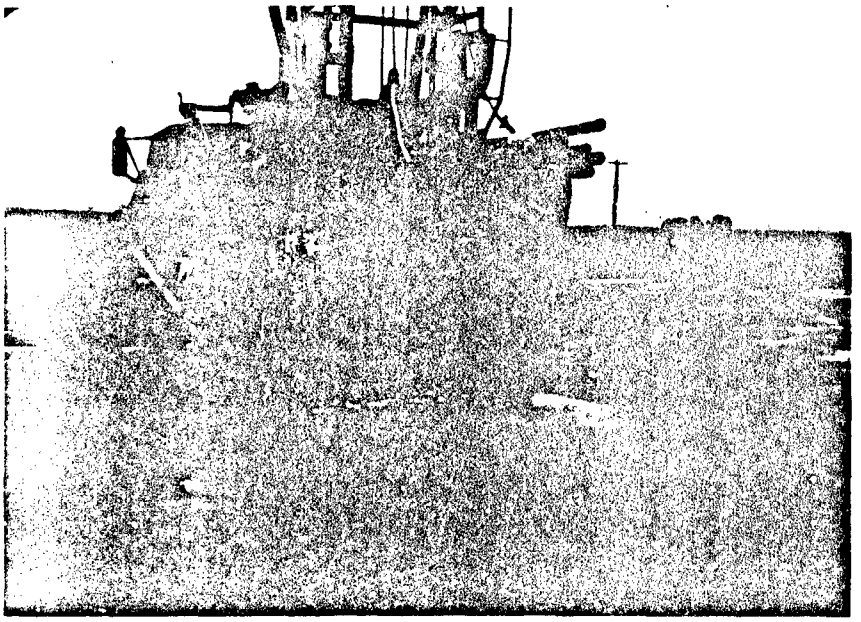


PHOTO 23 - USING FOAM TO DRILL DENVER SANDS
DEWATER WELL W/ AIR ROTARY RIG
JUNE 24, 1981

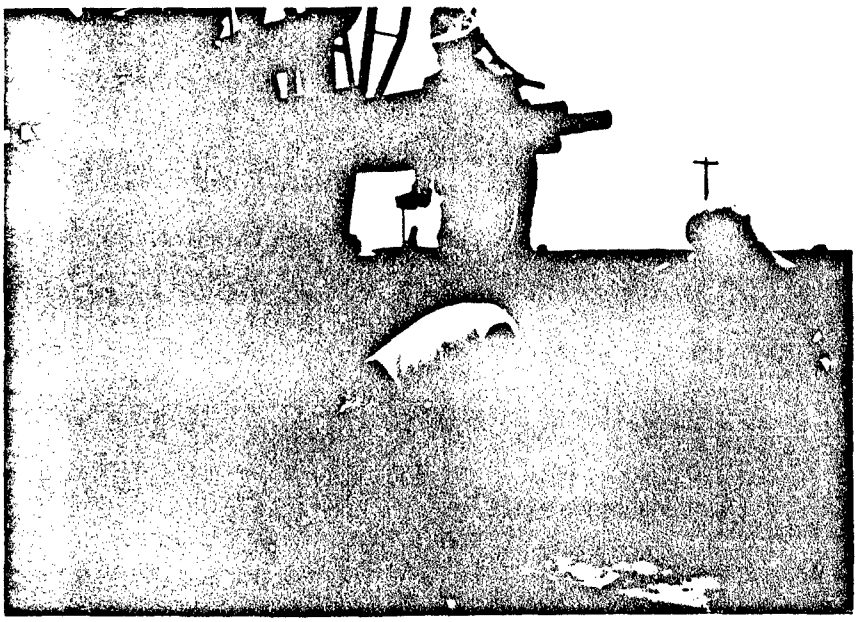


PHOTO 24 - PORT-A-DRILL, CUTTINGS IN STRAINER
JUNE 18, 1981

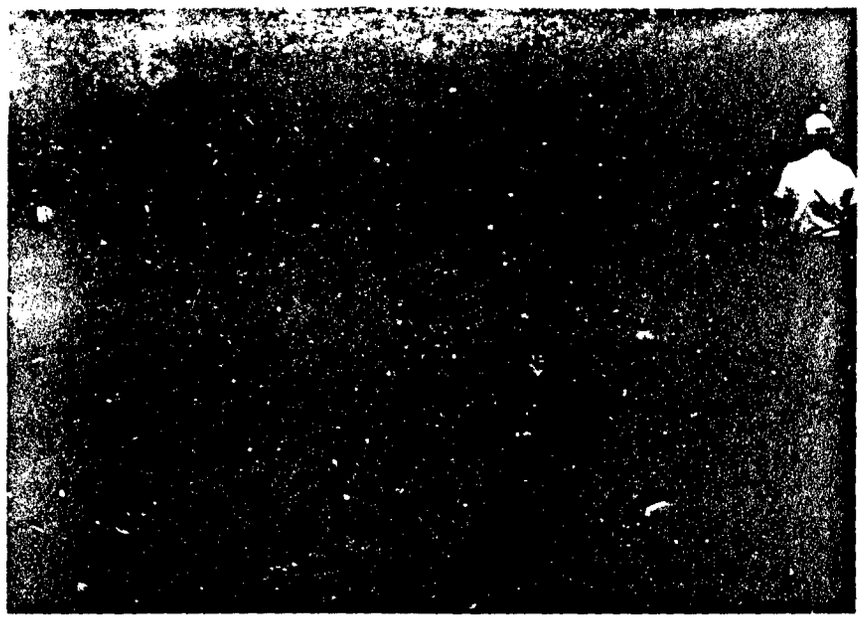


PHOTO 25 - LOOKING WEST AT TRENCH KEY ACROSS CREEK
JULY 22, 1981

PHOTO 26 - GRADING SLOPE TO PROPER ANGLE AT WEST END
JUNE 26, 1981

PHOTO 27 - GROUND WATER REACHED IN PHASE II BEGINNING CUT
MAY 11, 1981

PHOTO 28 - ADDING SLURRY TO STABILIZE PHASE II CUT
MAY 11, 1981

PHOTO 29 - ROCK STUCK IN CENTER OF DRILLING BIT
MAY 24, 1981

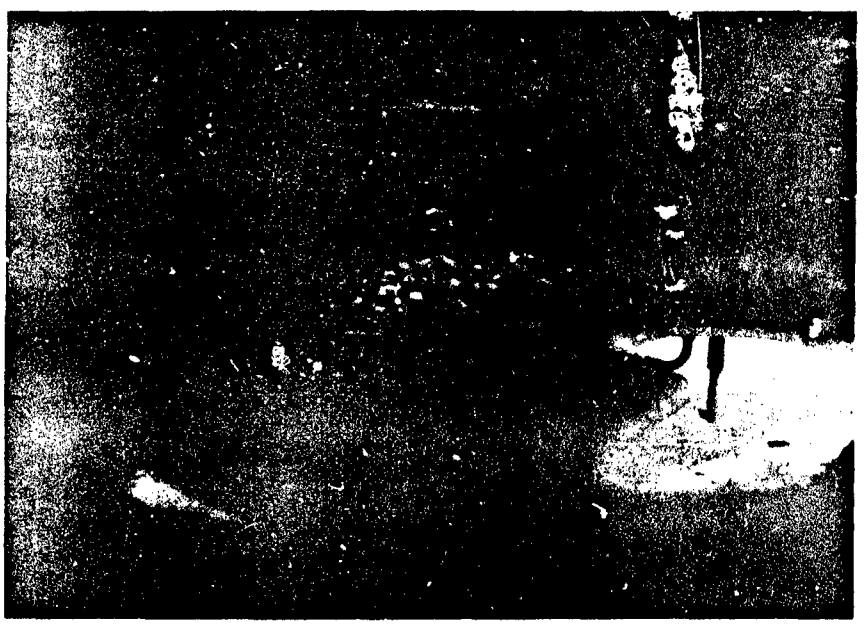


PHOTO 30 - PEBBLE AND ROCK DEBRIS FROM RECHARGE WELL
May 24, 1981

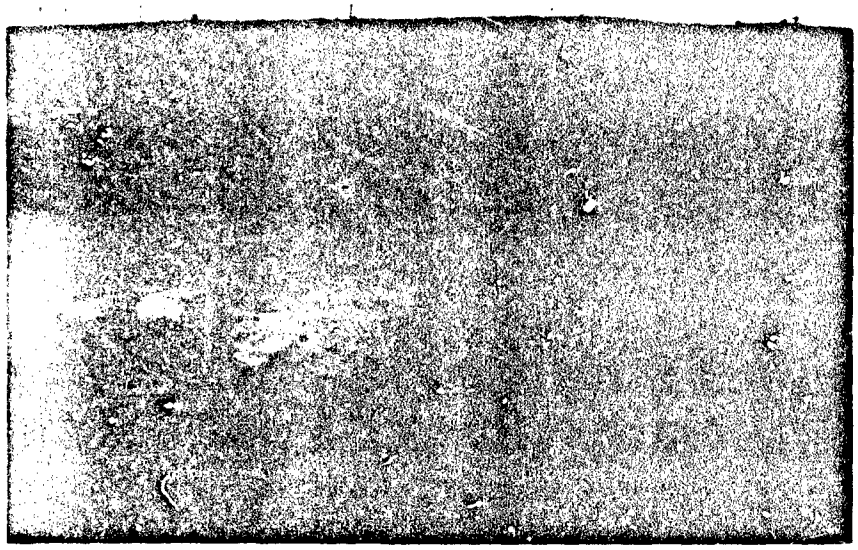


PHOTO 31 - BACKFILL MIXING. ADDING SOME SAND, PHASE III.
AUGUST 6, 1981

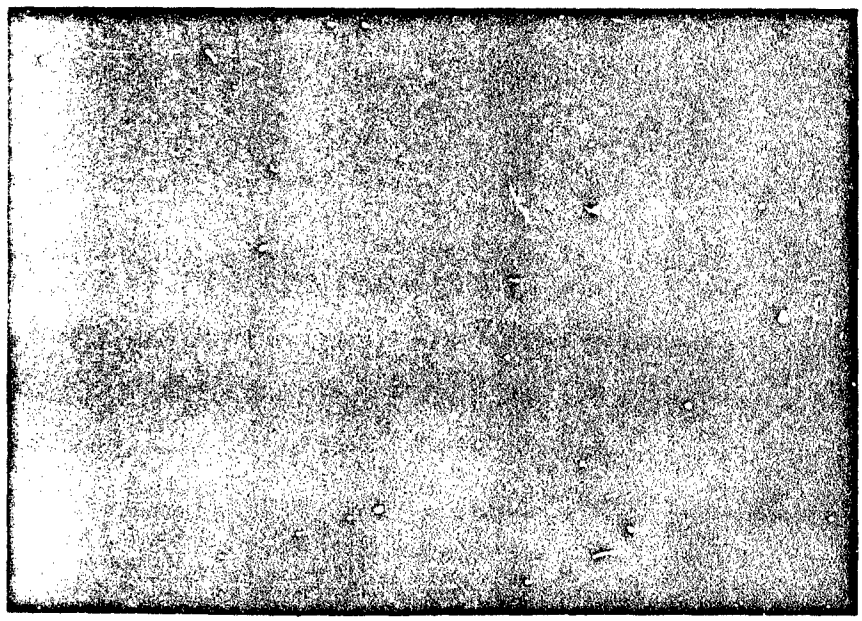


PHOTO 32 - SLURRY MIXING
APRIL 9, 1981

PHOTO 33 - MIXING OF 2ND SLURRY POND
APRIL 10, 1981

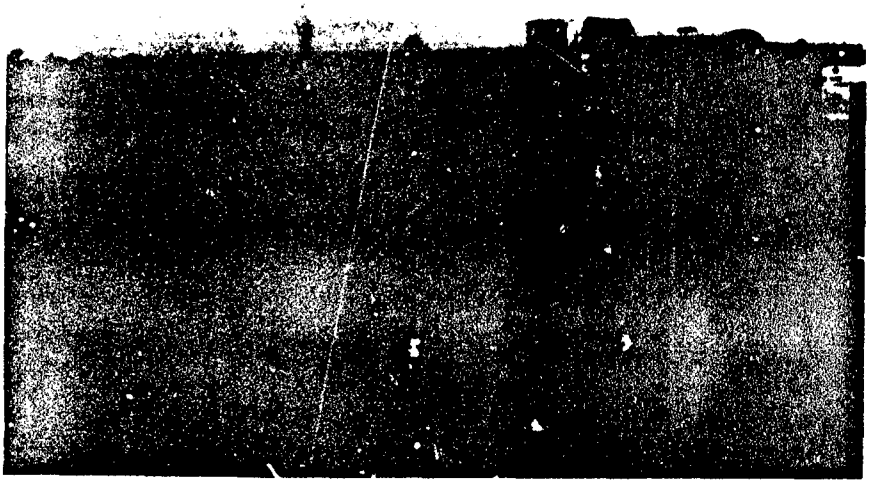


PHOTO 34 - SLURRY MIXING
APRIL 10, 1981

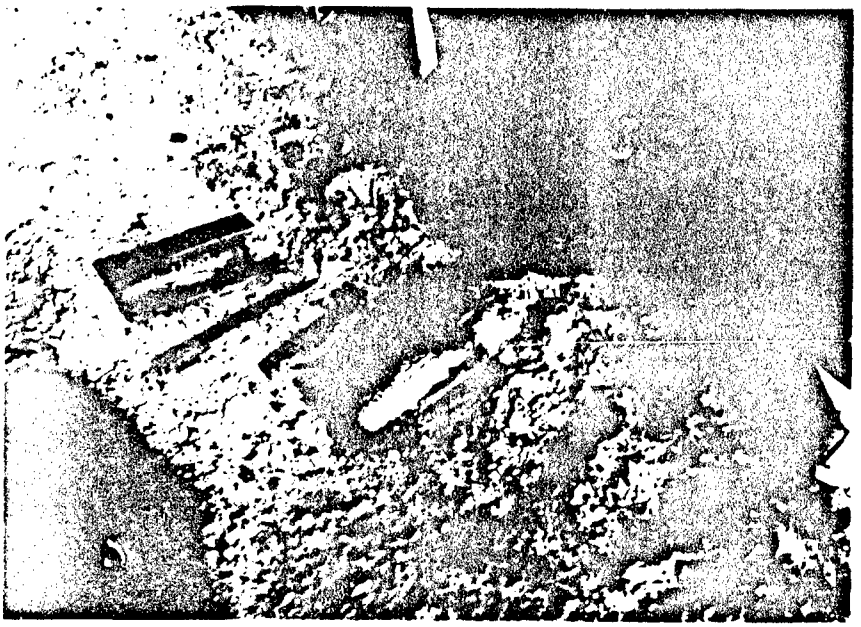


PHOTO 35 - BEDROCK CORE
JUNE 22, 1981

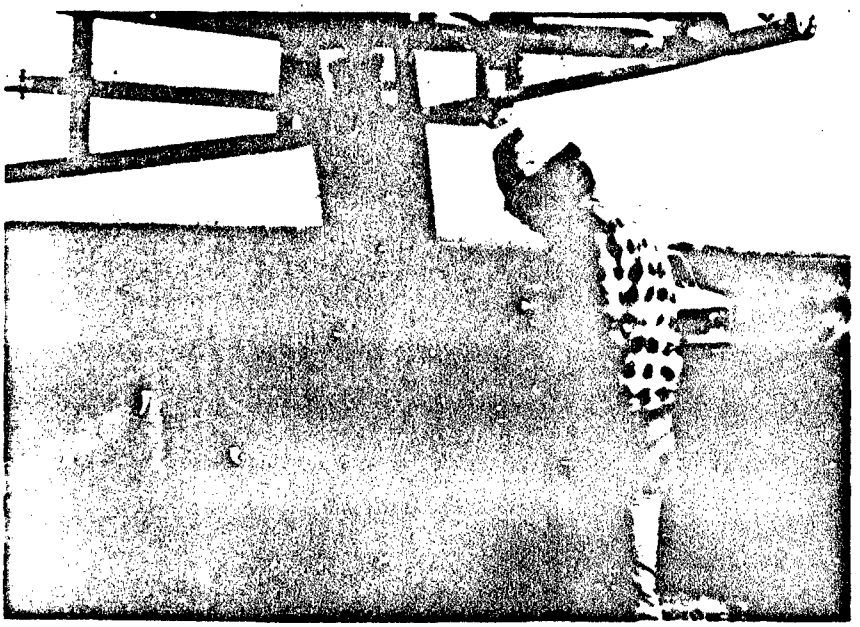


PHOTO 36 - BUCKET BIT FOR BW WELLS
FEBRUARY 1981

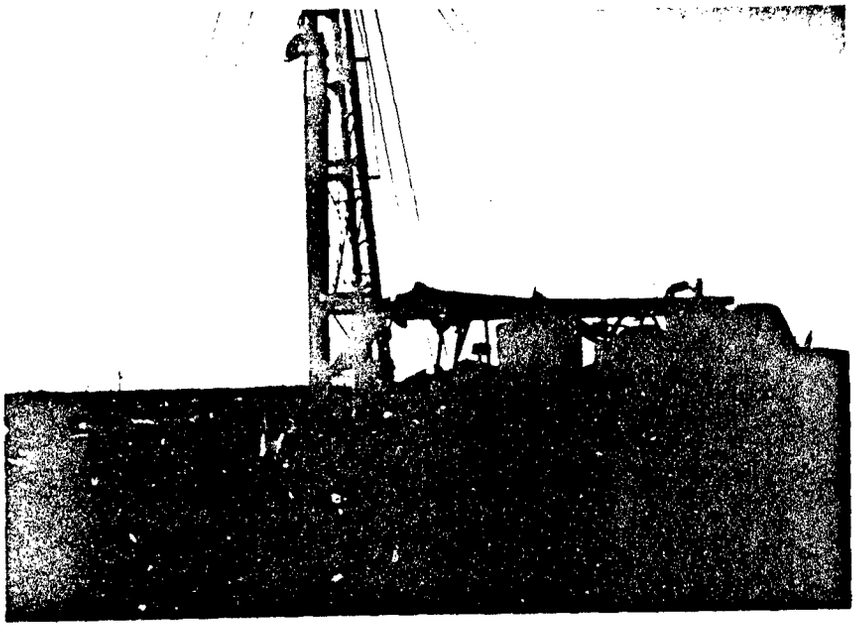


PHOTO 37 - REVERSE ROTARY DRILL BEFORE SETUP
MARCH 1981

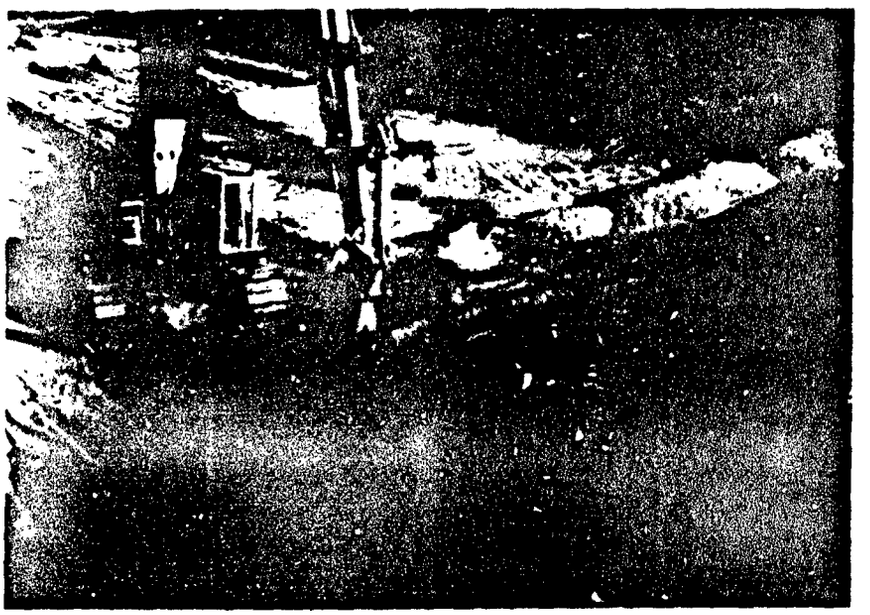


PHOTO 38 - BEGINNING EAST TRENCH APPROX. 50'
EAST OF FIRST MARKER
JUNE 19, 1981

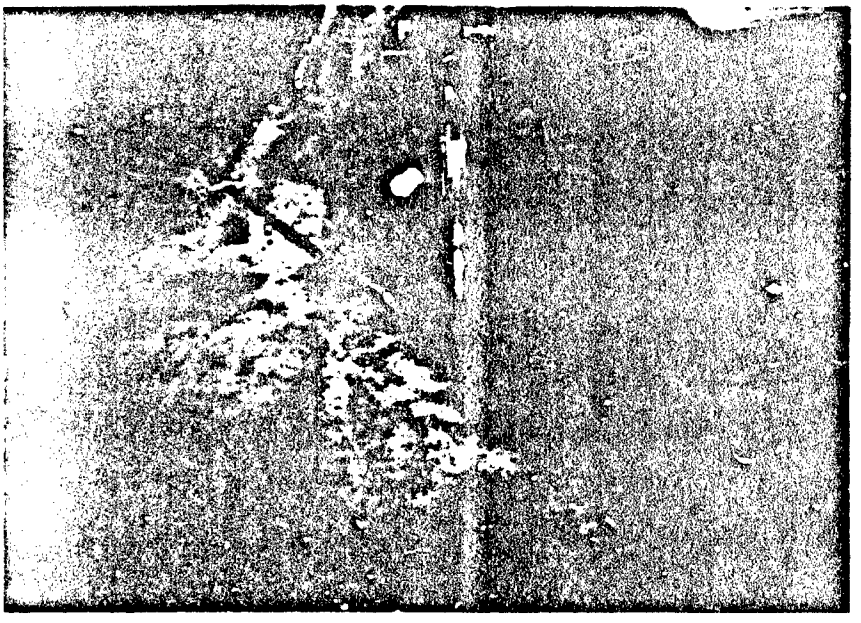


PHOTO 39 - ADDING SLURRY TO TRENCH;
TRYING TO KEEP WITHIN 2' OF GROUND LEVEL
JUNE 16, 1981

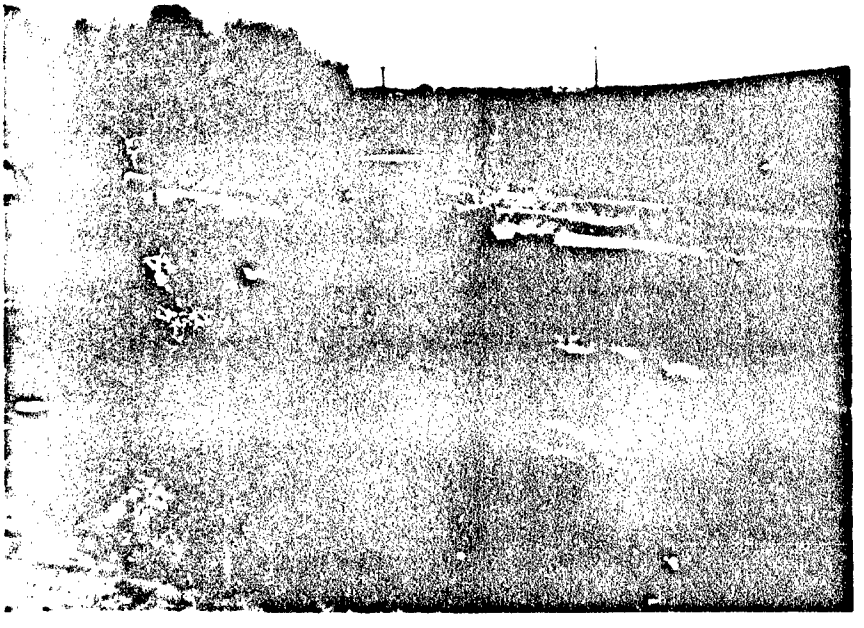


PHOTO 40 - LINK BELT AT ABOUT 15' DOWN IN TRENCH
JUNE 18, 1981

PHOTO 41 - D8K DOZER WORKING HILL FOR CAP MATERIAL
JUNE 17, 1981

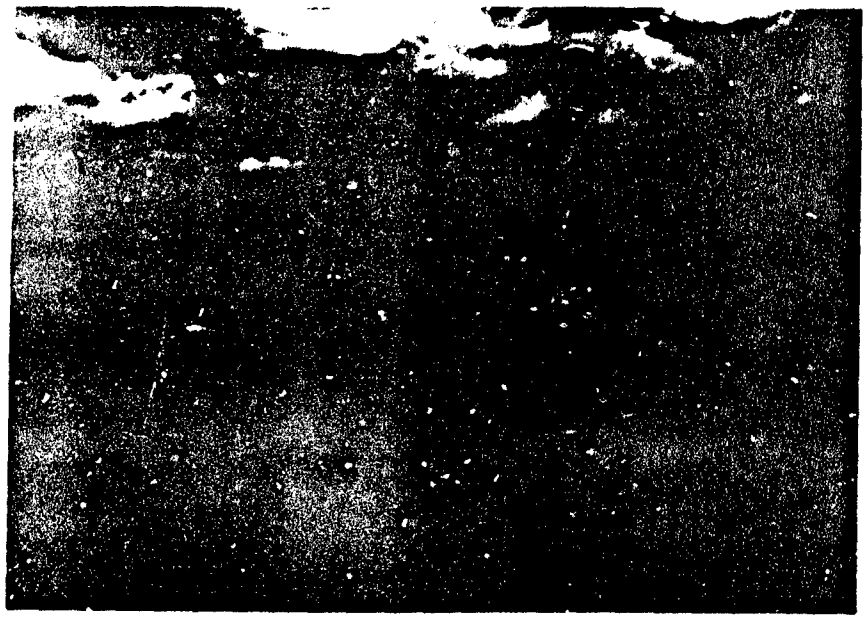


PHOTO 42 - LOOKING EAST AT HILL CUT,
FIRST CREEK IN FOREGROUND
JULY 6, 1981

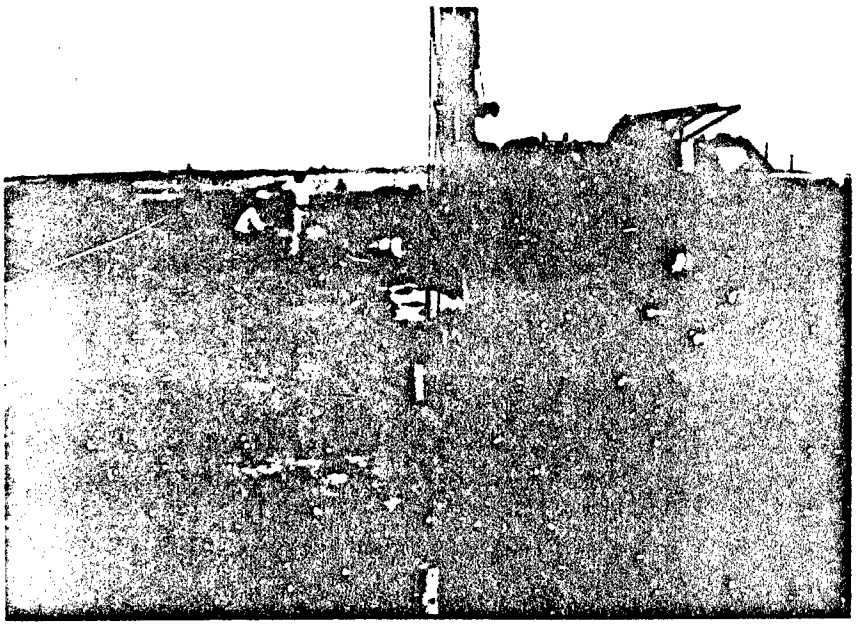


PHOTO 43 - BLAST HOLE LINE LOOKING EAST
JULY 27, 1981

PHOTO 44 - BACKHOE USED FOR SLURRY TRENCH. MAXIMUM DEPTH 41'
APRIL 17, 1981

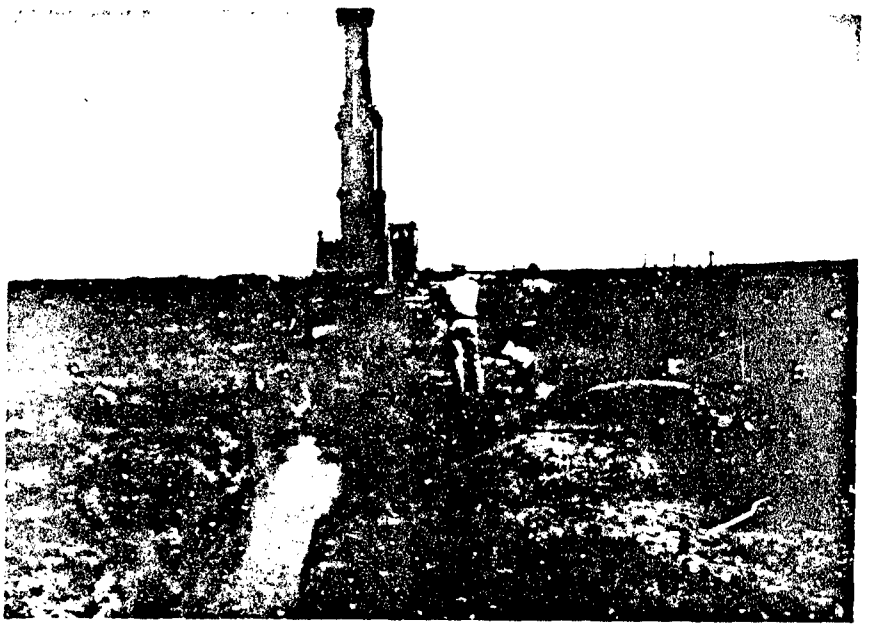


PHOTO 45 - WEST END SLURRY TRENCH
APRIL 16, 1981

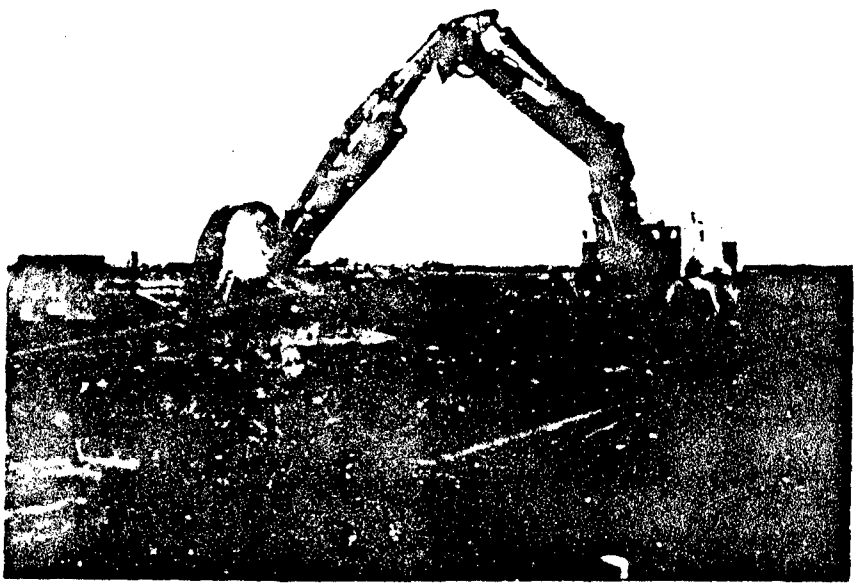


PHOTO 46 - WEST END SLURRY TRENCH W/ DOZER
IN BACKGROUND MIXING BACKFILL
APRIL 16, 1981

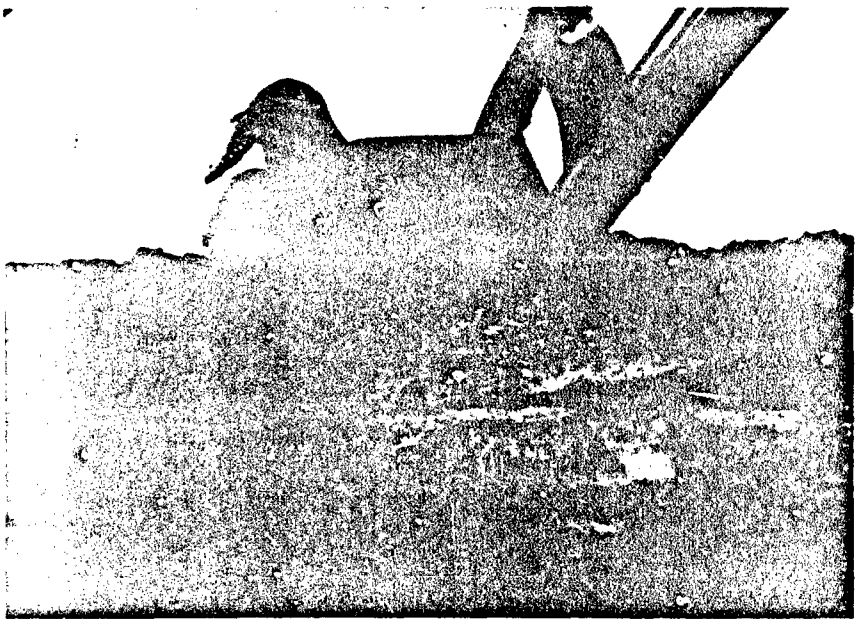


PHOTO 47 - FROST BUCKET
JUNE 6, 1981

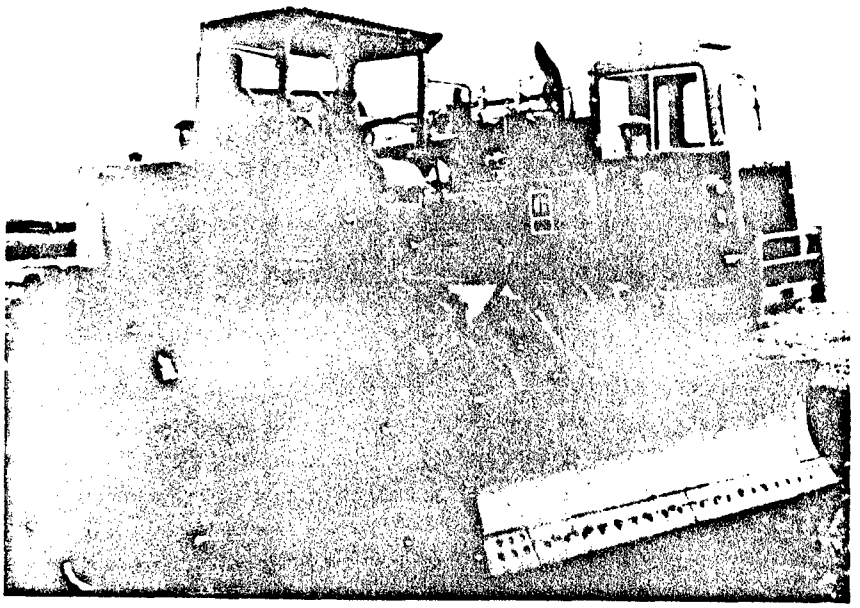


PHOTO 48 - G815 CAT SHEEPS FOOT W/ DOZER BLADE (ECI)
FEBRUARY 23, 1981

PHOTO 49 - 1ST CREW CORING HOLES
ALONG CENTER LINE OF EAST TRENCH
MARCH 1981

PHOTO 50 - D8K - ECI EARTH MOVING
FEBRUARY 23, 1981

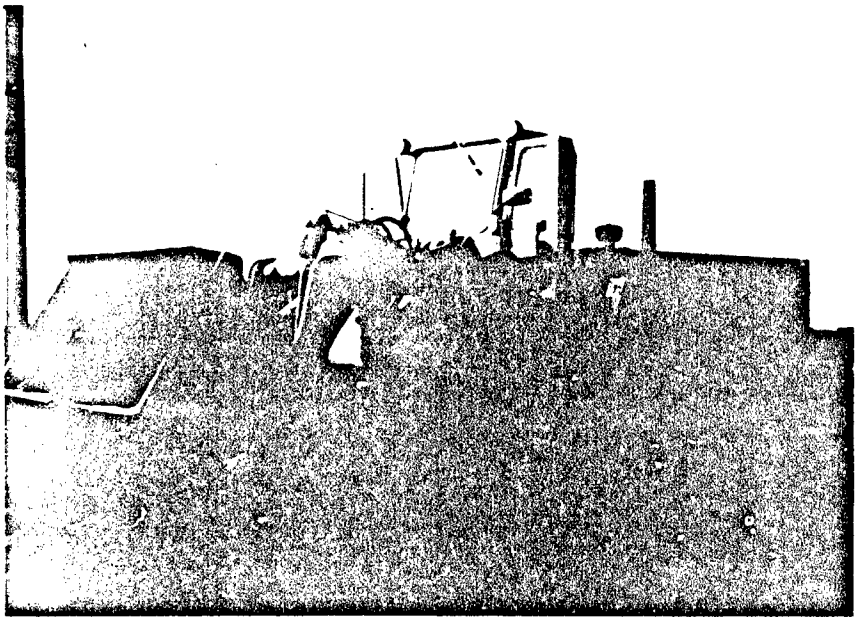


PHOTO 51 - FRONT END LOADER (ECI)
MARCH 1981

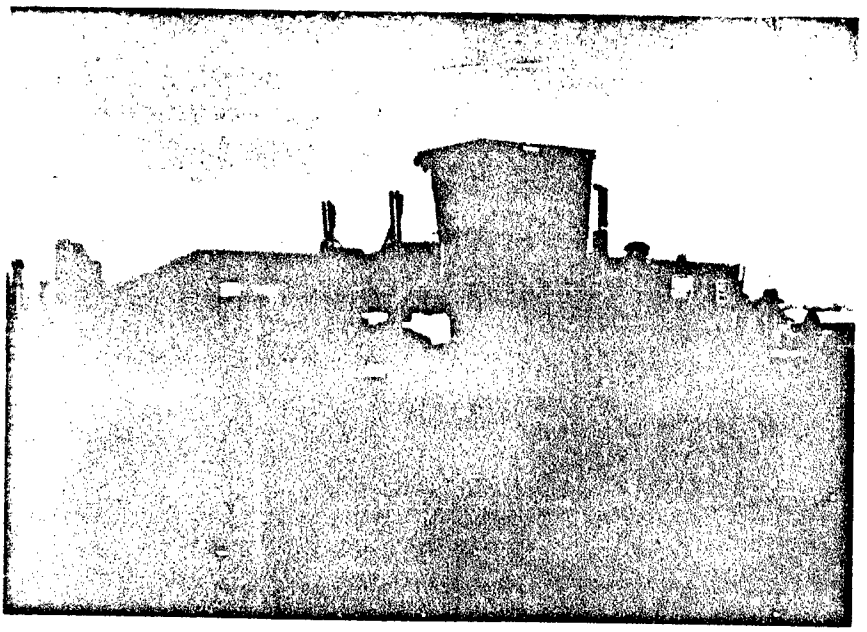
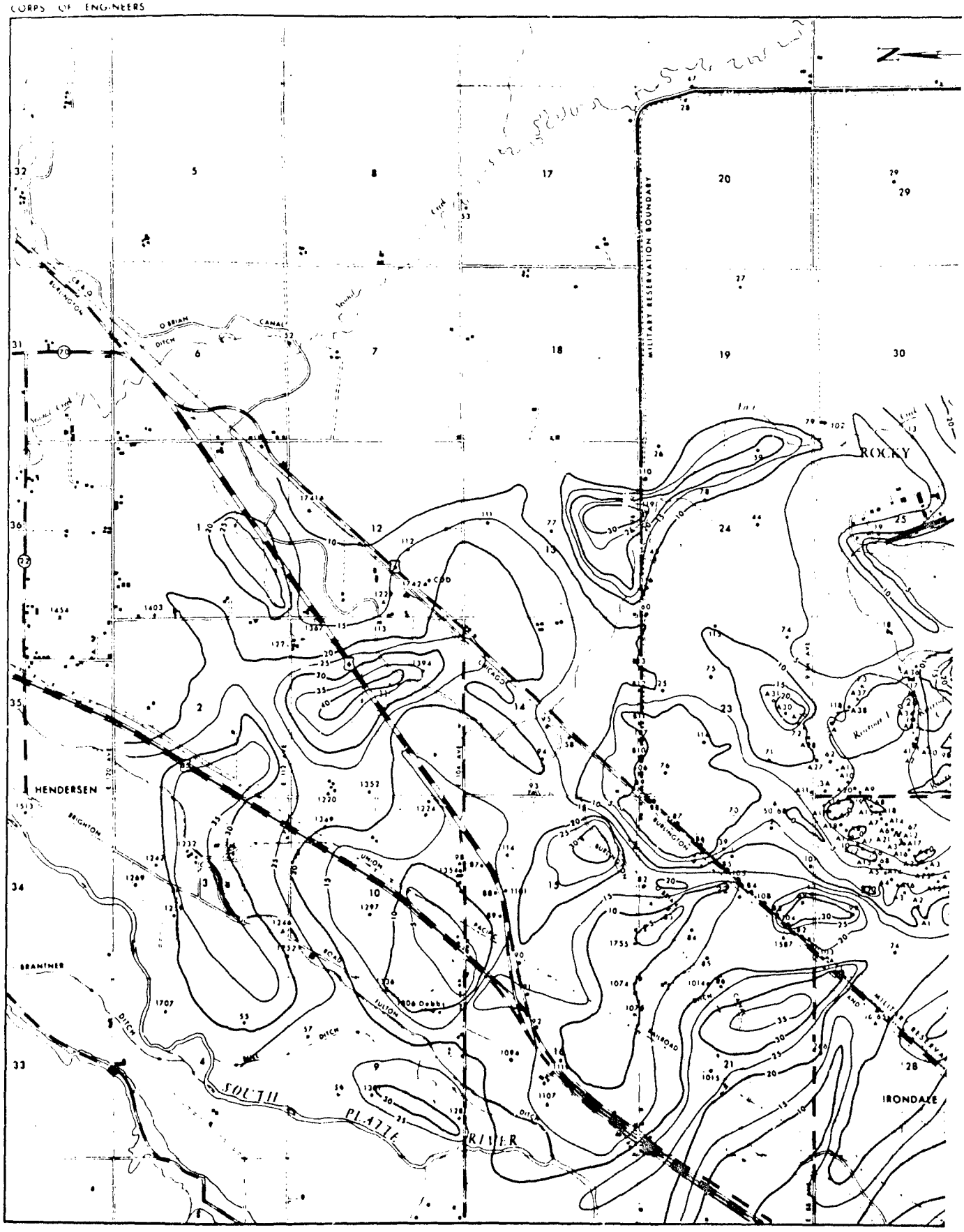


PHOTO 52 - 14G CAT MOTOR GRADER (ECI)
FEBRUARY 23, 1981

PLATES

CORPS OF ENGINEERS



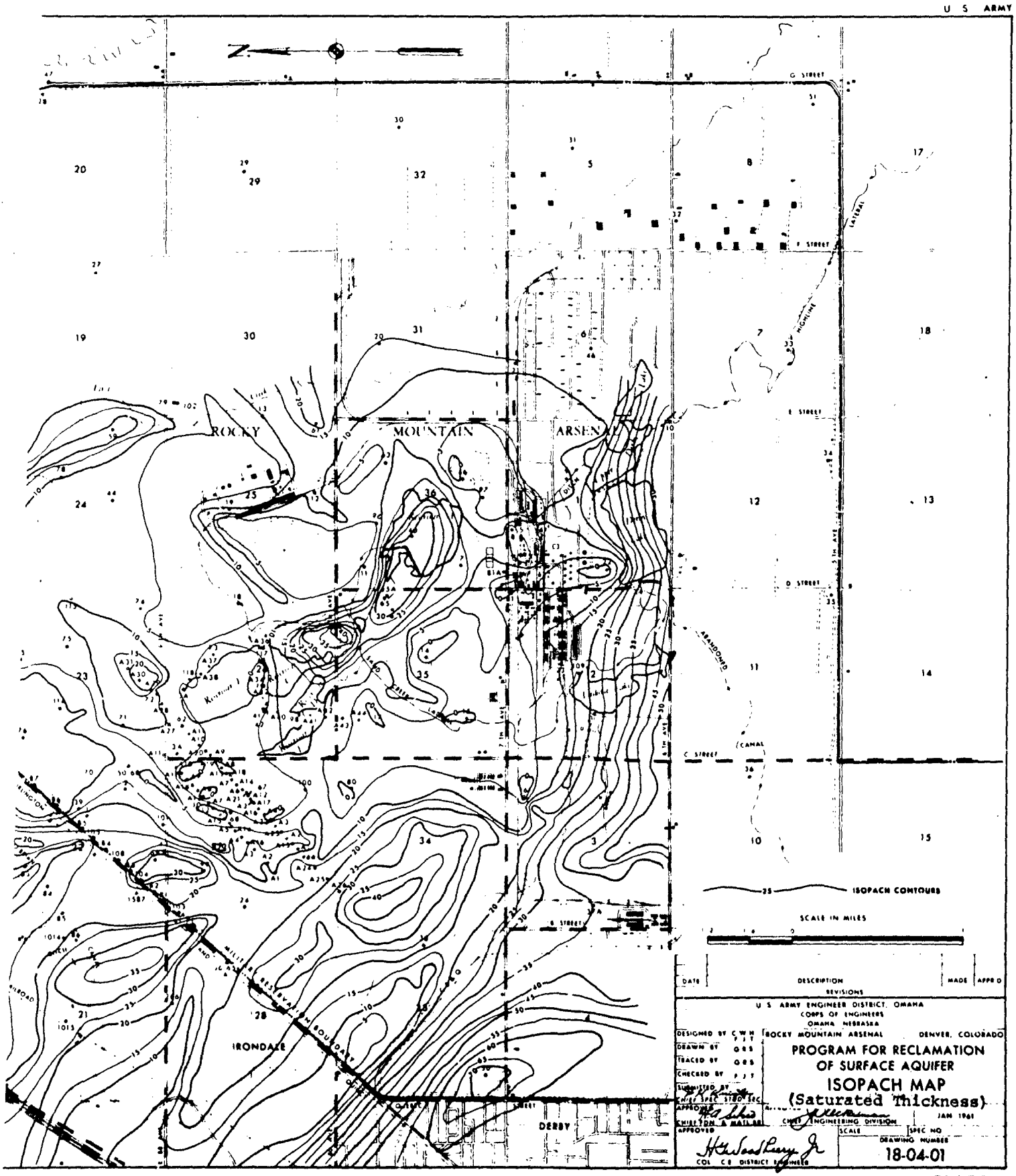
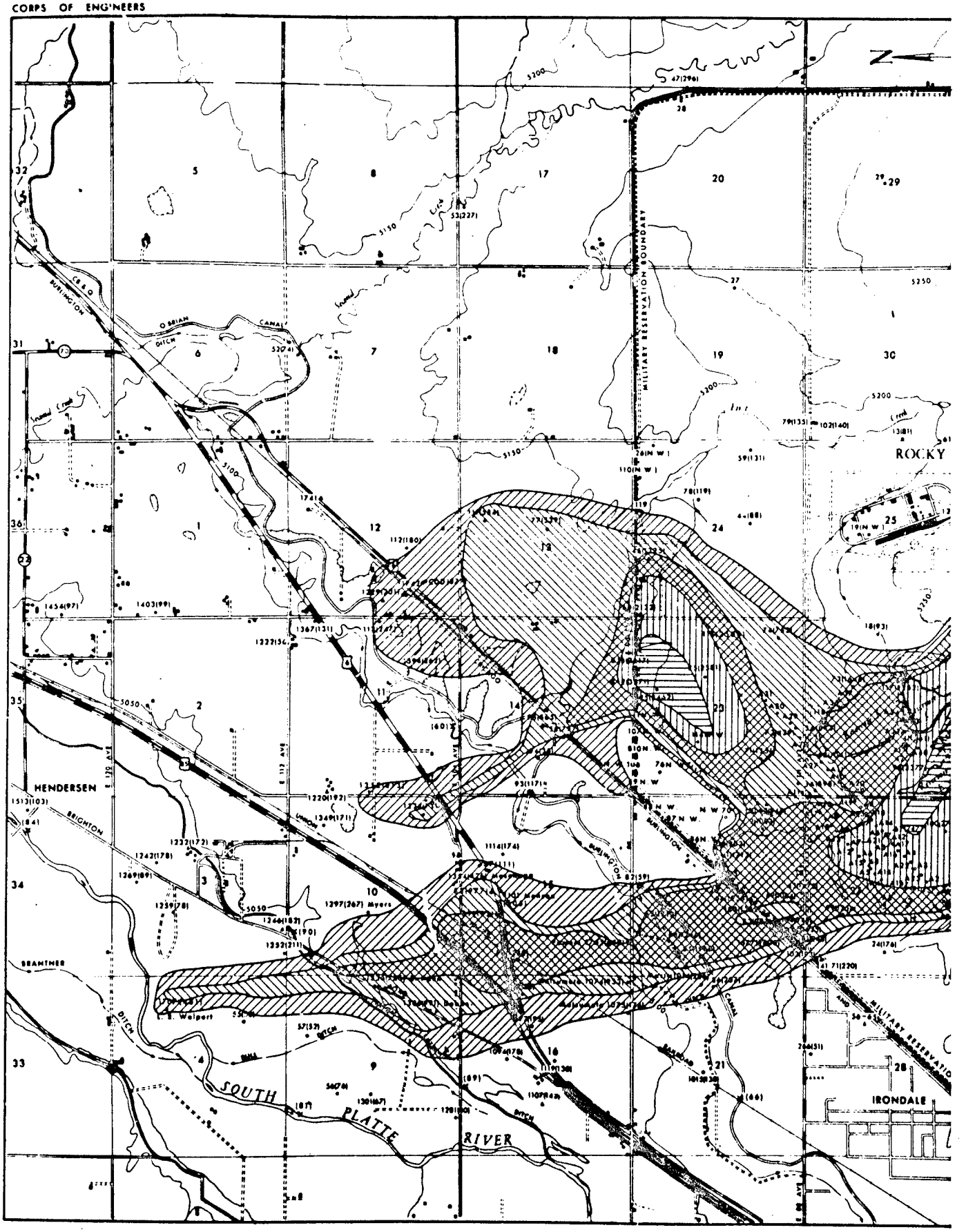
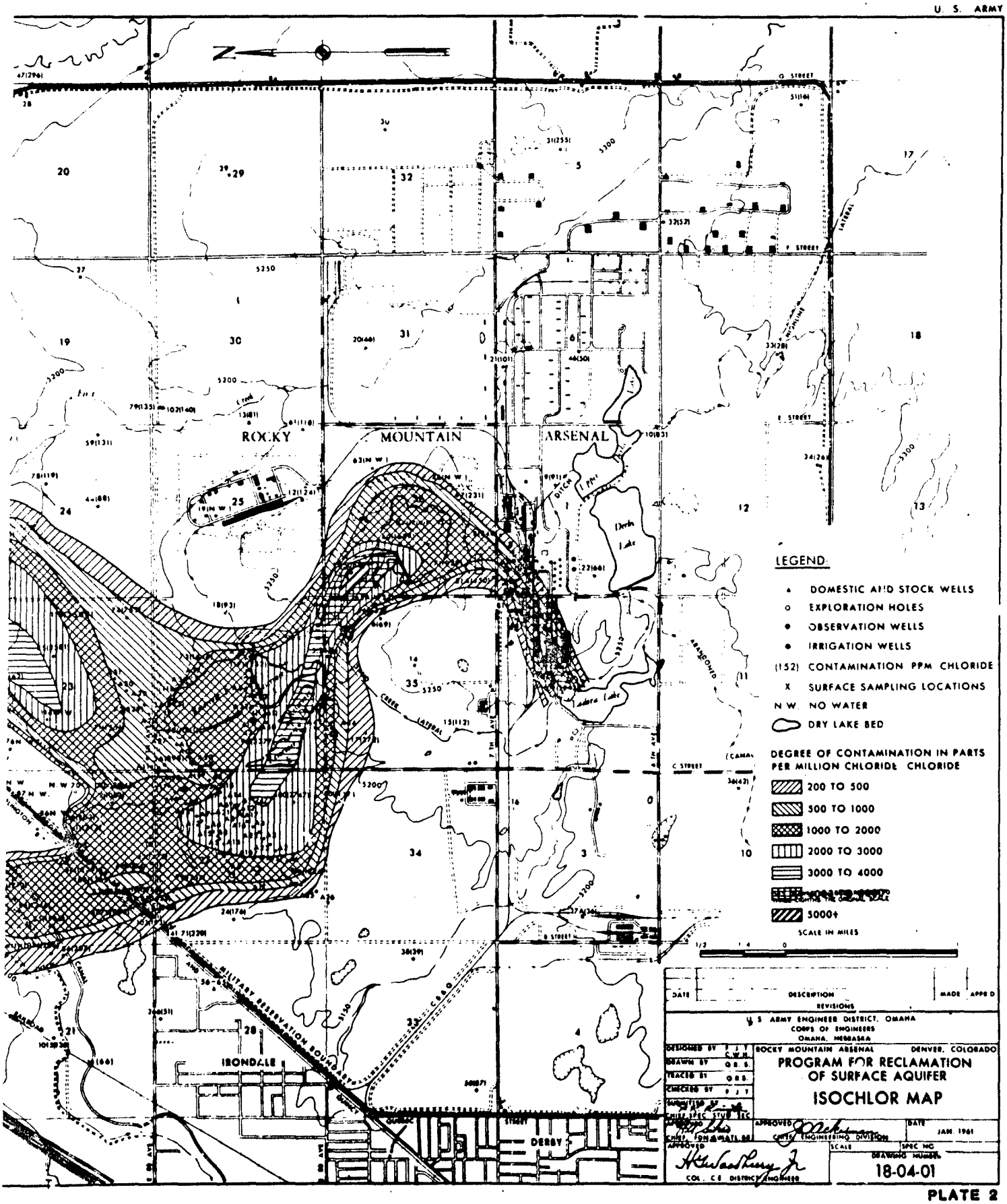

U S ARMY
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL
IRONDALE
DERBY
G STREET
F STREET
E STREET
D STREET
C STREET
CANAL
LATERAL
HIGHLINE
ABANDONED
25 ISOPACH CONTOURS
SCALE IN MILES
DATE
DESCRIPTION
REVISIONS
MADE
APPR'D
U S ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA NEBRASKA
DESIGNED BY C.W.H. P.J.T.
DRAWN BY G.R.S.
TRACED BY G.R.S.
CHECKED BY P.J.T.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL DENVER, COLORADO
PROGRAM FOR RECLAMATION
OF SURFACE AQUIFER
ISOPACH MAP
(Saturated Thickness)
JAN 1961
SCALE
SPEC NO
DRAWING NUMBER
18-04-01

PLATE 1

CORPS OF ENGINEERS



U. S. ARMY



DATE	DESCRIPTION REVISIONS	MADE	APP'D

U S ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL DENVER, COLORADO

PROGRAM FOR RECLAMATION OF SURFACE AQUIFER

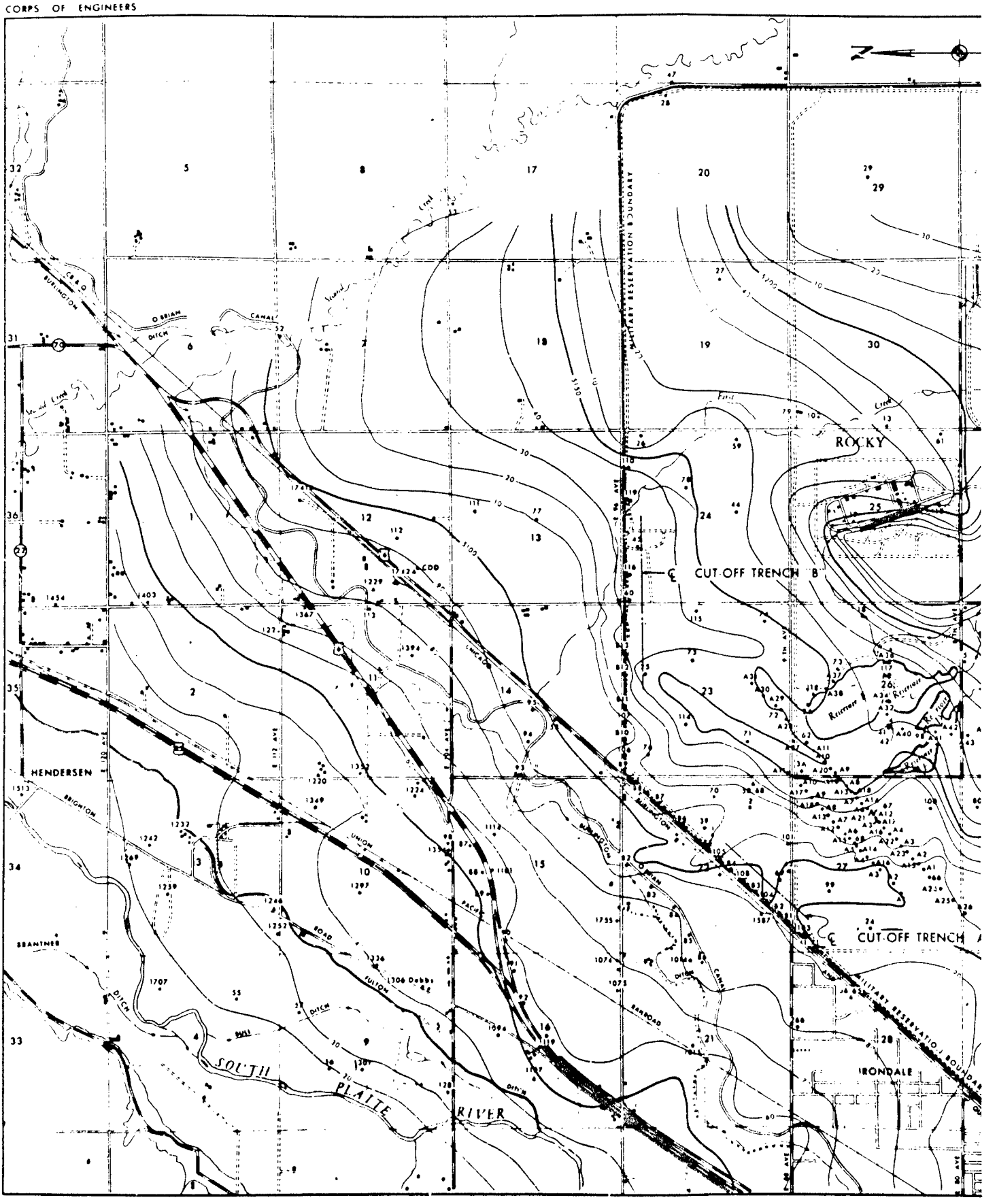
ISOCHLOR MAP

DESIGNED BY P. J. T.
DRAWN BY O. B. S.
TRACED BY O. B. S.
CHECKED BY P. J. T.
SUBMITTED BY
CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION
APPROVED
COL. C.E. DISTRICT ENGINEER
APPROVED
CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION
DATE JAN. 1961
SCALE
SPEC. NO.
DRAWING NUMBER 18-04-01

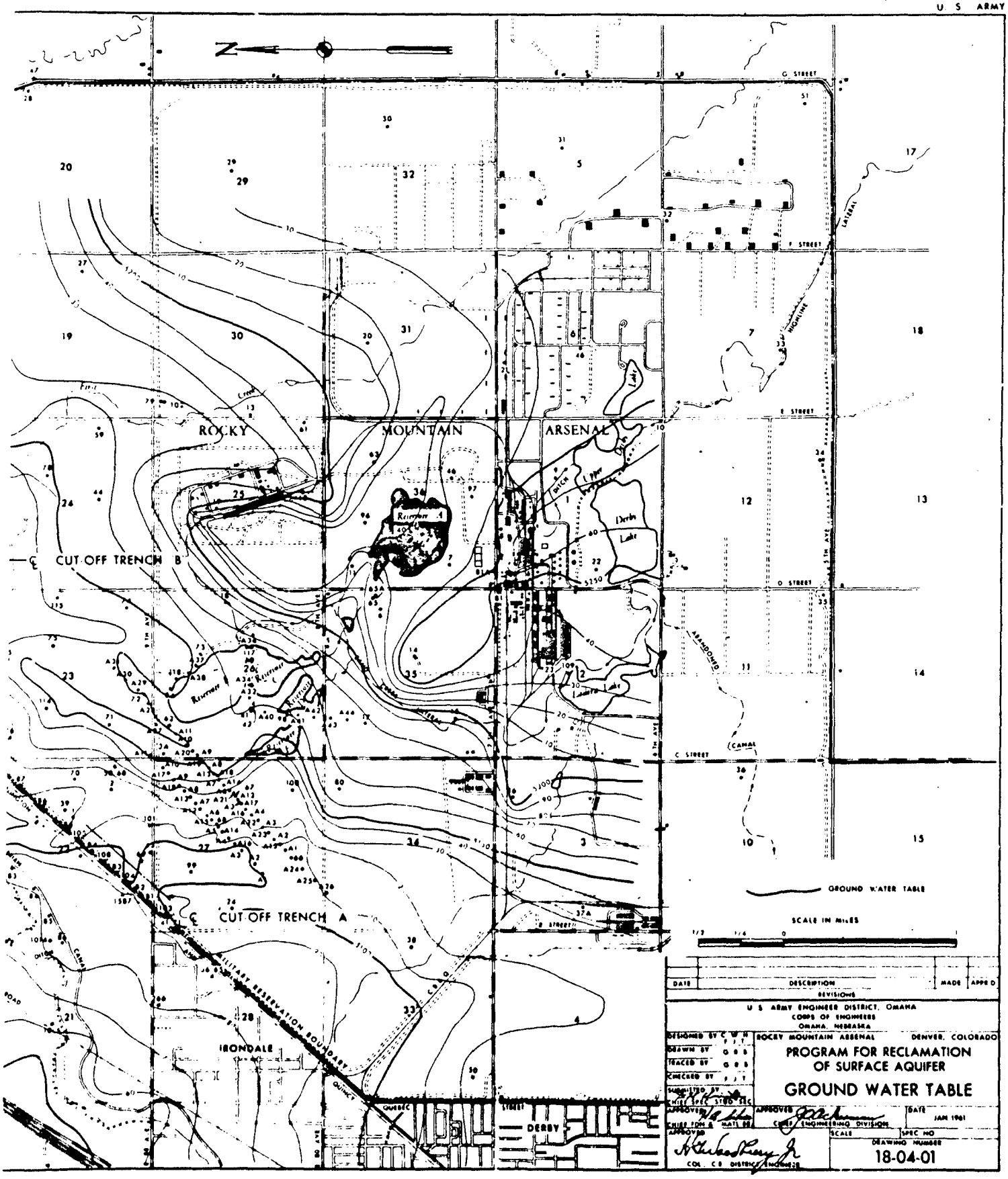
PLATE 2

2

CORPS OF ENGINEERS



U S ARMY



DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APP'D

REVISIONS

U S ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY C W H
DRAWN BY G B B
TRACED BY G B B
CHECKED BY J J T
SUBMITTED BY
CHIEF SPEC STDS SEC
APPROVED
CHIEF FDM & MATL BR
APPROVED
COL C E DISTRICT ENGINEER

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL DENVER, COLORADO

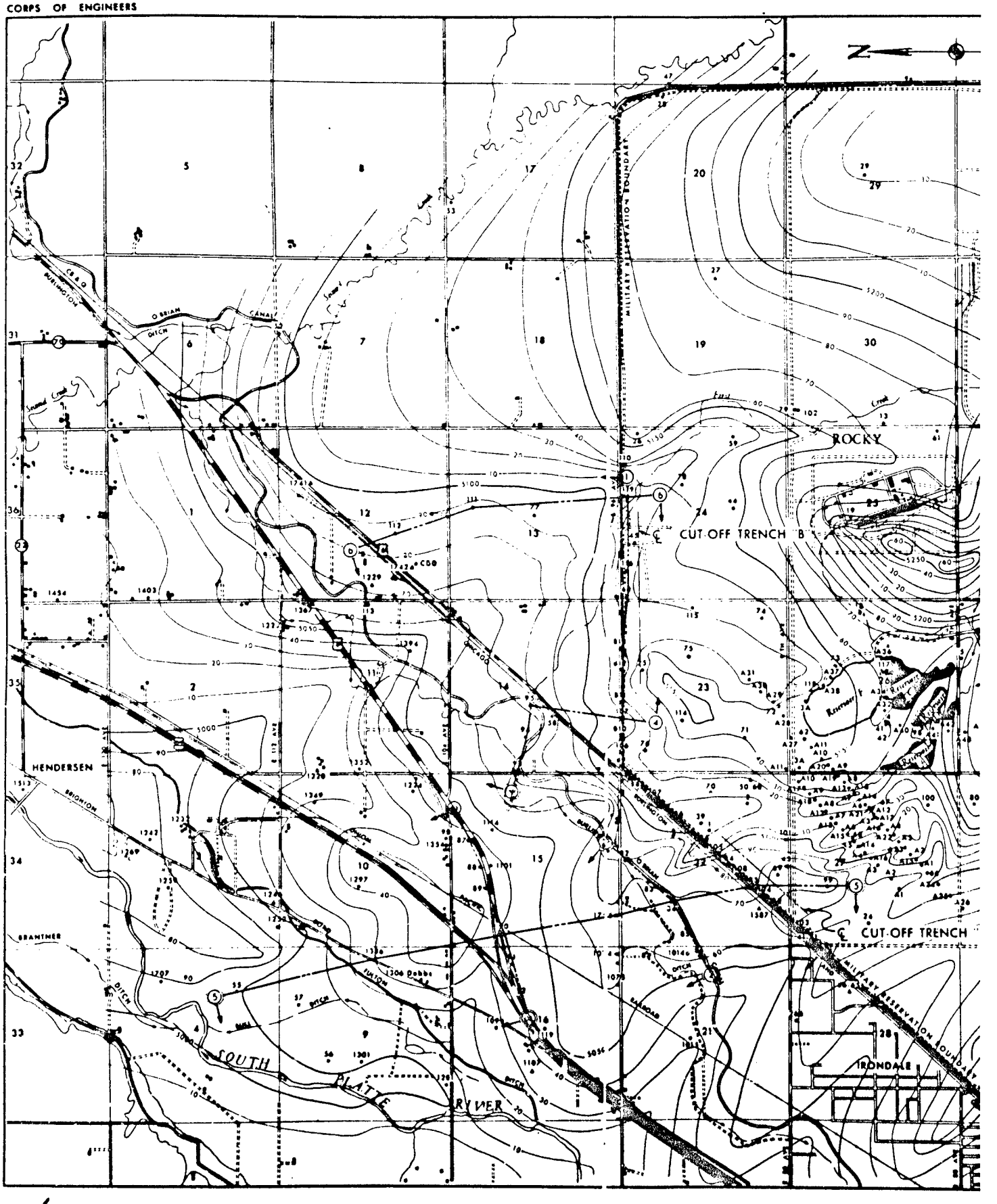
PROGRAM FOR RECLAMATION OF SURFACE AQUIFER

GROUND WATER TABLE

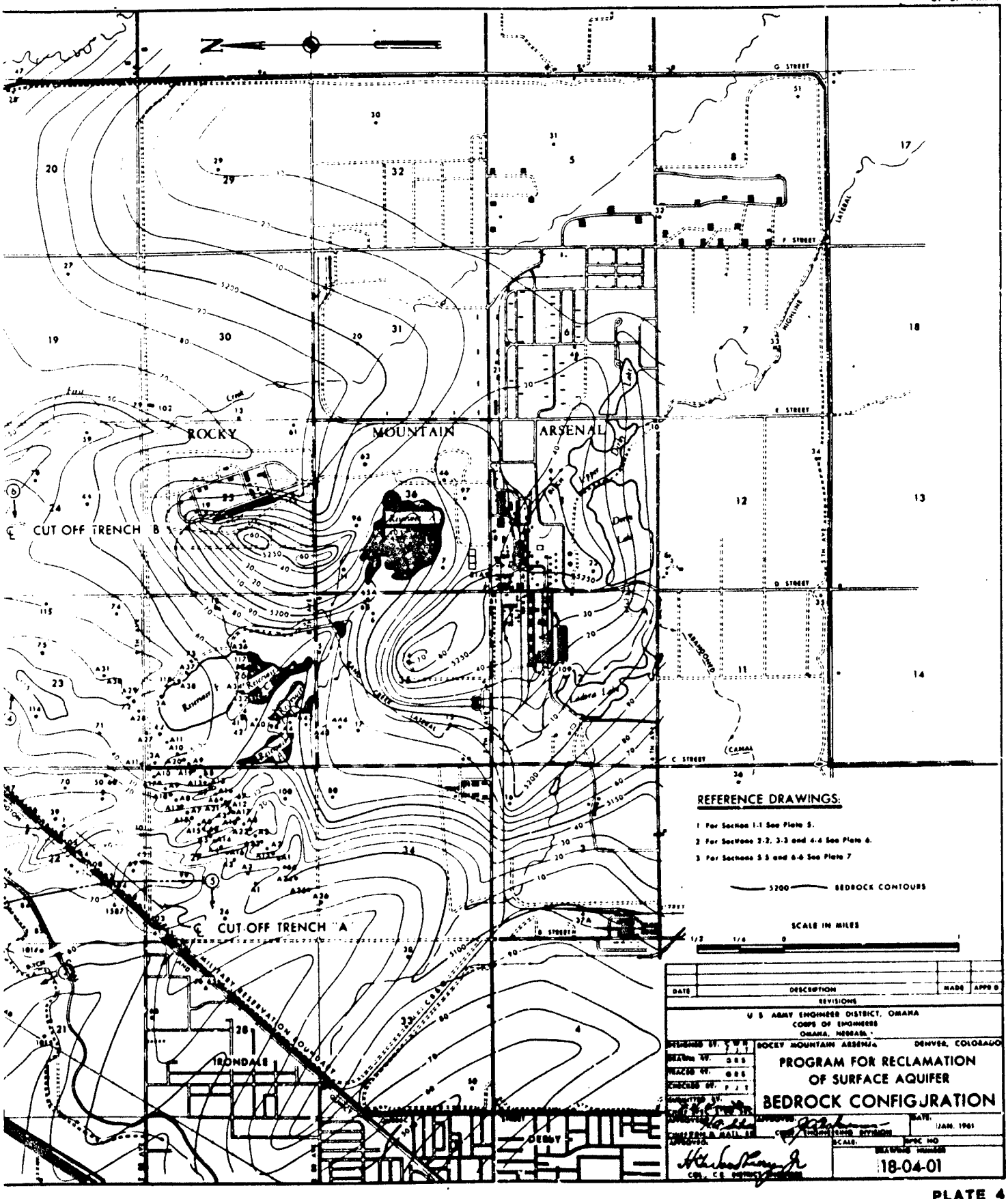
APPROVED
CHIEF ENGINEERING DIVISION
DATE JAN 1961
SCALE
SPEC NO
DRAWING NUMBER
18-04-01

PLATE 3

CORPS OF ENGINEERS



U. S. ARMY



REFERENCE DRAWINGS:

1 For Sections 1-1 See Plate 5.

2 For Sections 2-2, 3-3 and 4-4 See Plate 6.

3 For Sections 5-5 and 6-6 See Plate 7

5200 BEDROCK CONTOURS

SCALE IN MILES

1/2 1/4 0 1

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPR'D
	REVISIONS		

U S ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY C W B
DRAWN BY G B S
TRACED BY G B S
CHECKED BY P J T
SUBMITTED BY
RECOMMENDED
APPROVED FOR CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION
APPROVED

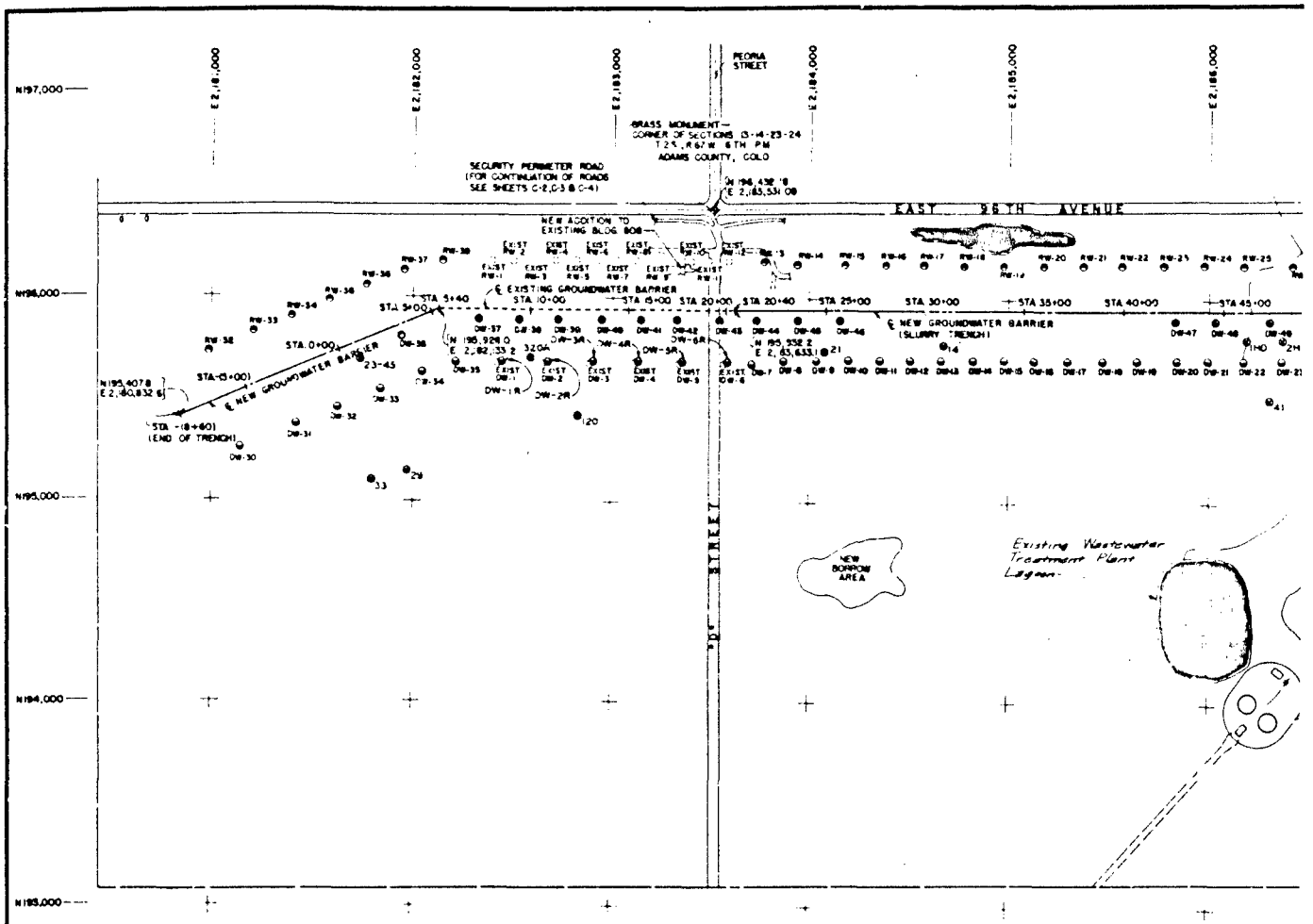
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL DENVER, COLORADO

PROGRAM FOR RECLAMATION OF SURFACE AQUIFER
BEDROCK CONFIGJRATION

DATE JAN. 1961
SCALE
SPEC NO
DRAWING NUMBER 18-04-01

PLATE 4

2



DEWATER WELLS

WELL NO	STATION	OFFSET
DW-7	STA. 21 + 27	250' S
DW-8	STA. 22 + 86	295' S
DW-9	STA. 24 + 52	295' S
DW-10	STA. 26 + 10	295' S
DW-11	STA. 27 + 69	295' S
DW-12	STA. 29 + 22	295' S
DW-13	STA. 30 + 88	295' S
DW-14	STA. 32 + 43	295' S
DW-15	STA. 33 + 97	295' S
DW-16	STA. 35 + 51	295' S
DW-17	STA. 37 + 16	295' S
DW-18	STA. 38 + 80	295' S
DW-19	STA. 40 + 44	295' S
DW-20	STA. 42 + 08	295' S
DW-21	STA. 44 + 39	295' S
DW-22	STA. 46 + 88	295' S
DW-23	STA. 47 + 01	295' S
DW-24	STA. 48 + 91	295' S
DW-25	STA. 51 + 16	295' S
DW-26	STA. 53 + 76	295' S
DW-27	STA. 54 + 46	295' S
DW-28	STA. 56 + 56	295' S
DW-29	STA. 58 + 91	295' S
DW-30	STA. -(8 + 62)	350' SE
DW-31	STA. -(8 + 62)	350' SE
DW-32	STA. -(1 + 17)	250' SE
DW-33	STA. 1 + 16	350' SE
DW-34	STA. 1 + 98	350' SE
DW-35	STA. 6 + 36	350' S

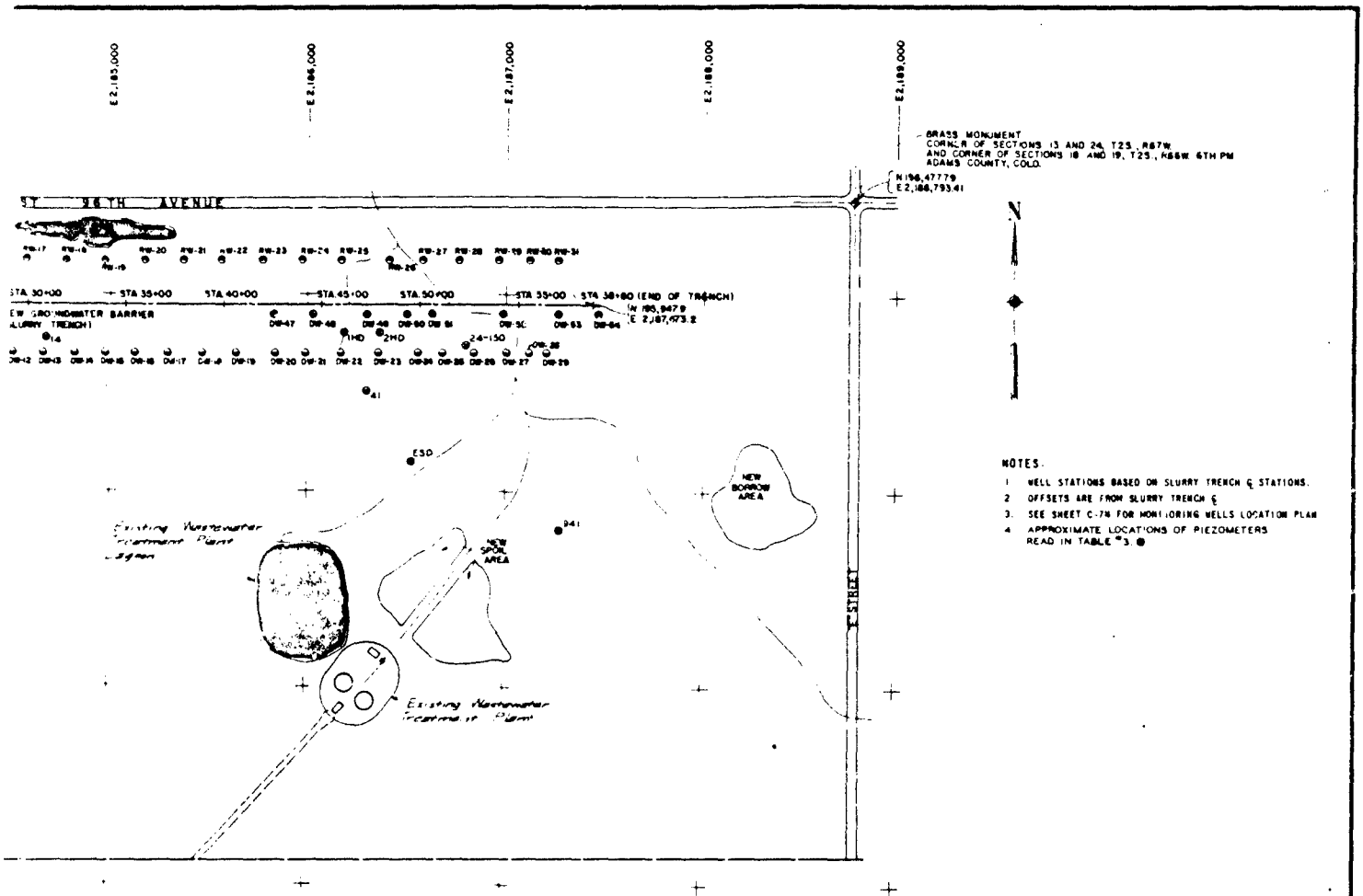
DENVER SANDS DEWATER WELLS

WELL NO	STATION	OFFSET
DW-36	STA. 3 + 13	50' SE
DW-37	STA. 7 + 42	50' S
DW-38	STA. 9 + 42	50' S
DW-39	STA. 11 + 42	50' S
DW-40	STA. 13 + 42	50' S
DW-41	STA. 15 + 42	50' S
DW-42	STA. 17 + 42	50' S
DW-43	STA. 19 + 42	50' S
DW-44	STA. 21 + 42	50' S
DW-45	STA. 23 + 42	50' S
DW-46	STA. 25 + 42	50' S
DW-47	STA. 42 + 47	50' S
DW-48	STA. 44 + 47	50' S
DW-49	STA. 47 + 27	50' S
DW-50	STA. 49 + 27	50' S
DW-51	STA. 51 + 67	50' S
DW-52	STA. 53 + 77	50' S
DW-53	STA. 55 + 07	50' S
DW-54	STA. 56 + 07	50' S

RECHARGE WELLS

WELL NO	STATION	OFFSET
RW-13	STA. 21 + 90	250' S
RW-14	STA. 23 + 90	250' S
RW-15	STA. 25 + 90	250' S
RW-16	STA. 27 + 90	250' S
RW-17	STA. 29 + 90	250' S
RW-18	STA. 31 + 90	250' S
RW-19	STA. 33 + 90	250' S
RW-20	STA. 35 + 90	250' S
RW-21	STA. 37 + 88	250' S
RW-22	STA. 39 + 88	250' S
RW-23	STA. 41 + 90	250' S
RW-24	STA. 43 + 88	250' S
RW-25	STA. 45 + 88	250' S
RW-26	STA. 48 + 48	250' S
RW-27	STA. 50 + 48	250' S
RW-28	STA. 51 + 98	250' S
RW 29	STA. 53 + 98	250' S
RW-30	STA. 55 + 98	250' S
RW-31	STA. 58 + 98	250' S
RW-32	STA. -(6 + 53)	250' SE
RW-33	STA. -(3 + 53)	250' SE
RW-34	STA. -(1 + 53)	250' SE
RW-35	STA. 0 + 47	250' SE
RW-36	STA. 3 + 47	250' SE
RW-37	STA. 6 + 47	250' SE
RW-38	STA. 8 + 55	250' S

WELL LOCATION TABLES



NOTES:

1. WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS.
2. OFFSETS ARE FROM SLURRY TRENCH ℄
3. SEE SHEET C-74 FOR MONITORING WELLS LOCATION PLAN
4. APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF PIEZOMETERS READ IN TABLE #3.

RECHARGE WELLS		
WELL NO.	STATION	OFFSET
RW-18	STA. 21 + 00	250' S
RW-19	STA. 23 + 92	230' S
RW-20	STA. 25 + 00	230' S
RW-21	STA. 27 + 00	230' S
RW-22	STA. 29 + 00	230' S
RW-23	STA. 31 + 53	230' S
RW-24	STA. 33 + 00	230' S
RW-25	STA. 35 + 00	230' S
RW-26	STA. 37 + 00	230' S
RW-27	STA. 39 + 00	230' S
RW-28	STA. 41 + 00	230' S
RW-29	STA. 43 + 00	230' S
RW-30	STA. 45 + 00	230' S
RW-31	STA. 47 + 00	230' S
RW-32	STA. 49 + 00	230' S
RW-33	STA. 51 + 00	230' S
RW-34	STA. 53 + 00	230' S
RW-35	STA. 55 + 00	230' S
RW-36	STA. 56 + 68	230' S
RW-37	STA. 0 + 47	250' S
RW-38	STA. 2 + 47	250' S
RW-39	STA. 4 + 47	250' S
RW-40	STA. 6 + 46	250' S

REWORKED DEWATER WELLS	
WELL NO.	OFFSET
DW-1R	245' S
DW-2R	245' S
DW-3R	245' S
DW-4R	245' S
DW-5R	245' S
DW-6R	245' S

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY OR	APPD

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY RAO/WMS — ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
DRAWN BY WPS/MS
CHECKED BY JER

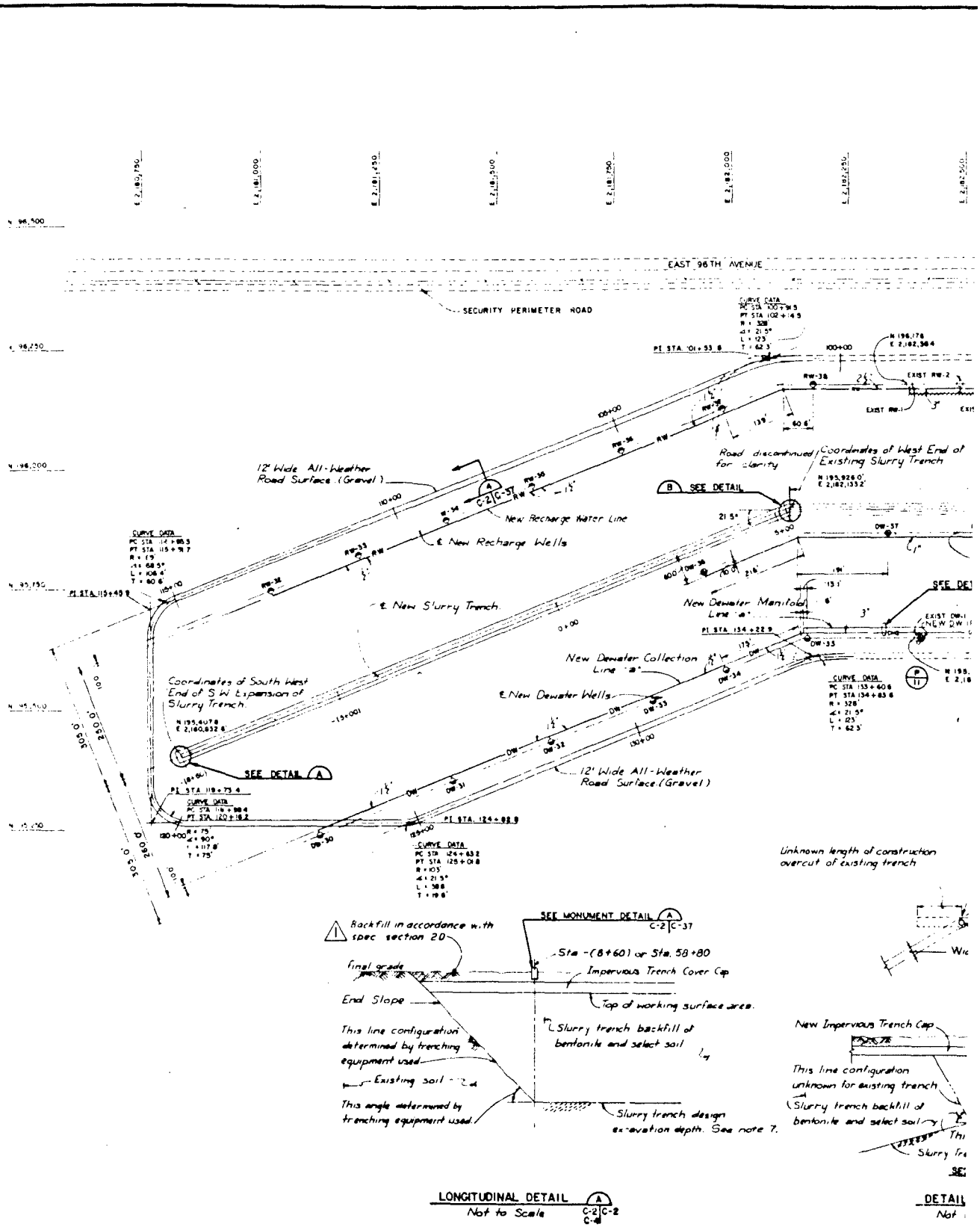
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
RECHARGE AND DEWATER WELLS LOCATION PLAN

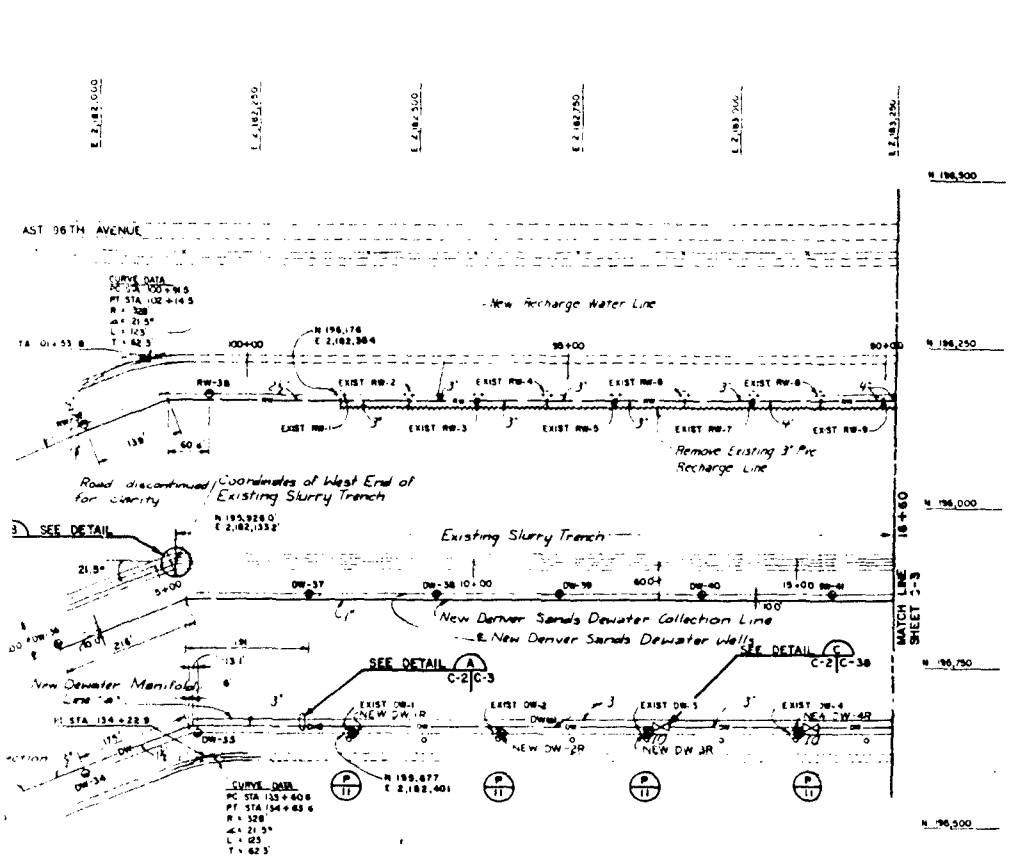
APPROVED
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER
DATE JUNE 1980
APPROVED
CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION
DRAWING AS SHOWN
DRAWING NO. DADAGE 80 E 0161
APPROVED
CHIEF, R & D BRANCH
71-07-16
SHEET C-1

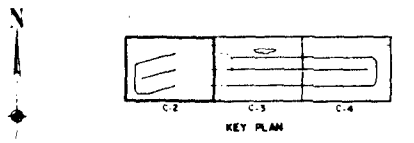
SAFETY PAYS

1" = 500'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.


EAST 96TH AVENUE
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD
12' Wide All-Weather Road Surface (Gravel)
New Recharge Water Line
℄ New Recharge Wells
℄ New Slurry Trench
Coordinates of South West End of S W Expension of Slurry Trench.
N 195,407.8
E 2,160,832.6
SEE DETAIL A
Road discontinued for clarity
Coordinates of West End of Existing Slurry Trench
N 195,926.0'
E 2,162,133.2'
SEE DETAIL B
New Dewater Manifold Line 'a'
New Dewater Collection Line 'a'
℄ New Dewater Wells
12' Wide All-Weather Road Surface (Gravel)
Unknown length of construction overcut of existing trench
SEE MONUMENT DETAIL A C-2 C-37
Backfill in accordance with spec section 20
final grade
End Slope
This line configuration determined by trenching equipment used
Existing soil
This angle determined by trenching equipment used
Sta -(8+60) or Sta. 58+80
Impervious Trench Cover Cap
Top of working surface area.
Slurry trench backfill of bentonite and select soil
Slurry trench design excavation depth. See note 7.
New Impervious Trench Cap
This line configuration unknown for existing trench
Slurry trench backfill of bentonite and select soil
LONGITUDINAL DETAIL A C-2 C-2 C-4
Not to Scale
DETAIL
Not





GENERAL NOTES:

1. WATER REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CAN BE OBTAINED FROM GROUNDWATER DEWATERING WELLS AND/OR THE TREATED WATER EFFLUENT SUMP LOCATED AT BUILDING 808. WATER FOR THE SLURRY TRENCH SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE TREATED WATER EFFLUENT SUMP. ADDITIONAL WATER FOR USE IN SLURRY TRENCH CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
2. DEWATER AND RECHARGE WELLS, NUMBER DW 7 THROUGH DW 35, AND RW 13 THROUGH RW 38 MUST BE INSTALLED AND ALL THESE WELLS AND ALL EXISTING WELLS MUST BE OPERATIONAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE BENTONITE SLURRY TRENCH.
3. DEWATER WELLS NUMBER DW 36 THROUGH DW 54 LOCATED IN THE DENVER SANDS FORMATION CAN BE INSTALLED FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION OF THE GROUNDWATER BARRIER AND BACK-FILLING OF THE BARRIER TRENCH WORKING SURFACE.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF THE EAST AND WEST LIMITS OF THE EXISTING SLURRY TRENCH TO ITS DESIGN DEPTH BY AUGER BORING. APPROVAL BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICER OF THIS VERIFICATION SHALL BE OBTAINED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EXPANSION OF THE SLURRY TRENCH.
5. COORDINATES FOR EXISTING DEWATER AND RECHARGE WELLS DW 1, DW 6, RW 1, AND RW 12 SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED.
6. LIMITS OF DEWATER MANIFOLD LINES "A", "B" AND "C" DETERMINED BY VALVE CONFIGURATIONS AS SHOWN ON SHEETS C-2, C-3, AND C-4.
7. REFER TO SHEETS C-13 THROUGH C-18 FOR SLURRY TRENCH MINIMUM EXCAVATION DEPTHS.
8. EXISTING DEWATER AND RECHARGE WELLS ARE TO BE MODIFIED TO CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
9. EXISTING RECHARGE LINE AND ALL CONTROLS ARE TO BE REMOVED.
10. EXISTING DEWATER PUMPS, CONTROLS, PIPING AND VALVES CONNECTED TO THE EXISTING COLLECTION LINE ARE TO BE REMOVED.
11. PIEZOMETERS TO BE SAVED WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY RMA AND SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE, AT HIS EXPENSE, ANY OF THOSE DESTROYED OR DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION WITH 4 INCH PIEZOMETERS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTIONS 13B AND 13C.
12. CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHALL BE PERFORMED ON AREAS WITHIN LINES 10 FEET OUTSIDE EACH BUILDING OR STRUCTURE LINE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF NEW ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE RECOMMENDED SLURRY TRENCH WORKING SURFACE, AND ELSEWHERE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.
13. THRUST BLOCKING TO BE PROVIDED ON 6 INCH LINES AS INDICATED ON DETAIL D C-2/C-3B
14. REFER TO SHEETS C-26 & C-27 FOR WORKING SURFACE CONTOURS & TO SHEETS C-28 THRU C-96 FOR WORKING SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE A VALVE IN THE DEWATER WELL COLLECTION LINE AS INDICATED, ACCORDING TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
16. DW-1, DW-2, DW-3, DW-4, DW-5 AND DW-6 SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH DW-1R, DW-2R, DW-3R, DW-4R, DW-5R AND DW-6R AS INDICATED. LOCATION OF EACH REPLACMENT WELL IS 7' EAST OF THE ORIGINAL WELL.

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

8-5-81	Added Note #15 & 16 / Added valve / Made	Tayleo	ONO
8-11-80	AM #0001 GENERAL REVISIONS	Tayleo	ONO
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPRD

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY DAD / VMR
DRAWN BY VPG / MNM
CHECKED BY JER
RECOMMENDED BY Paul B. MacPherson
APPROVED BY D. H. Carlson

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
SITE PLAN
SHEET 1 OF 3

DATE JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN
CONTRACT NO. DACA45-80-R-0141
DRAWING NO. 71-07-16

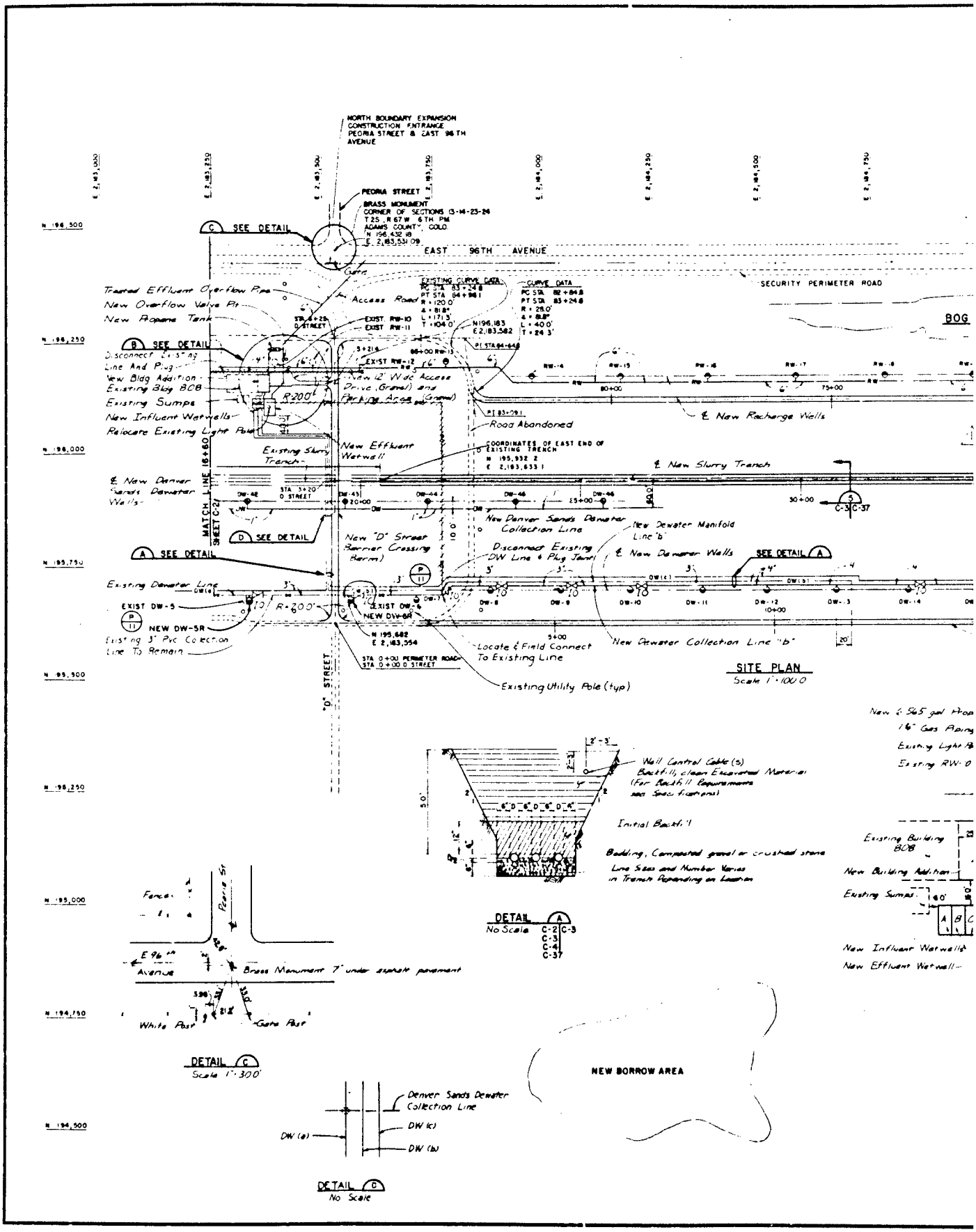
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 81 C 0054 MODIFICATION NO. P00011

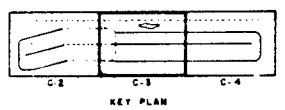
SAFETY PAYS

100' 50' 0 100' 200'
1" = 100'

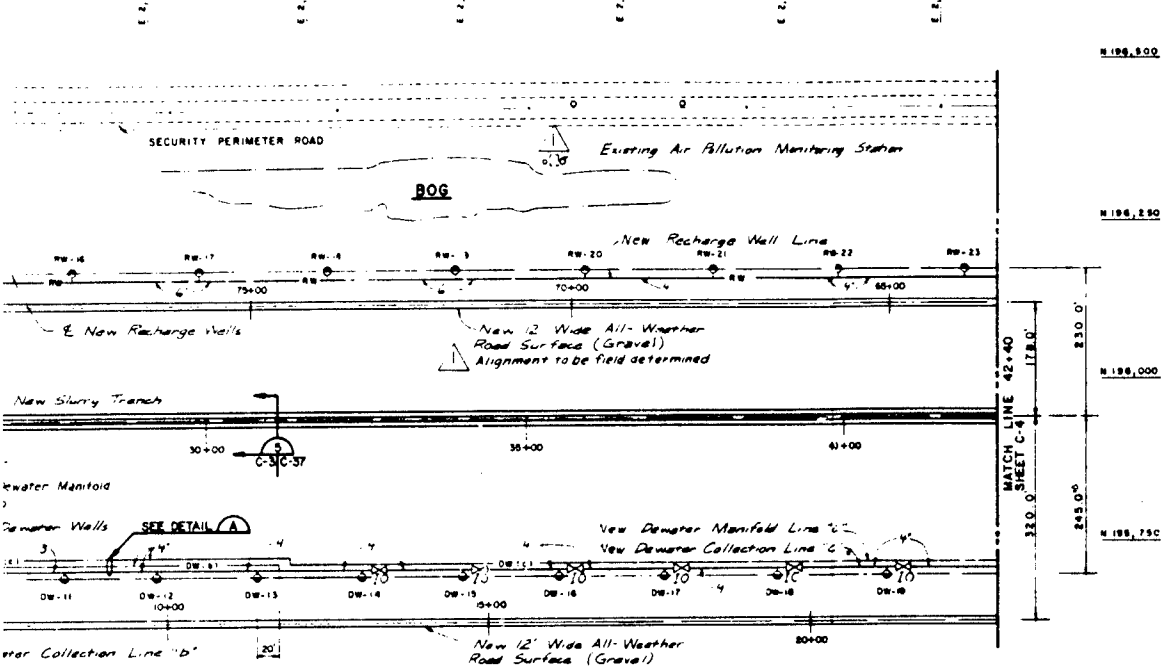
$$ – THINK VALUE ENGINEERING – $$

PLATE 7

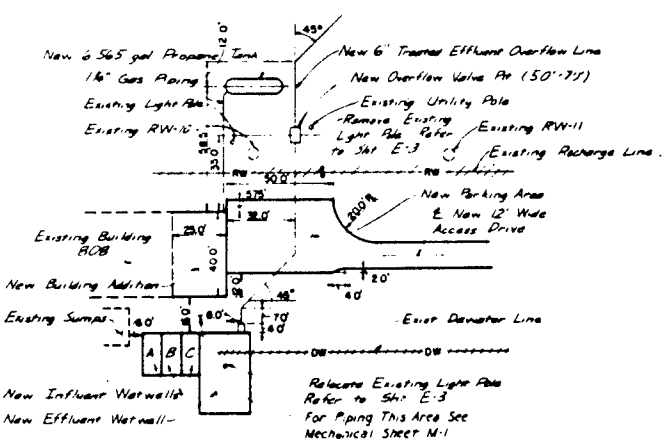

NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
PEORIA STREET & EAST 96TH AVENUE
PEORIA STREET
BRASS MONUMENT
CORNER OF SECTIONS 13-14-23-24
T.2S., R.67W. 6TH PM
ADAMS COUNTY, COLO.
N 196,432.18
E 2,183,631.09
EAST 96TH AVENUE
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD
SEE DETAIL
Gate
Access Road
Treated Effluent Overflow Pipe
New Overflow Valve Pit
New Propane Tank
EXISTING CURVE DATA
PC STA 83+24.8
PT STA 84+96.1
R = 120.0'
Δ = 81.8°
L = 171.3'
T = 104.0'
CURVE DATA
PC STA 82+84.8
PT STA 83+24.8
R = 28.0'
Δ = 88.8°
L = 40.0'
T = 24.3'
N196,183
E2,183,582
PI STA 84+64.8
EXIST RW-10
EXIST RW-11
EXIST RW-12
EXIST RW-13
Disconnect Existing Line And Plug
New Bldg Addition - Existing Bldg 808
Existing Sumps
New Influent Wetwells
Relocate Existing Light Pole
New 12' Wide Access Drive (Gravel) and Parking Area (Gravel)
R=200'
PI STA 83+29.1
Road Abandoned
℄ New Recharge Wells
New Effluent Wetwell
Existing Slurry Trench
COORDINATES OF EAST END OF EXISTING TRENCH
N 195,932.2
E 2,183,633.1
℄ New Slurry Trench
℄ New Denver Sands Dewater Wells
MATCH LINE 16+60 SHEET C-2
New Denver Sands Dewater Collection Line
New Dewater Manifold Line 'b'
New "D" Street Barrier Crossing Berm)
Disconnect Existing DW Line & Plug Joint
℄ New Dewater Wells
Existing Dewater Line
EXIST DW-5
NEW DW-5R
Existing 3" Pvc Collection Line To Remain
EXIST DW-6
NEW DW-6R
N 195,682
E 2,183,554
Locate & Field Connect To Existing Line
New Dewater Collection Line "b"
STA 0+00 PERIMETER ROAD
STA 0+00.0 STREET
"D" STREET
Existing Utility Pole (typ)
SITE PLAN
Scale 1"=100'
Wall Control Cable (s)
Backfill, clean Excavated Material (For Backfill Requirements see Specifications)
Initial Backfill
Bedding, Compacted gravel or crushed stone
Line Sizes and Number Varies in Trench Depending on Location
DETAIL A
No Scale
C-2 C-3
C-3
C-4
C-37
Peoria St
Fence
E 96th Avenue
Brass Monument 7" under asphalt pavement
White Post
Gate Post
DETAIL C
Scale 1"=300'
NEW BORROW AREA
Denver Sands Dewater Collection Line
DW (a)
DW (c)
DW (b)
DETAIL D
No Scale
New 6,565 gal Propane
1½" Gas Piping
Existing Light Pole
Existing RW-0
Existing Building 808
New Building Addition
Existing Sump
New Influent Wetwell
New Effluent Wetwell



KEY PLAN



SITE PLAN
Scale 1" = 100'



DETAIL B
Scale 1" = 30'

Control Cable (S)
Fill, Clean Excavated Material
Backfill Requirements
Backfill
Crushed gravel or crushed stone
and Number Varies
Depending on Location

AREA

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
7-11-85-81	Added New DW-5R & DW-6R		
8-13-80	AM #0001 GENERAL REVISIONS		DWJ

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY VMR/DAD
DRAWN BY VPB/MWM
CHECKED BY JER
SUBMITTED BY Paul B. Mendenhall
APPROVED BY D. H. Carlson CHIEF, MILITARY BRANCH

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
SITE PLAN
SHEET 2 OF 3

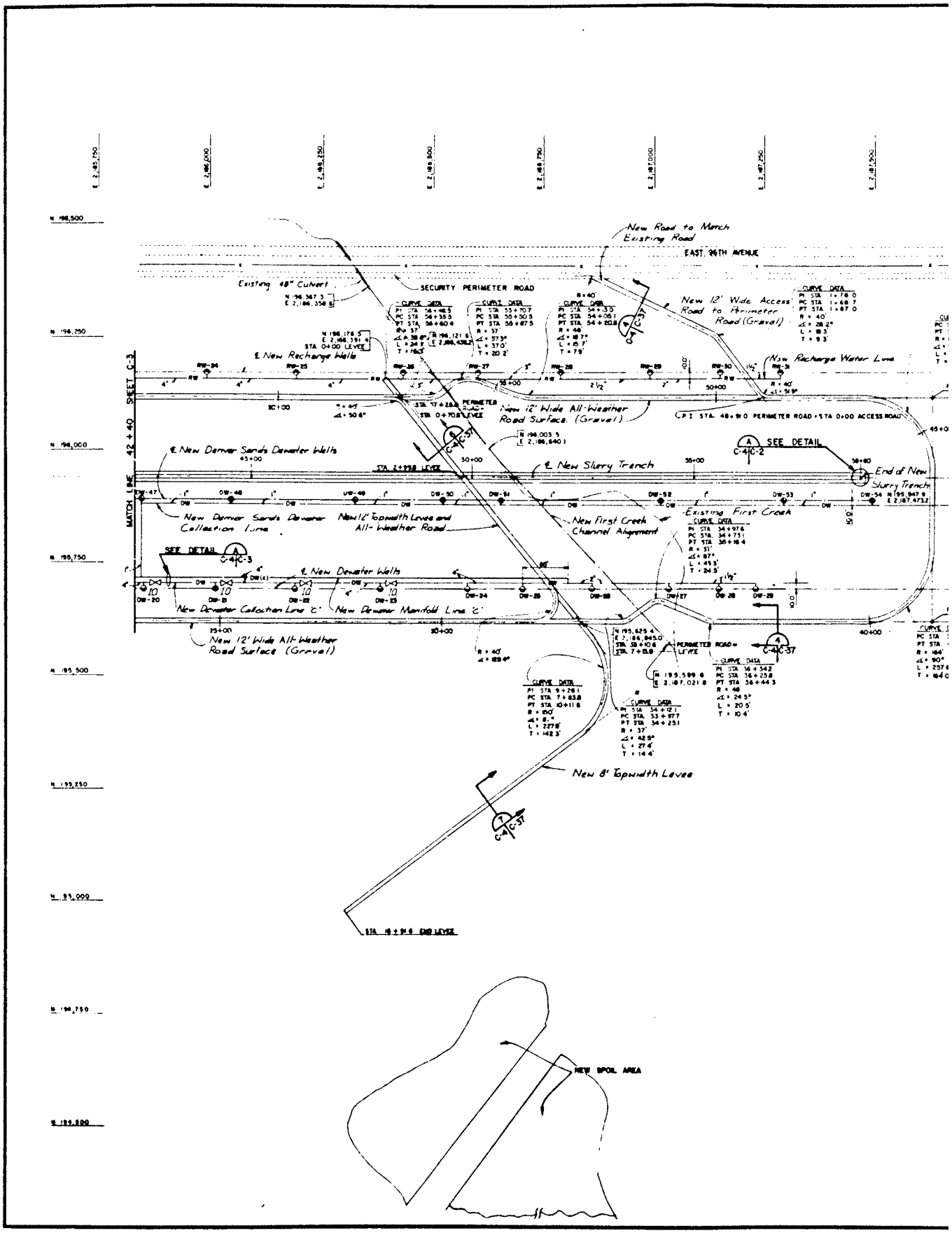
APPROVED BY [signature] CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION
DATE JUNE 1968
APPROVED F. O. Rupp
DRAWN AS SHOWN
SPEC. NO. DACA45-80-R-0161
DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16
SHEET C-3

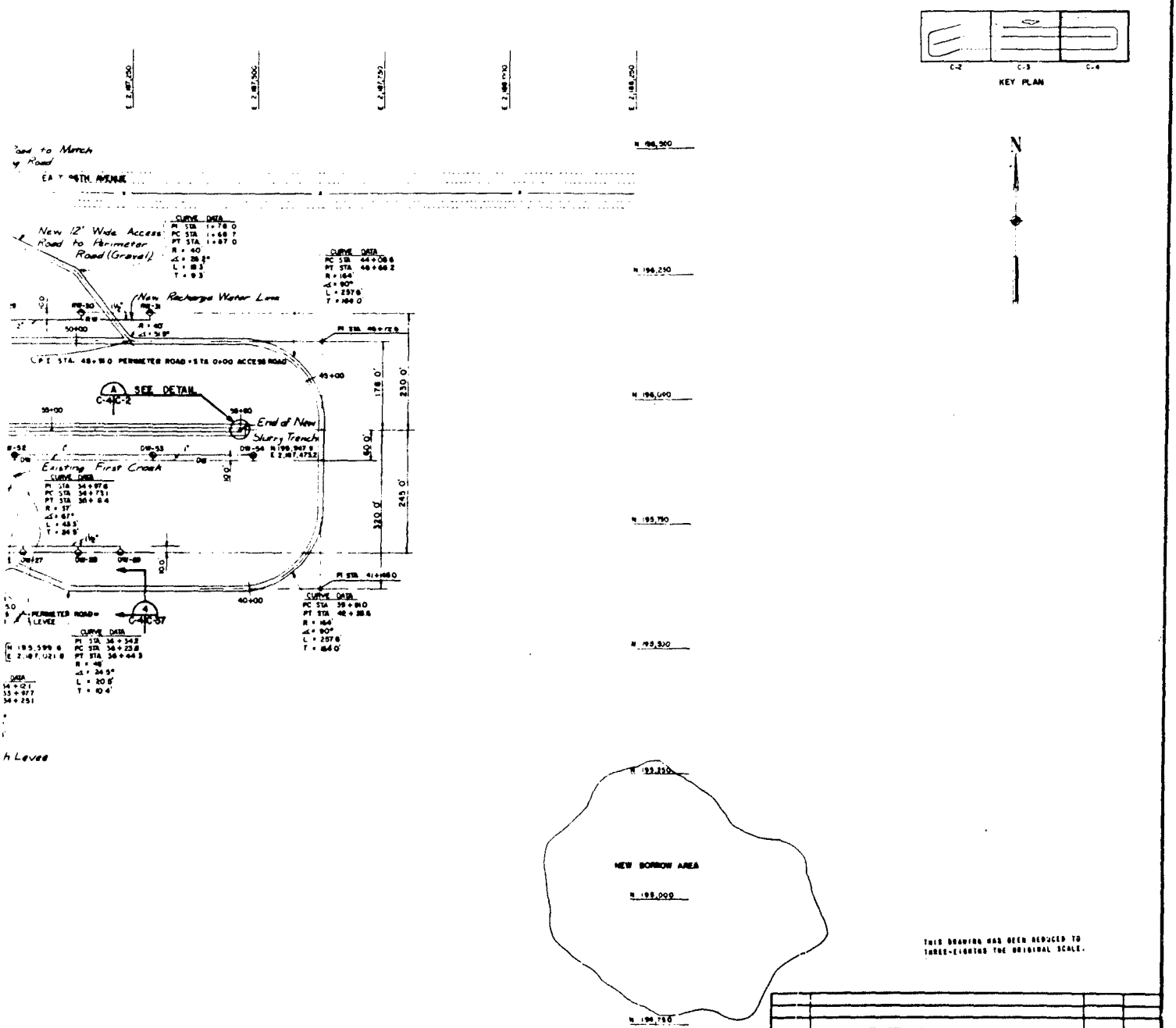
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 81 C 0054 MODIFICATION NO. P00011

SAFETY PAYS

$$ – THINK VALUE ENGINEERING – $$

PLATE 8


New Road to Match Existing Road
EAST 96TH AVENUE
Existing 48" Culvert
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD
New 12' Wide Access Road to Perimeter Road (Gravel)
℄ New Recharge Wells
New Recharge Water Line
SHEET C-3
MATCH LINE 42+40
New 12' Wide All-Weather Road Surface. (Gravel)
PERIMETER ROAD - STA 48+90 PERIMETER ROAD - STA 0+00 ACCESS ROAD
SEE DETAIL C-4/C-2
℄ New Denver Sands Dewater Wells
℄ New Slurry Trench
End of New Slurry Trench
New Denver Sands Dewater Collection Line
New 12' Topwidth Levee and All-Weather Road
New First Creek Channel Alignment
Existing First Creek
SEE DETAIL C-4/C-3
℄ New Dewater Wells
New Dewater Collection Line 'C'
New Dewater Manifold Line 'C'
New 12' Wide All-Weather Road Surface (Gravel)
PERIMETER ROAD - LEVEE
New 8' Topwidth Levee
NEW SPOIL AREA



THIS DRAWING WAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY BADTYMR
DRAWN BY VPGIMMM
CHECKED BY LEB

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
SITE PLAN
SHEET 3 OF 3

APPROVED
DATE JUNE 1980

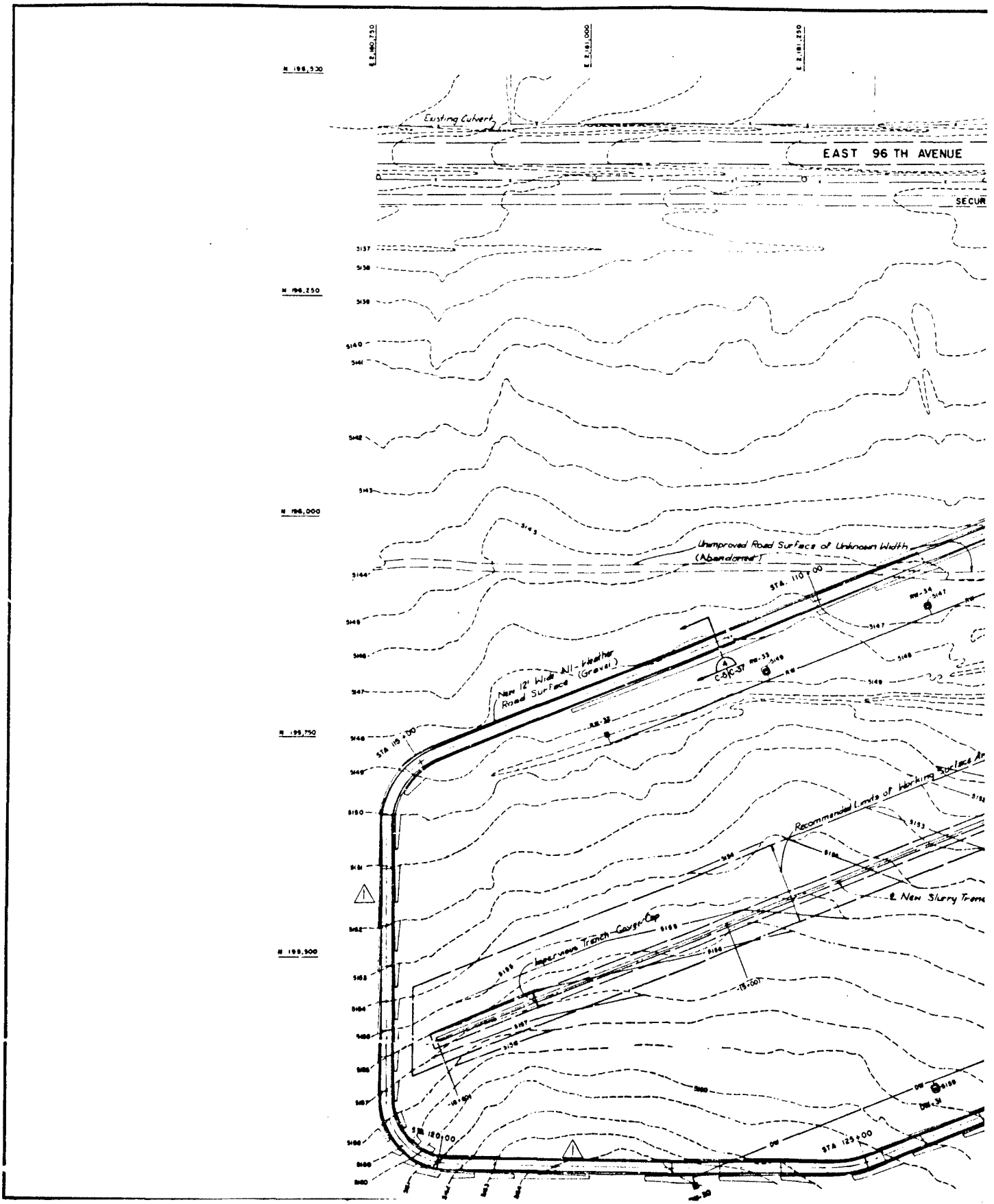
SCALE AS SHOWN
CONTR. NO. DACA45 80 R 0161

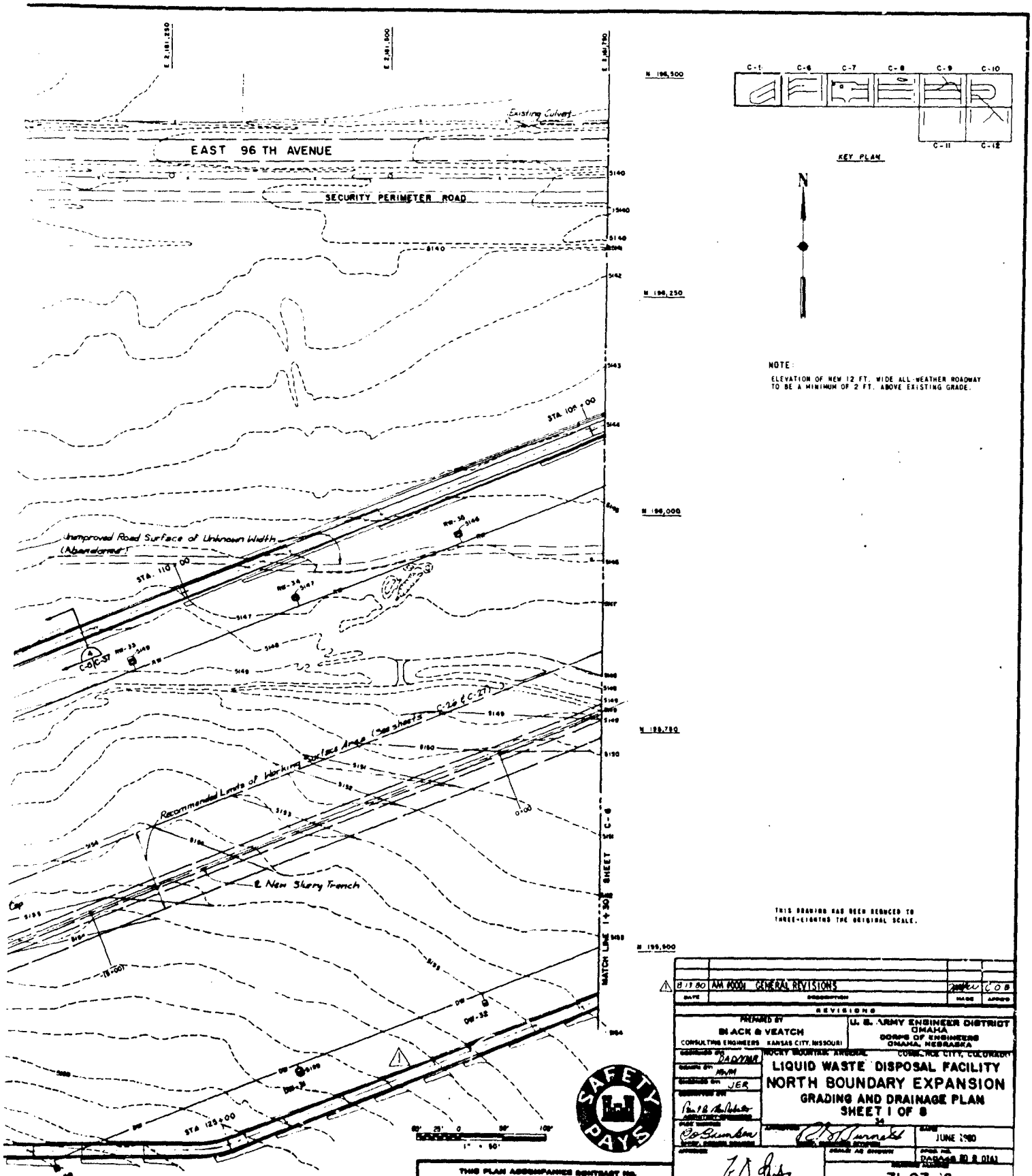
F.O. Rupp

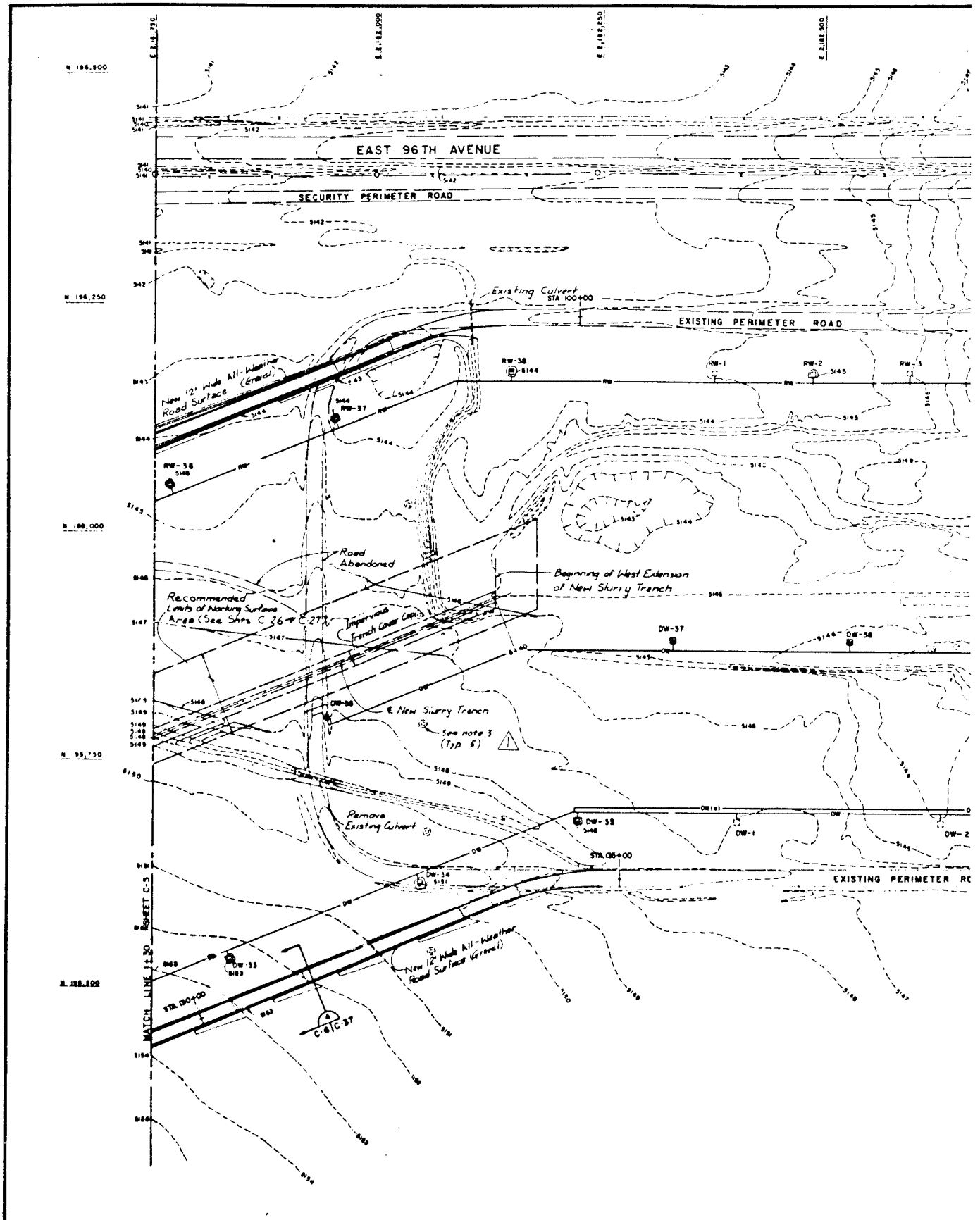
DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16

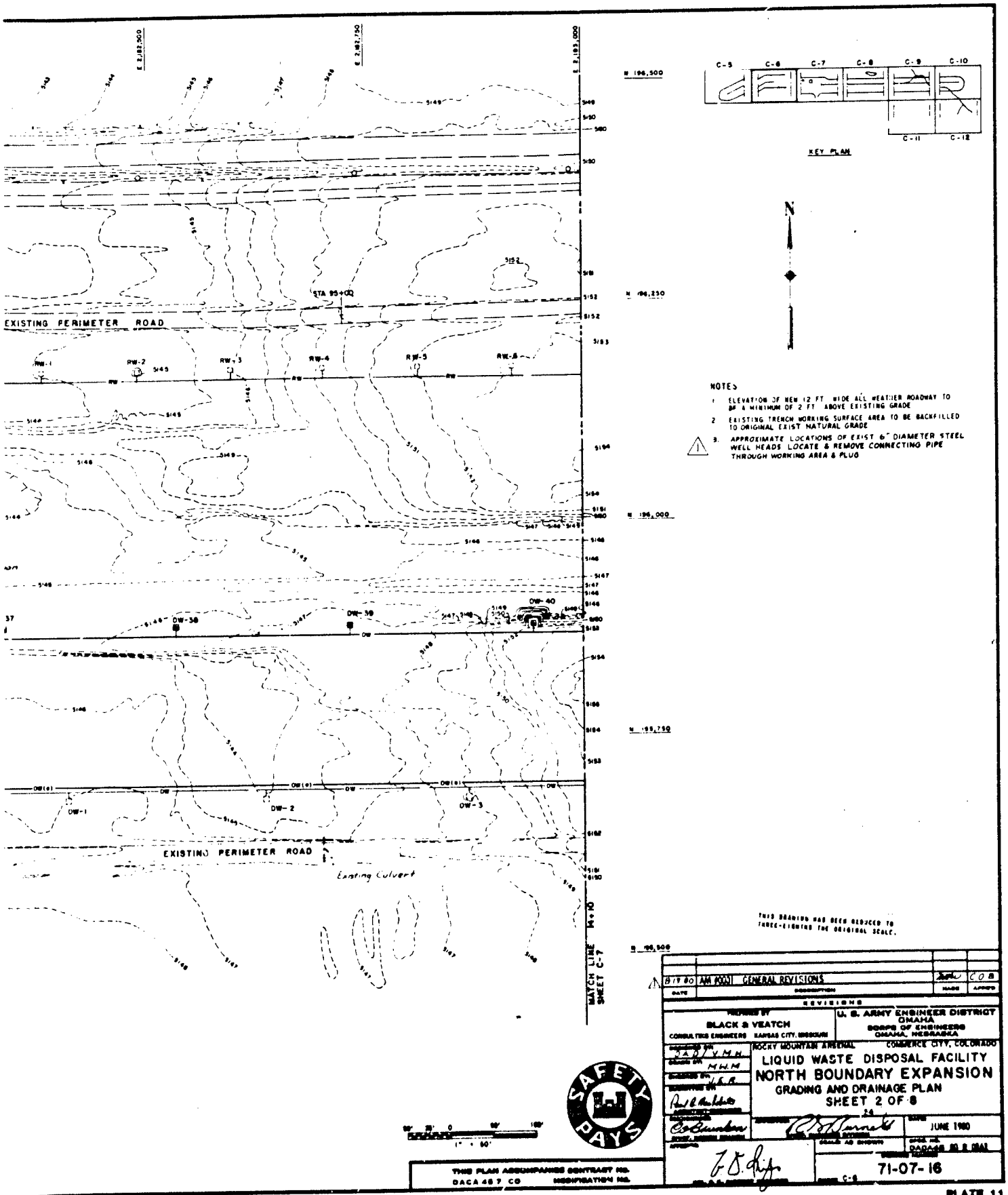
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.

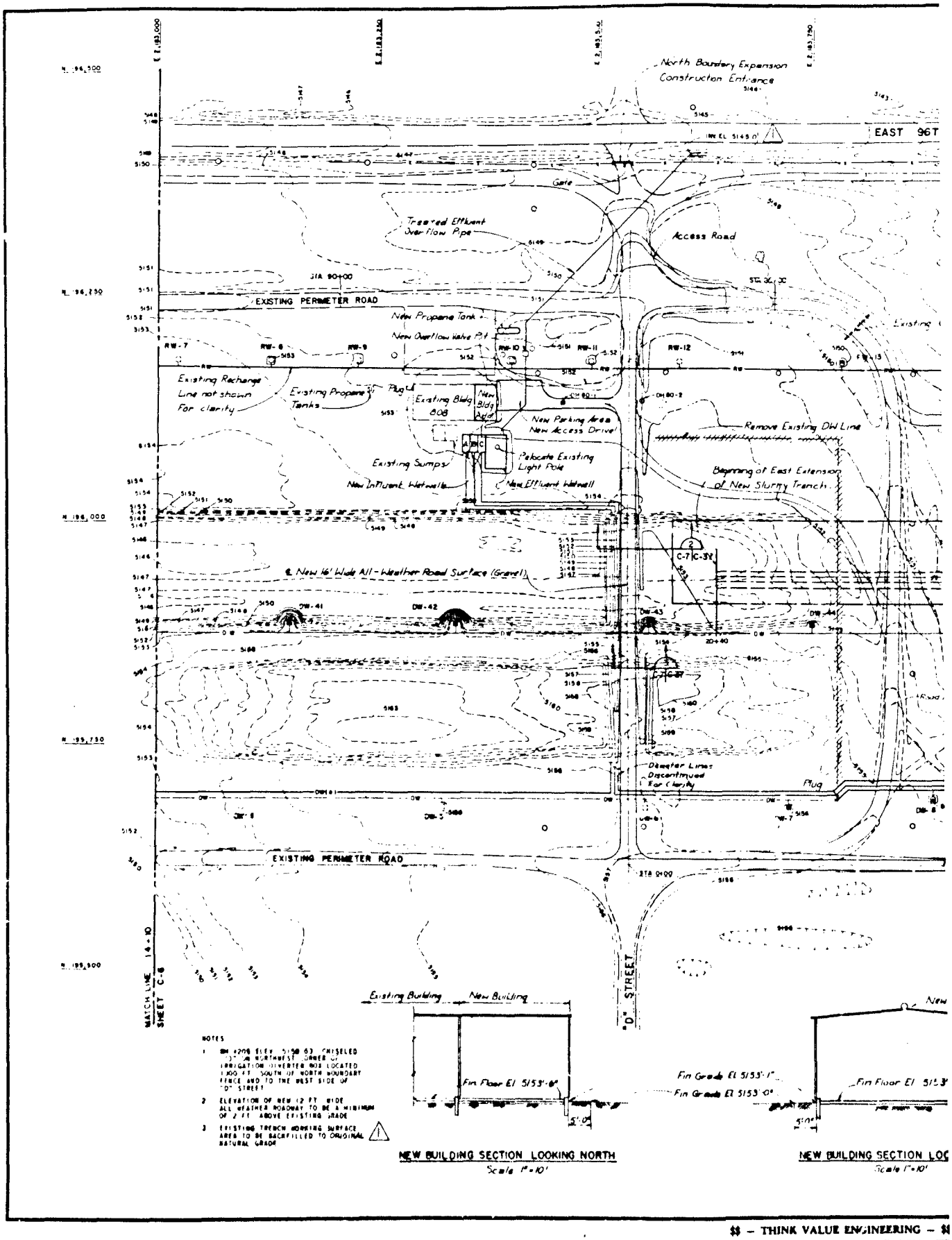
SAFETY PAYS


E 2,180,750
E 2,181,000
E 2,181,250
N 196,530
N 196,250
N 196,000
N 195,750
N 195,500
Existing Culvert
EAST 96TH AVENUE
SECUR
Unimproved Road Surface of Unknown Width
(Abandoned)
STA. 110+00
New 12' Wide All-Weather
Road Surface (Gravel)
CB/C-ST
Recommended Limits of Working Surface
& New Slurry Trench
Type I New Trench Gauge Cap
STA 119+00
STA 180+00
STA 125+00


EAST 96 TH AVENUE
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD
Existing Culvert
Unimproved Road Surface of Unknown Width (Abandoned)
Recommended Limits of Working Surface Area (see sheets C-26 & C-27)
New Slurry Trench
MATCH LINE 1+50 SHEET C-6
STA 100+00
STA 110+00
STA 125+00
N 196,500
N 196,250
N 196,000
N 195,750
N 195,500
E 2,181,250
E 2,181,500
E 2,181,750
KEY PLAN
C-1
C-6
C-7
C-8
C-9
C-10
C-11
C-12
N
NOTE:
ELEVATION OF NEW 12 FT. WIDE ALL-WEATHER ROADWAY TO BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FT. ABOVE EXISTING GRADE.
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.
SAFETY PAYS
1" = 50'
8/13/80 AM KOON GENERAL REVISIONS
REVISIONS
PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL
COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SHEET 1 OF 8
DRAWN BY RADYNR
TRACED BY HMM
CHECKED BY JER
APPROVED
DATE JUNE 1980
DRAWING NO. DACA45-80-C-0141
71-07-16
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

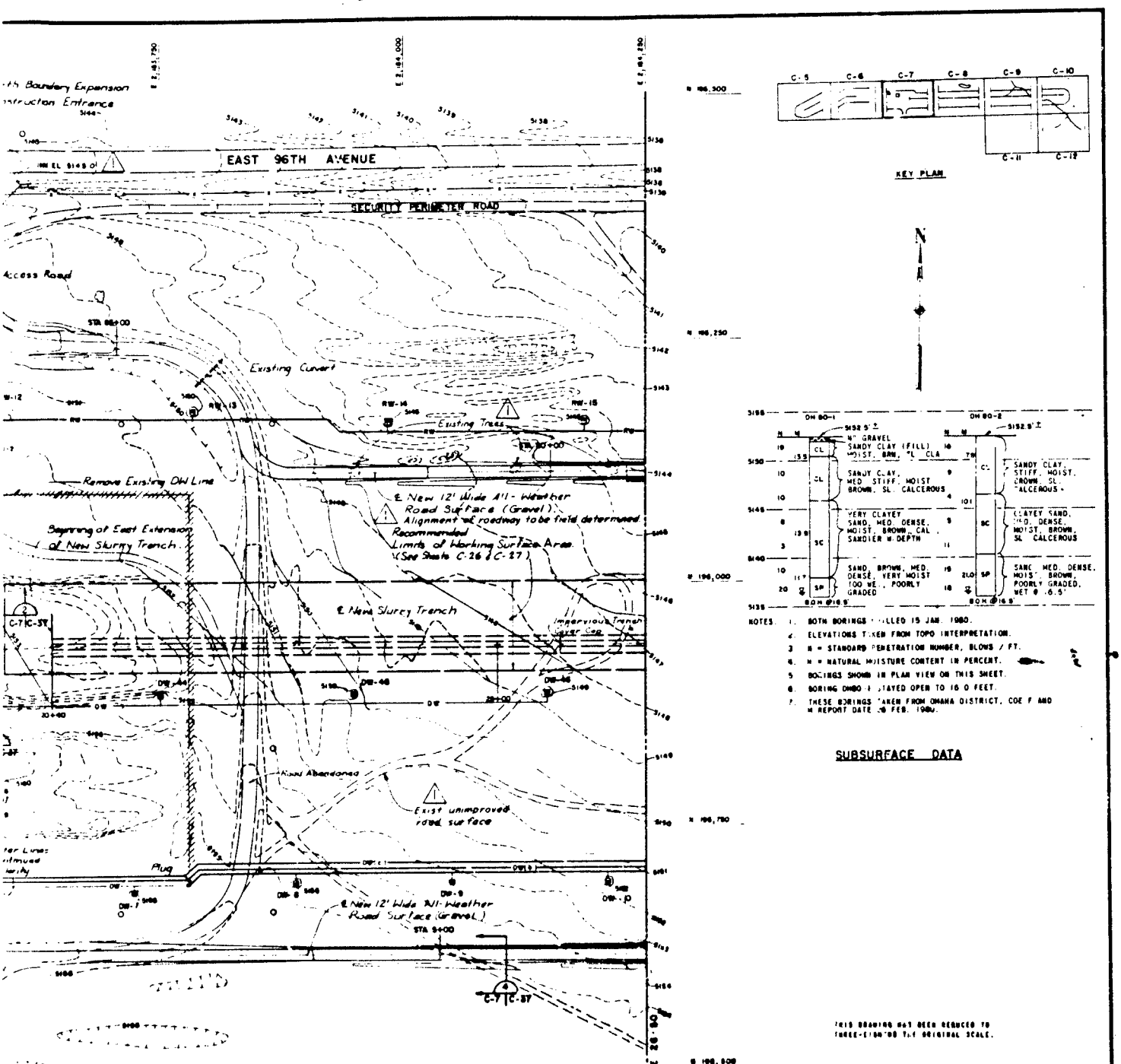

EAST 96TH AVENUE
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD
EXISTING PERIMETER ROAD
Existing Culvert STA 100+00
New 12' Wide All-Weather Road Surface (Gravel)
Road Abandoned
Beginning of West Extension of New Slurry Trench
Recommended Limits of Working Surface Area (See Shts C-26 & C-27)
Improved Trench Cover (Typ.)
℄ New Slurry Trench
See note 3 (Typ. 5)
Remove Existing Culvert
STA 135+00
EXISTING PERIMETER RC
STA 130+00
MATCH LINE ±30 SHEET C-5
N 196,500
N 196,250
N 196,000
N 195,750
N 195,500
RW-38
RW-37
RW-1
RW-2
RW-3
DW-37
DW-38
DW-36
DW-35
DW-1
DW-2
DW-34
RW-33
C-6 C-37


E 2,183,500
E 2,182,750
E 2,183,000
N 196,500
N 196,250
N 196,000
N 195,750
N 195,500
STA 95+00
EXISTING PERIMETER ROAD
RW-1
RW-2
RW-3
RW-4
RW-5
RW-6
DW-1
DW-2
DW-3
DW-3A
DW-4A
EXISTING PERIMETER ROAD
Existing Culvert
MATCH LINE STA 94+10 SHEET C-7
C-5
C-6
C-7
C-8
C-9
C-10
C-11
C-12
KEY PLAN
N
NOTES
1. ELEVATION OF NEW 12 FT. WIDE ALL WEATHER ROADWAY TO BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FT. ABOVE EXISTING GRADE
2. EXISTING TRENCH WORKING SURFACE AREA TO BE BACKFILLED TO ORIGINAL EXIST NATURAL GRADE
3. APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF EXIST 6" DIAMETER STEEL WELL HEADS LOCATE & REMOVE CONNECTING PIPE THROUGH WORKING AREA & PLUG
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.
8/19/80 AM POONI GENERAL REVISIONS
REVISIONS
PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SHEET 2 OF 8
DESIGNED BY JAB / V.M.H.
DRAWN BY M.H.M.
CHECKED BY J.S.B.
SUBMITTED BY
APPROVED
DATE JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN
DACA45-80-C-0041
71-07-16
SAFETY PAYS
1" = 50'
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7-CO MODIFICATION NO.



NOTES

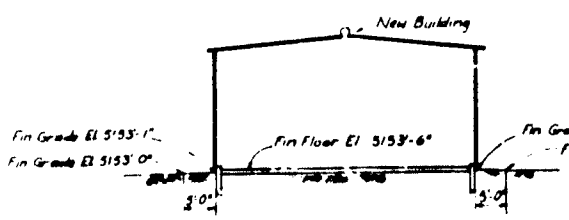
1. BM #206 ELEV. 5158.63 CHISELED "D" ON NORTHWEST CORNER OF IRRIGATION DIVERTER BOX LOCATED 1,300 FT. SOUTH OF NORTH BOUNDARY FENCE AND TO THE WEST SIDE OF "D" STREET.
2. ELEVATION OF NEW 12 FT. WIDE ALL WEATHER ROADWAY TO BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FT. ABOVE EXISTING GRADE.
3. EXISTING TRENCH WORKING SURFACE AREA TO BE BACKFILLED TO ORIGINAL NATURAL GRADE.



NOTES:
1. BOTH BORINGS DRILLED 15 JAN. 1980.
2. ELEVATIONS TAKEN FROM TOPO INTERPRETATION.
3. N = STANDARD PENETRATION NUMBER, BLOWS / FT.
4. W = NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT IN PERCENT.
5. BORINGS SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW ON THIS SHEET.
6. BORING DMBO-1 STAYED OPEN TO 16.0 FEET.
7. THESE BORINGS TAKEN FROM OMAHA DISTRICT, COE F AND H REPORT DATED FEB. 1980.

SUBSURFACE DATA

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.



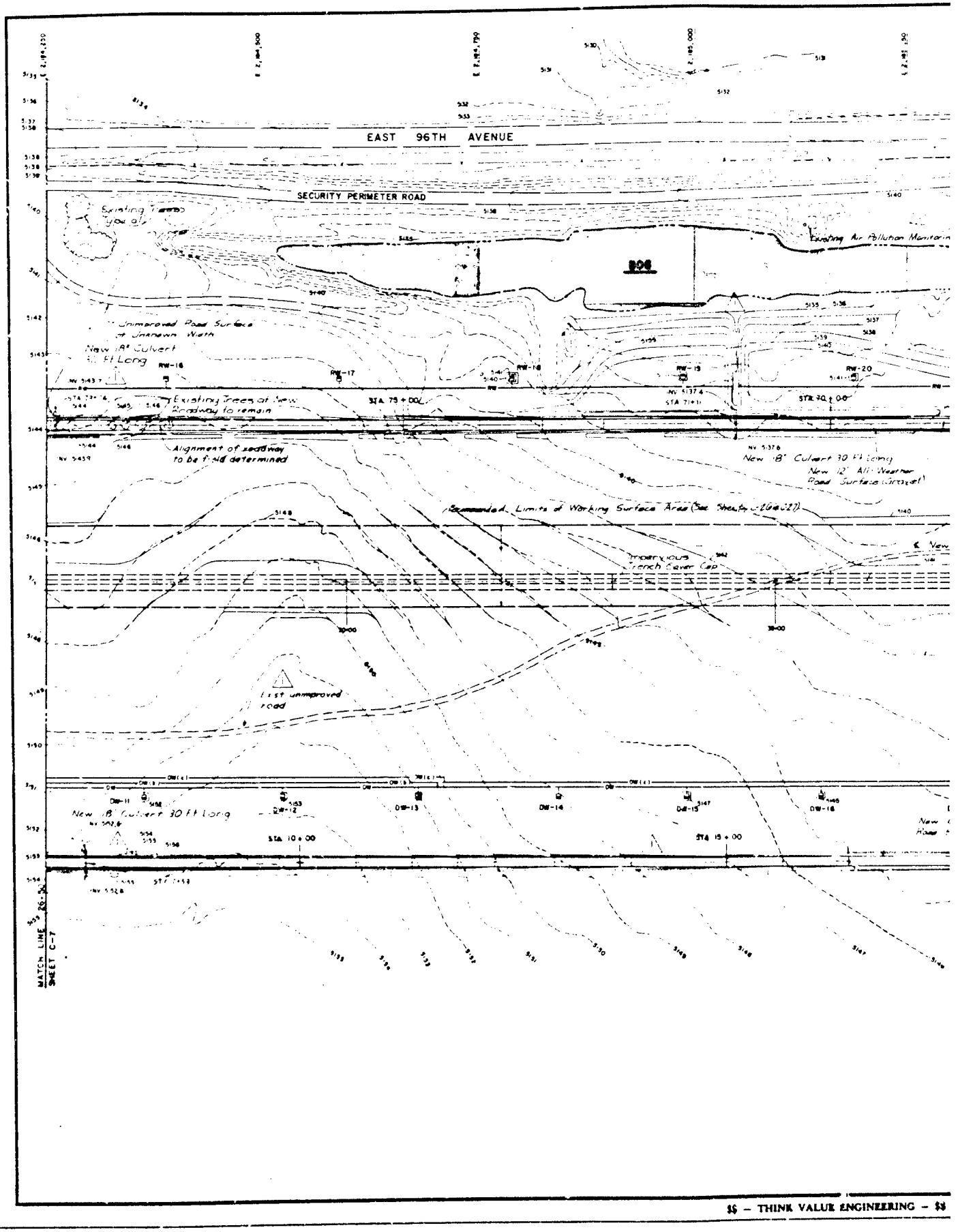
NEW BUILDING SECTION LOOKING WEST
Scale 1"=10'

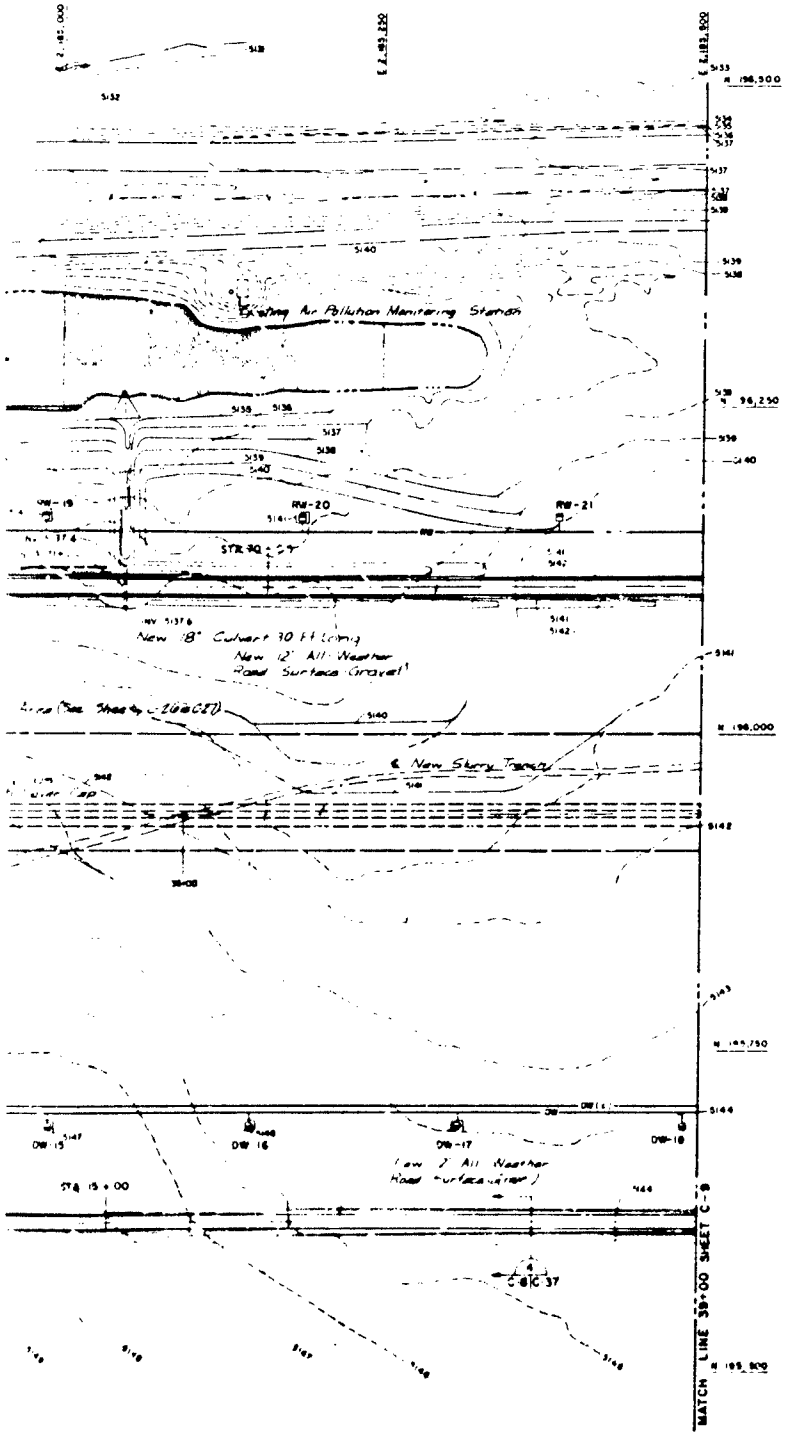
REVISIONS			
4/29/80	AM #008	GENERAL REVISIONS	COB
DATE		DESCRIPTION	MADE APPD

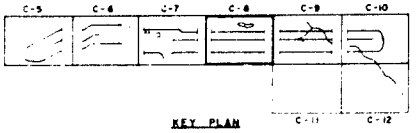
SAFETY PAYS

A/E FIRM: BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA
DESIGNED BY: JAD/MR	ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
DRAWN BY: MM/MR	LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
CHECKED BY: MR	NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PROJECT ENGINEER: Paul E. McCollister	GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
ARCHITECT:	SHEET 3 OF 8
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER: Clay Blanchard	APPROVED: R. J. Sunnarborg, CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION
MECHANICAL ENGINEER:	DATE: JUNE 1980
APPROVED: T. J. Rife, LT. COL., C.E., DISTRICT ENGINEER	CONTRACT NO. DACA45-80-C-0161
	DRAWING NO. 71-07-16
	SHEET NO. C-7

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA45-80-C-0161 MODIFICATION NO.


EAST 96TH AVENUE
SECURITY PERMETER ROAD
Existing Trees
Unimproved Road Surface of Unknown Width
New 18" Culvert 41 Ft Long
Existing Trees at New Roadway to remain
Alignment of roadway to be field determined
Existing Air Pollution Monitorin
New 18" Culvert 30 Ft Long
New 12' All Weather Road Surface (Gravel)
Recommended Limits of Working Surface Area (See Sheets C-26 & C-27)
Impervious Trench Cover Cap
Exist unimproved road
New 18" Culvert 30 Ft Long
STA 75 + 00
STA 70 + 00
STA 10 + 00
STA 15 + 00
MATCH LINE STA 20+00
SHEET C-7





KEY PLAN

NOTE

ELEVATION OF NEW 12 FT. WIDE ALL WEATHER ROADWAY TO BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FT. ABOVE EXISTING GRADE

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
8 1 80	AM #001 GENERAL REVISIONS		

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

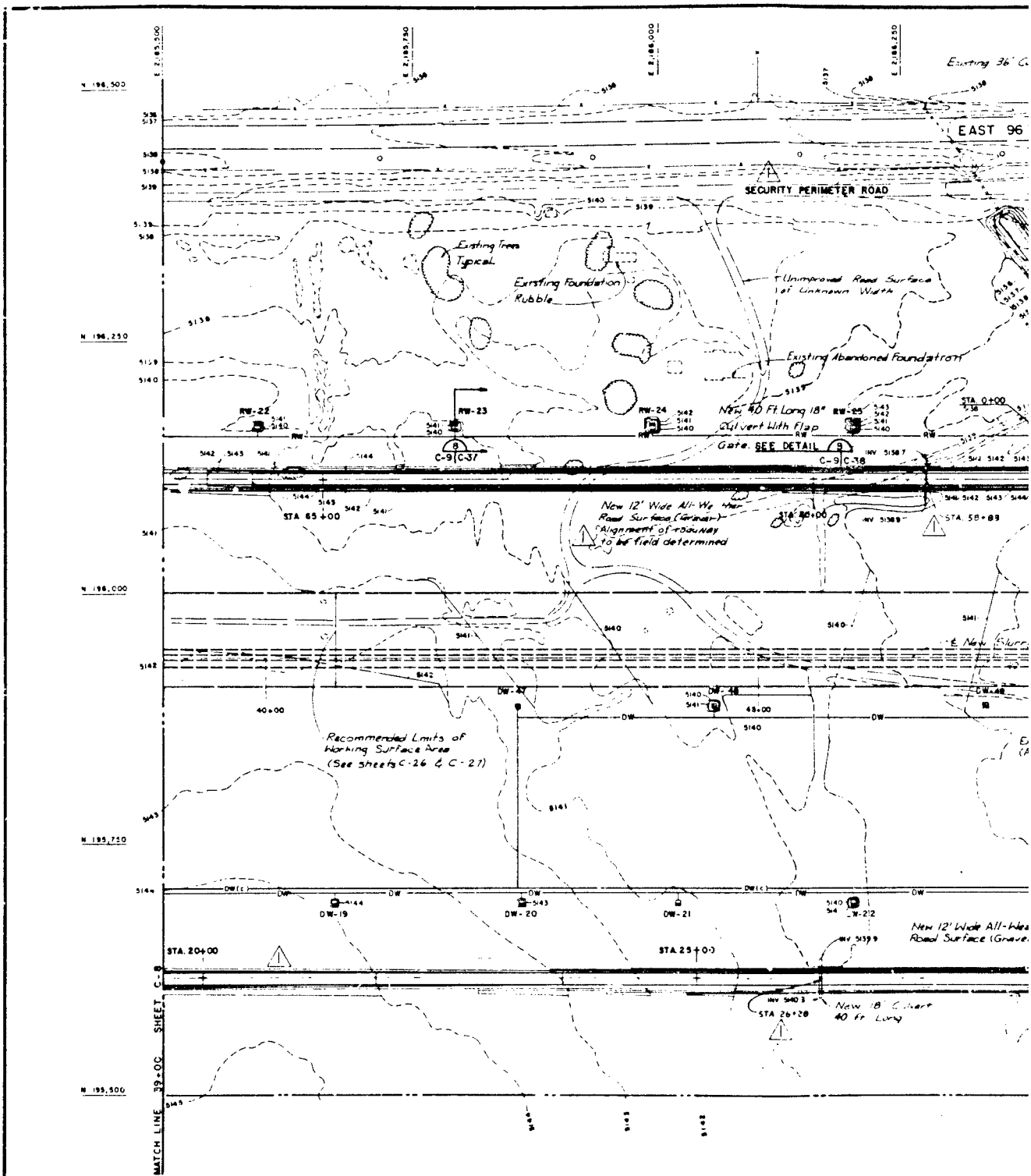
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SHEET 4 OF 8

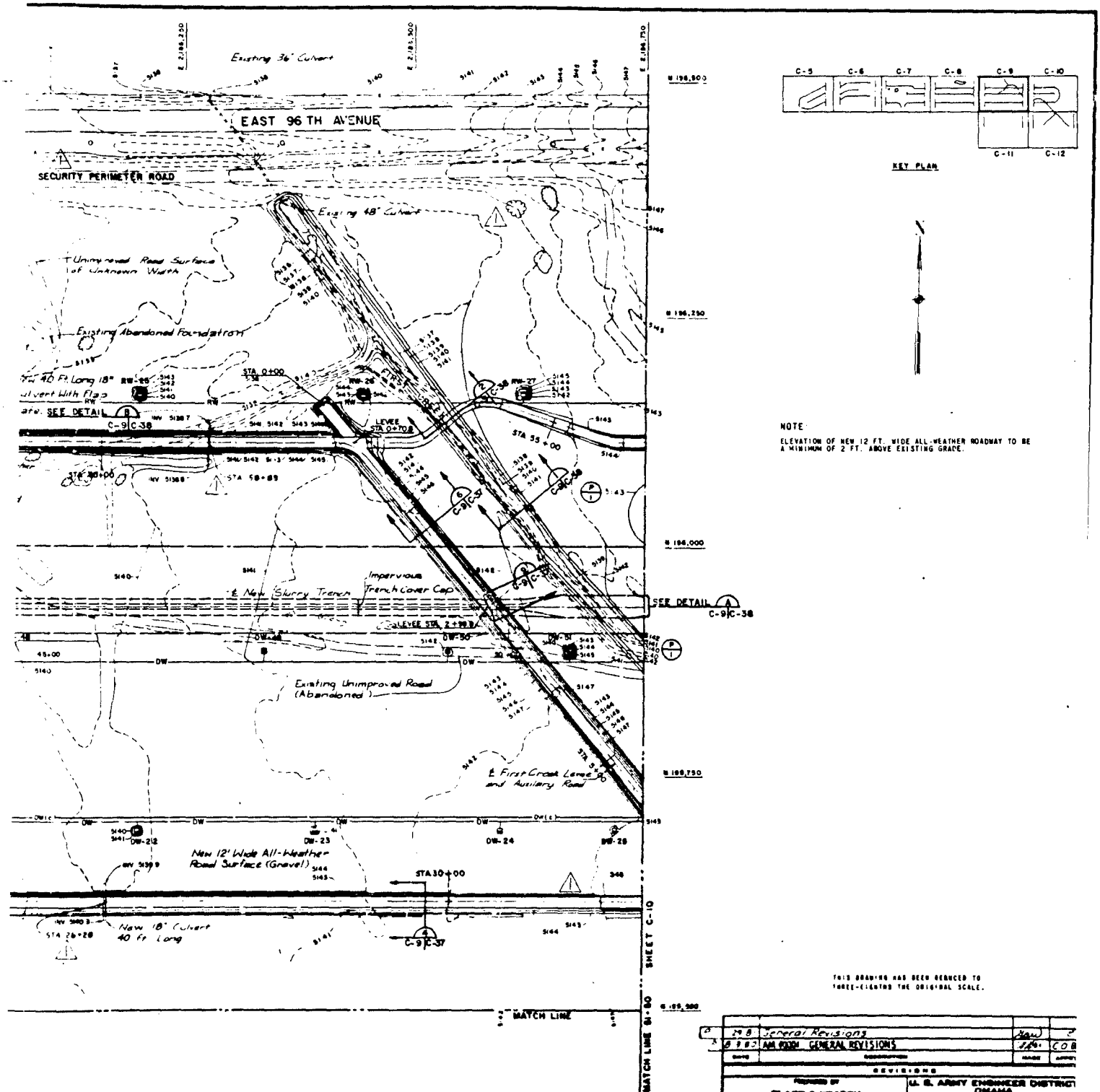
DESIGNED BY MR DALY
DRAWN BY MWM
CHECKED BY J.F.B.
QUANTITIES BY J.F.B.
APPROVED BY
DATE JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN
CONTRACT NO. DACA45-80-B-0161
DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16
SHEET C-9

SAFETY PAYS

1" = 50'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO INVITATION NO.


N 196,500
N 196,250
N 196,000
N 195,750
N 195,500
E 2,185,500
E 2,185,750
E 2,186,000
E 2,186,250
EAST 96
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD
Existing Trees Typical
Existing Foundation Rubble
Unimproved Road Surface of Unknown Width
Existing Abandoned Foundation
New 40 Ft Long 18" Culvert With Flap Gate. SEE DETAIL B C-9 C-38
RW-22
RW-23
RW-24
RW-25
STA 0+00
STA 65+00
STA 50+00
STA 58+89
New 12' Wide All-Weather Road Surface (Gravel) Alignment of roadway to be field determined
40+00
48+00
Recommended Limits of Working Surface Area (See sheets C-26 & C-27)
DW-19
DW-20
DW-21
DW-22
STA. 20+00
STA 25+00
STA 26+28
New 18" C.M.P. 40 Ft Long
MATCH LINE 39+00
SHEET C-8



KEY PLAN

NOTE

ELEVATION OF NEW 12 FT. WIDE ALL-WEATHER ROADWAY TO BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FT. ABOVE EXISTING GRADE.

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

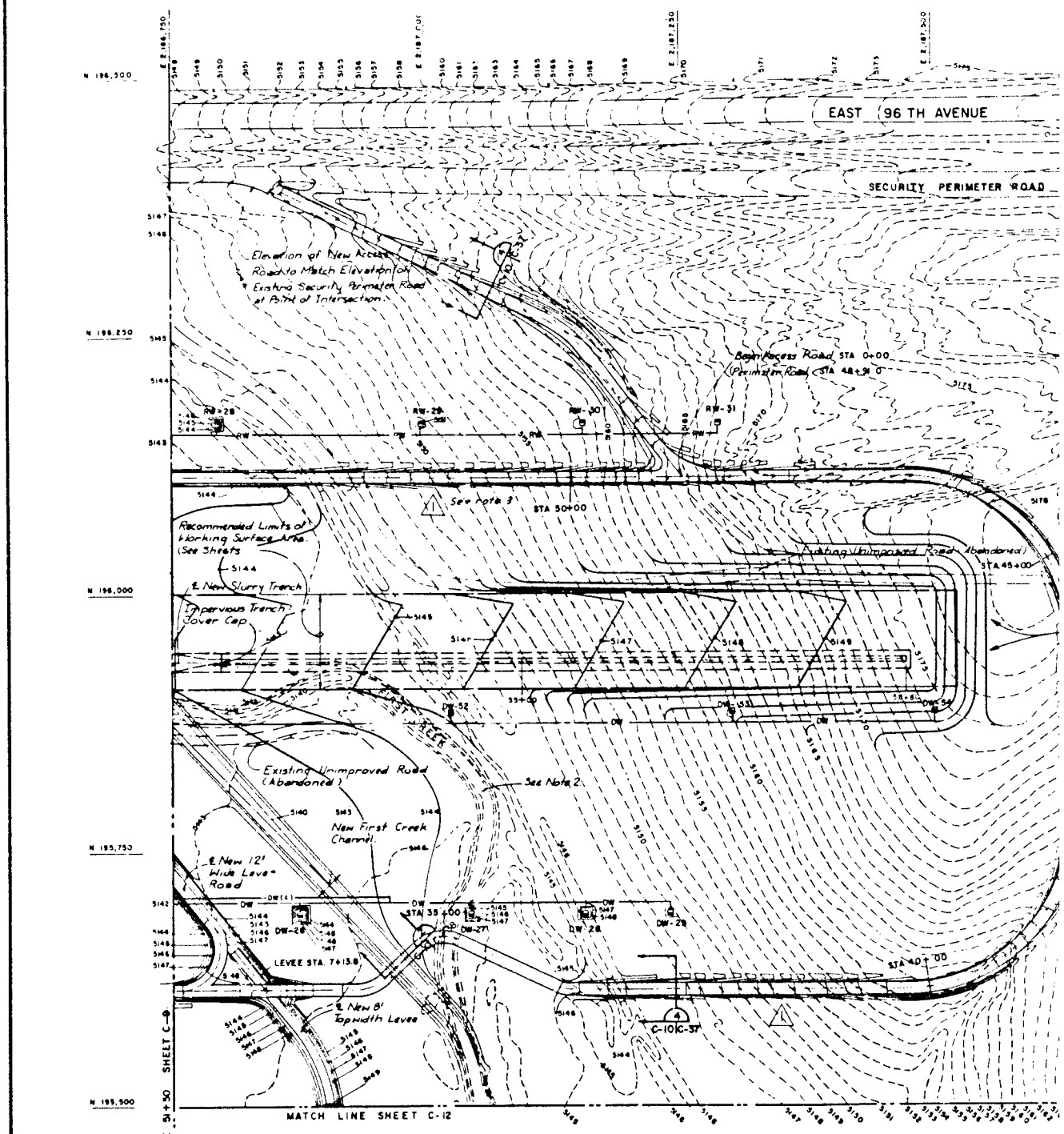
C	1978	General Revisions	
A	9 9 82	AM 80304 GENERAL REVISIONS	

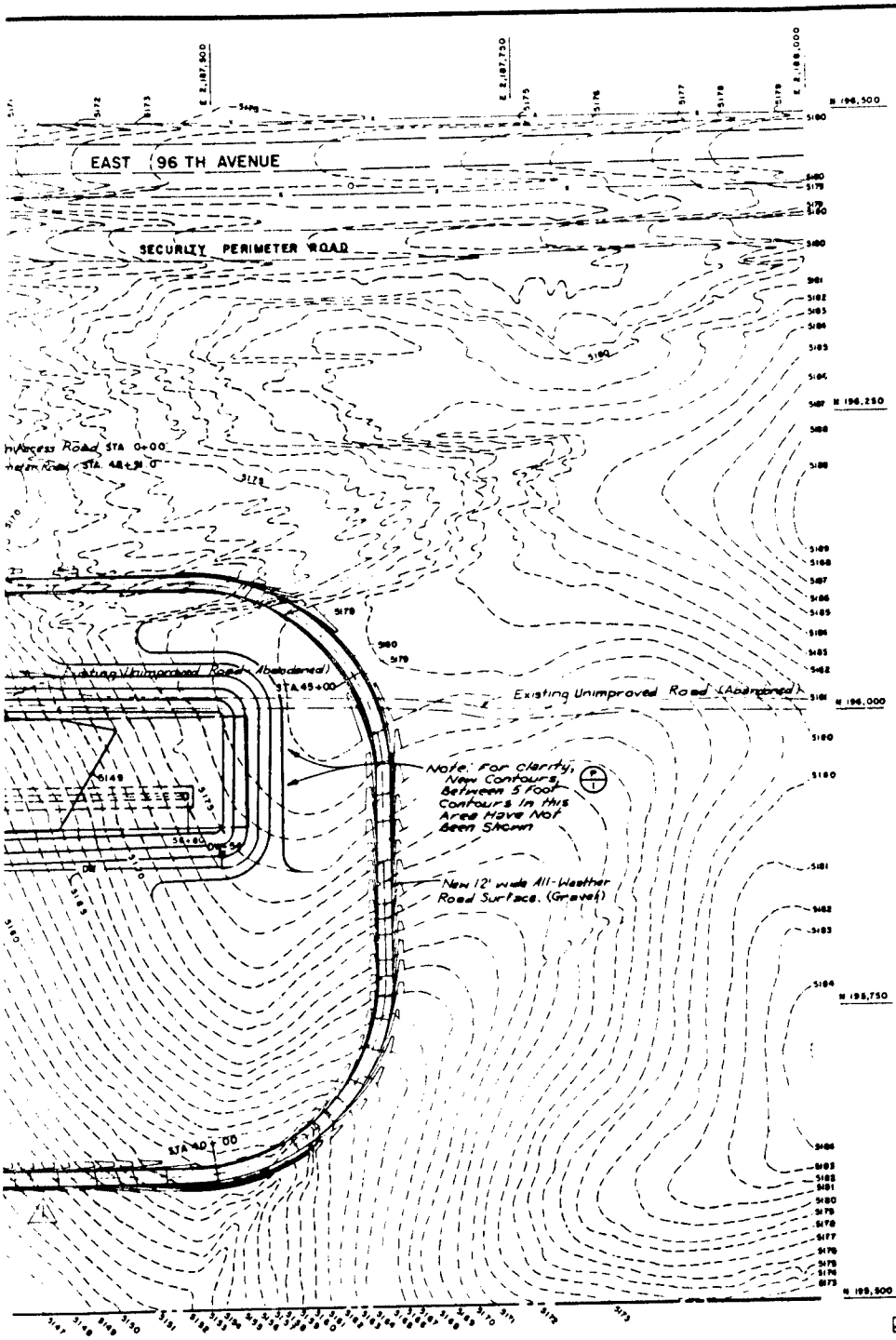
REVISIONS

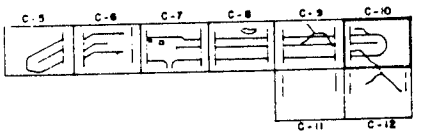
BLACK & VEATCH

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SHEET 5 OF 8


EAST (96 TH AVENUE
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD
Elevation of New Access Road to Match Elevation of Existing Security Perimeter Road at Point of Intersection
Begin Access Road STA 0+00 (Perimeter Road STA 48+91.0
See Note 3
STA 30+00
Recommended Limits of Working Surface Area (See Sheets
℄ New Slurry Trench
Impervious Trench Cover Cap
Existing Unimproved Road (Abandoned)
STA 45+00
See Note 2
New First Creek Channel
℄ New 12' Wide Levee Road
STA 35+00
LEVEE STA. 7+13.8
STA 40+00
℄ New 8' Topwidth Levee
C-10|C-37
MATCH LINE SHEET C-12
MATCH LINE 31+50 SHEET C-9
N 196,500
N 196,250
N 196,000
N 195,750
N 195,500





KEY PLAN

NOTES:

1. ELEVATION OF NEW 12 FT. WIDE ALL-WEATHER ROADWAY TO BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FT. ABOVE EXISTING GRADE.
2. EXISTING (ABANDONED) FIRST CREEK CHANNEL TO BE BACKFILLED TO TOP OF BANKS.
3. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE DOWNED TIMBER WITHIN LIMITS OF WORKING AREA

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPRD
7 1981	Changed Contours Surface over Shorty Trench	DAW	COB
8 1 80	AM #001 GENERAL REVISIONS		COB

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

DESIGNED BY DAD
DRAWN BY VMR
CHECKED BY MMM
QUANTITIES BY
SUBMITTED BY

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SHEET 6 OF 8

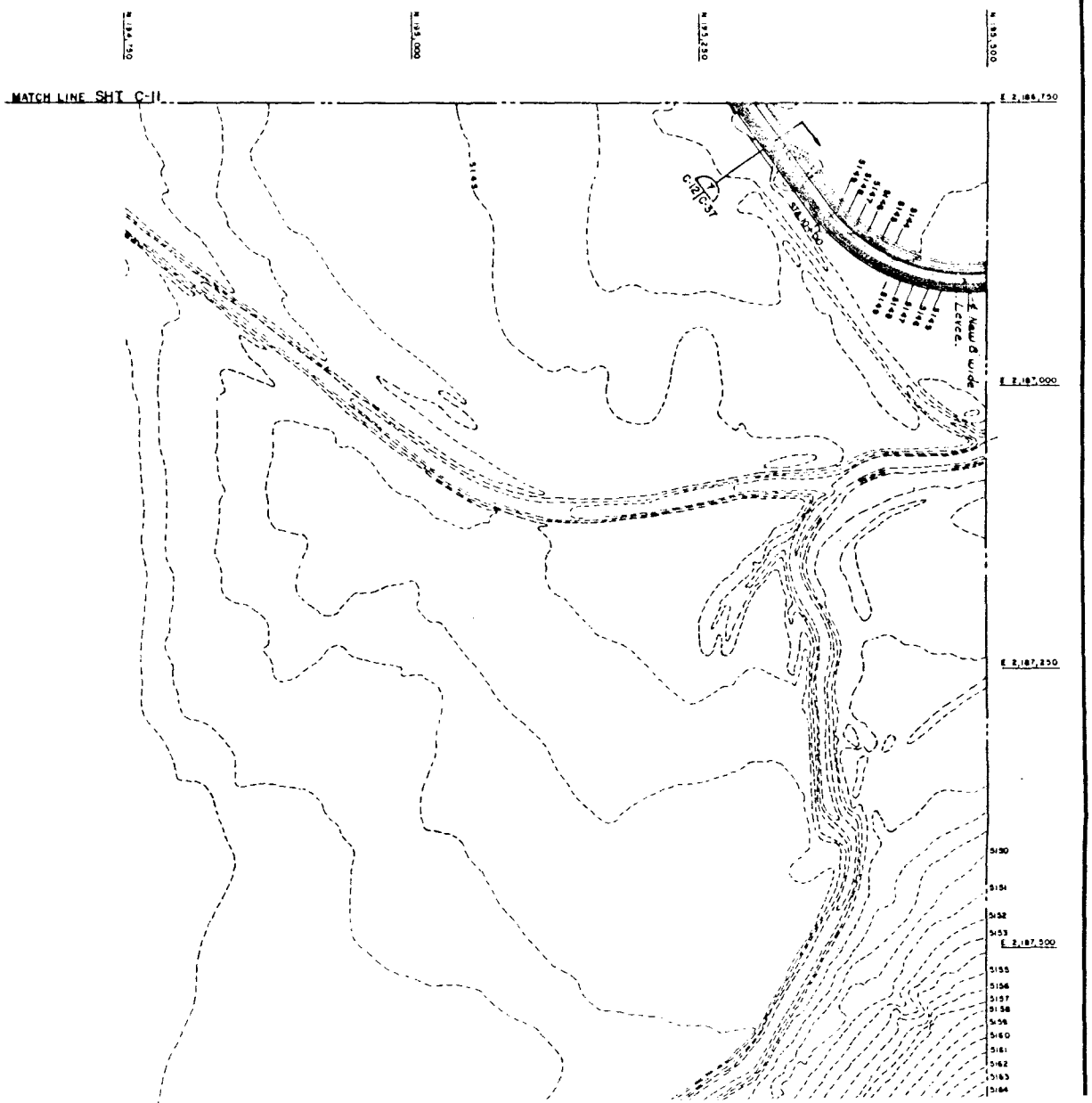
APPROVED
JUNE 1979

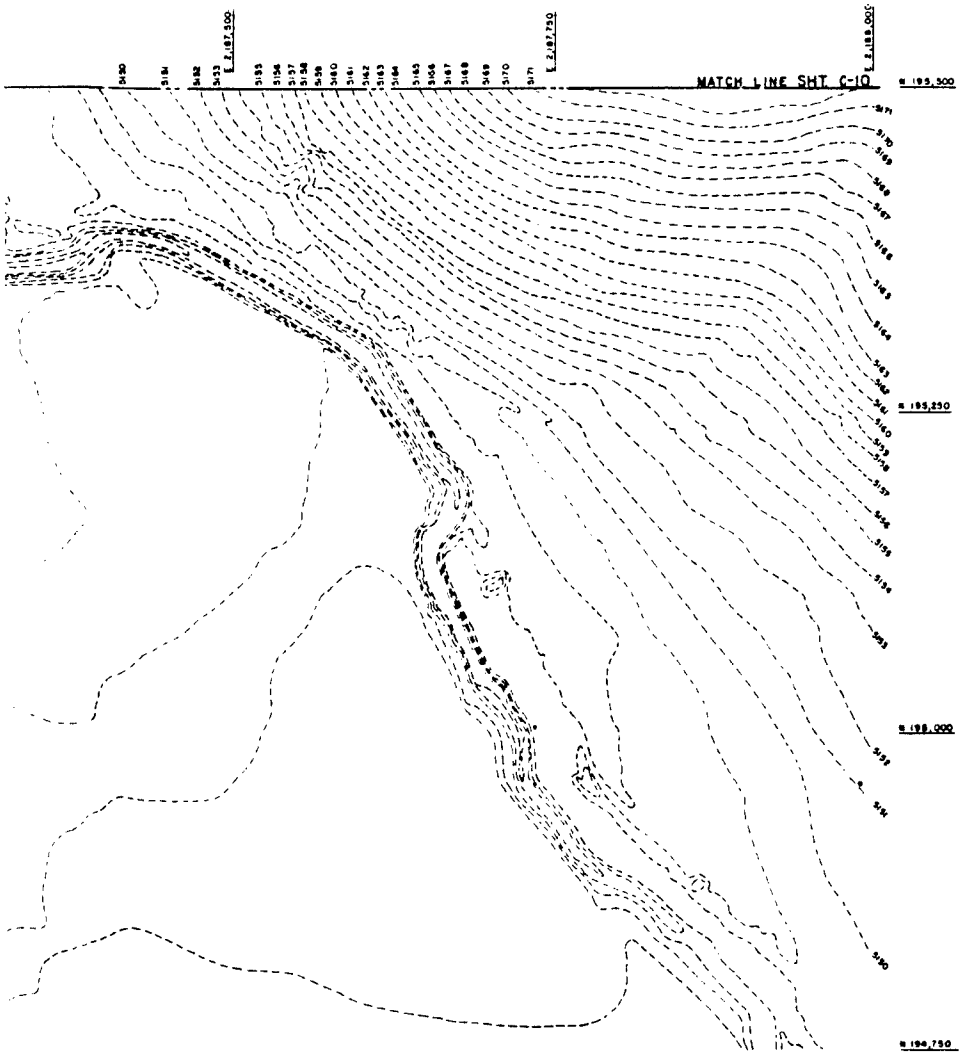
71-07-16

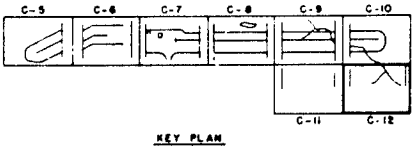
C-6

PLATE 11

SAFETY DAYS


N. 194,750
N. 195,000
N. 195,250
N. 195,500
MATCH LINE SHT C-II
E 2,186,750
E 2,187,000
E 2,187,250
E 2,187,500
C-12/C-37
STA 0+00.00
4' Hand Rail
Fence
5150
5154
5152
5153
5155
5156
5157
5158
5159
5160
5161
5162
5163
5164





KEY PLAN

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

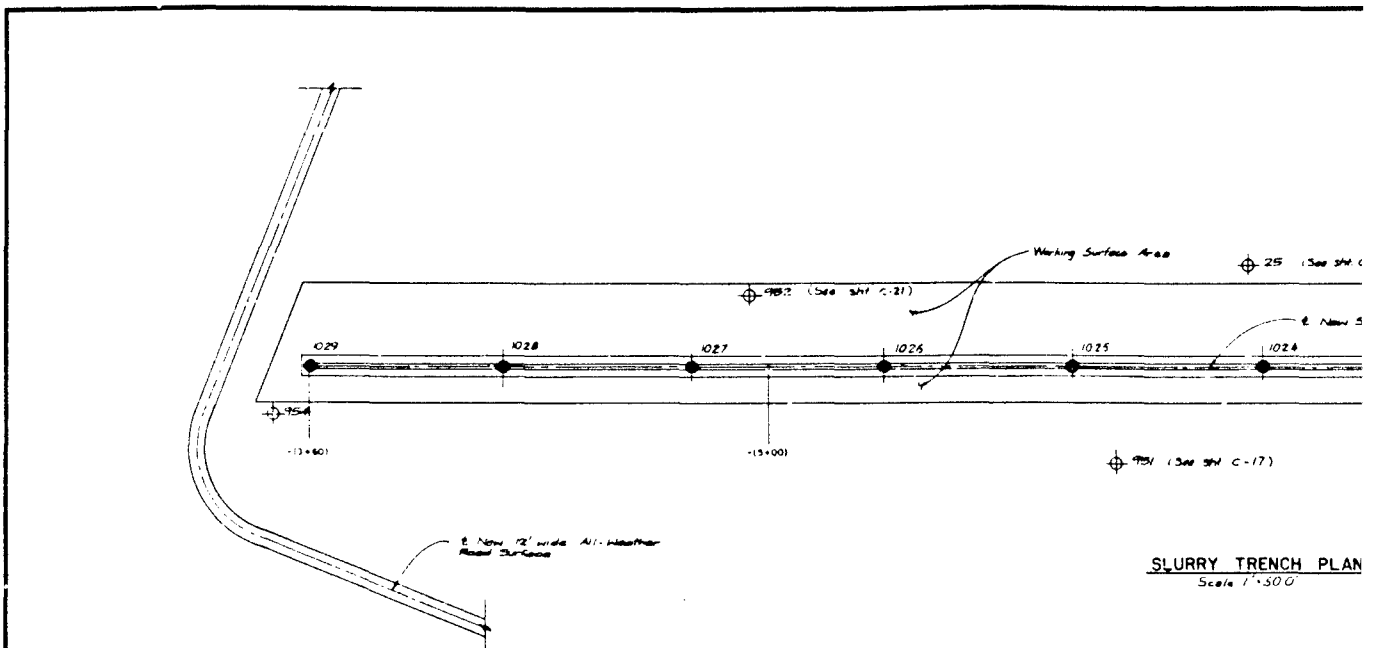
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SHEET 8 OF 8

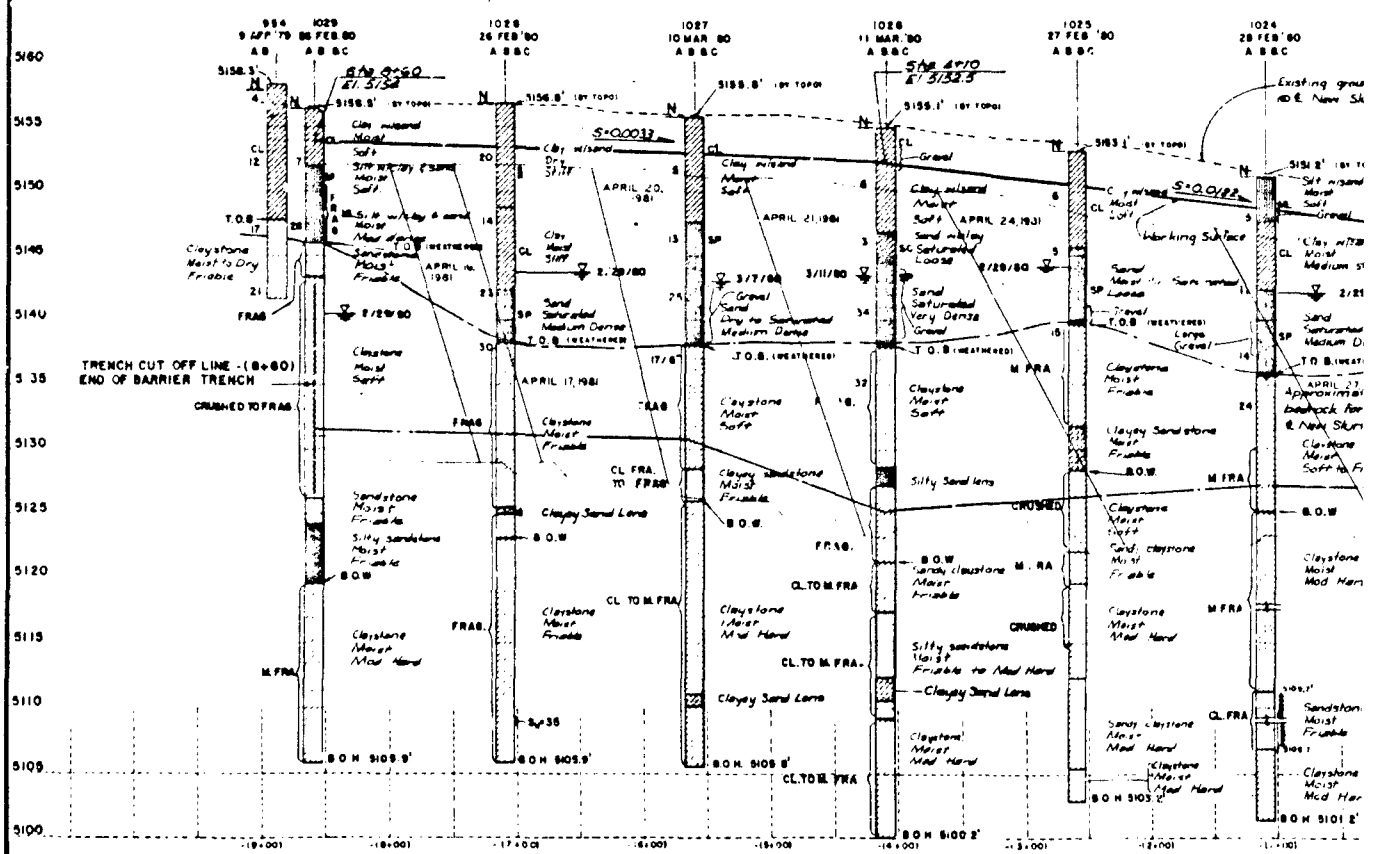
SAFETY PAYS

71-07-16



SLURRY TRENCH PLAN

Scale 1"=500'



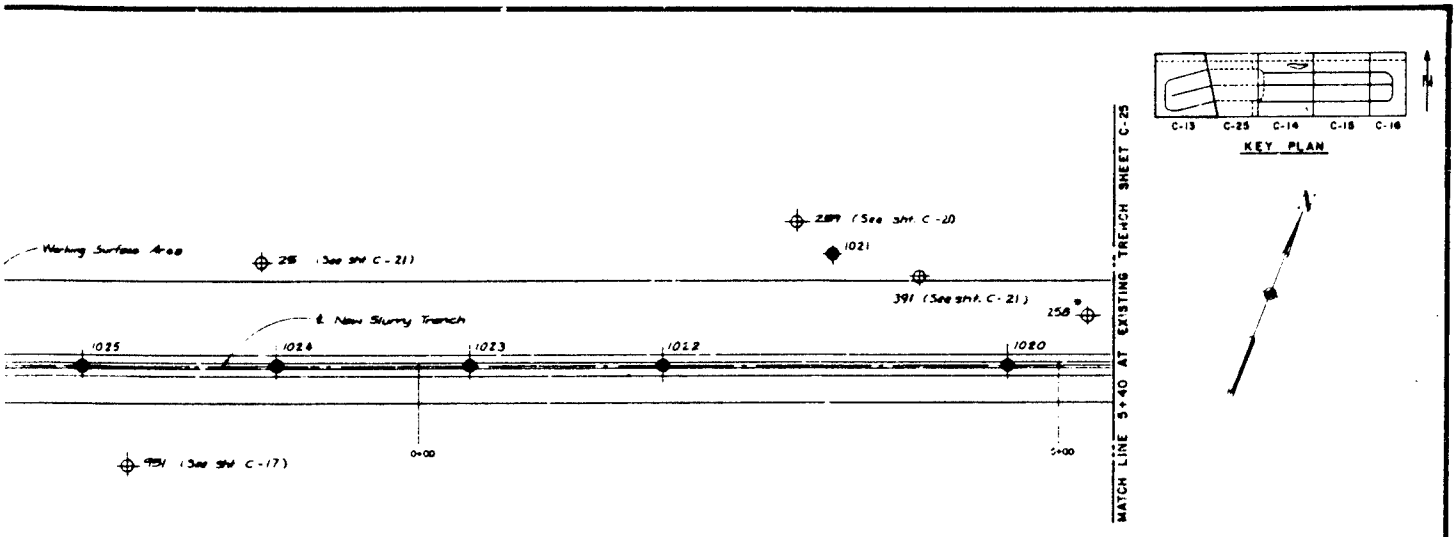
NOTES:

1 WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS

2 REFER TO SHEETS C-60 THROUGH C-64 FOR GRADATION RESULTS & GEOPHYSICAL LOGS

P/1 PROFILE THROUGH SLURRY TRENCH AND

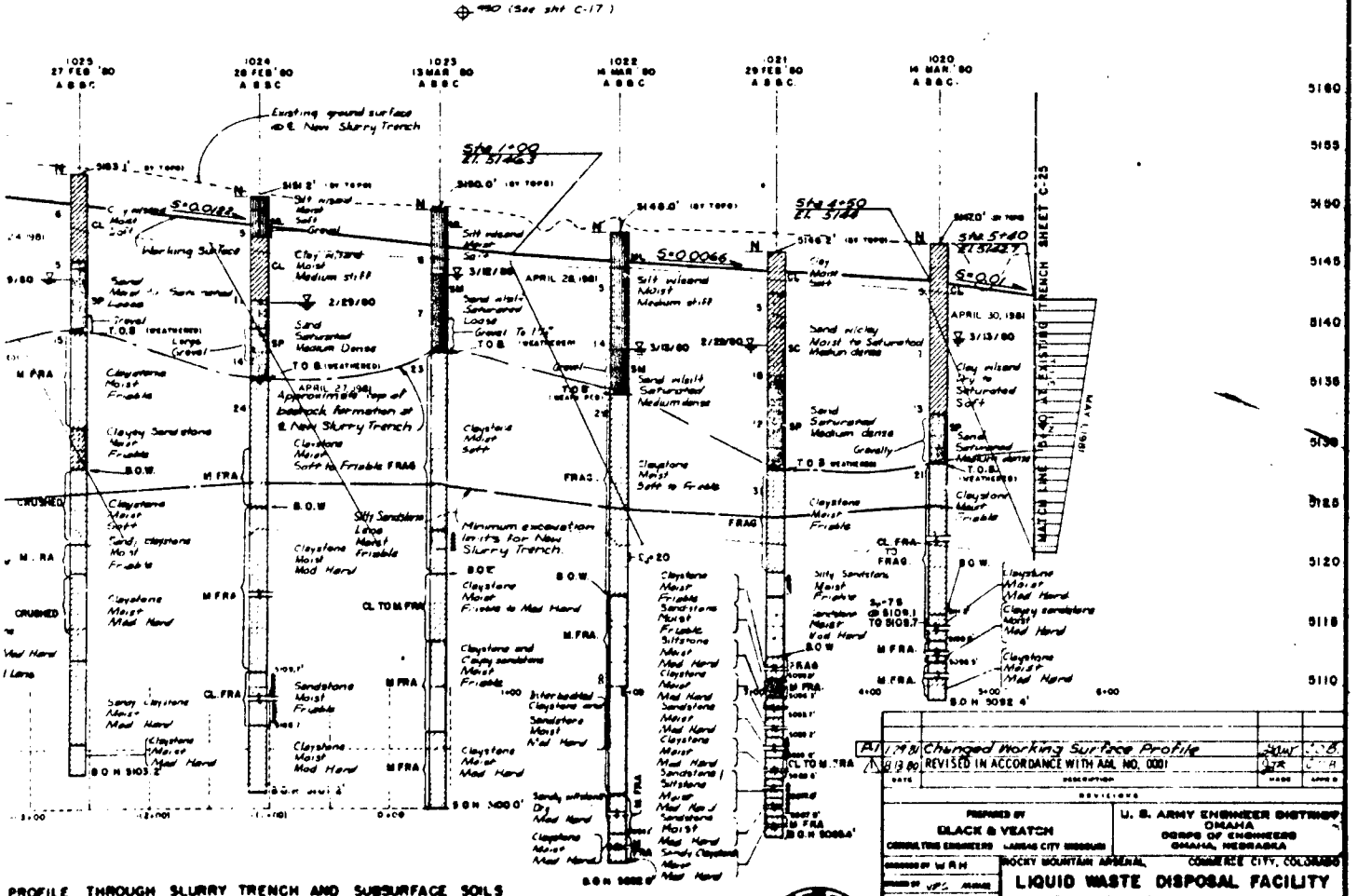
Scale 1"=50.0' Horiz
1"=5.0' vert



MATCH LINE 5+40 AT EXISTING "TRENCH SHEET C-25

SLURRY TRENCH PLAN

Scale 1"=500



PROFILE THROUGH SLURRY TRENCH AND SUBSURFACE SOILS

A1	1 MAR 80	Changed Working Surface Profile	JTR
A	13 MAR 80	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARL NO. 0001	JTR
	DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

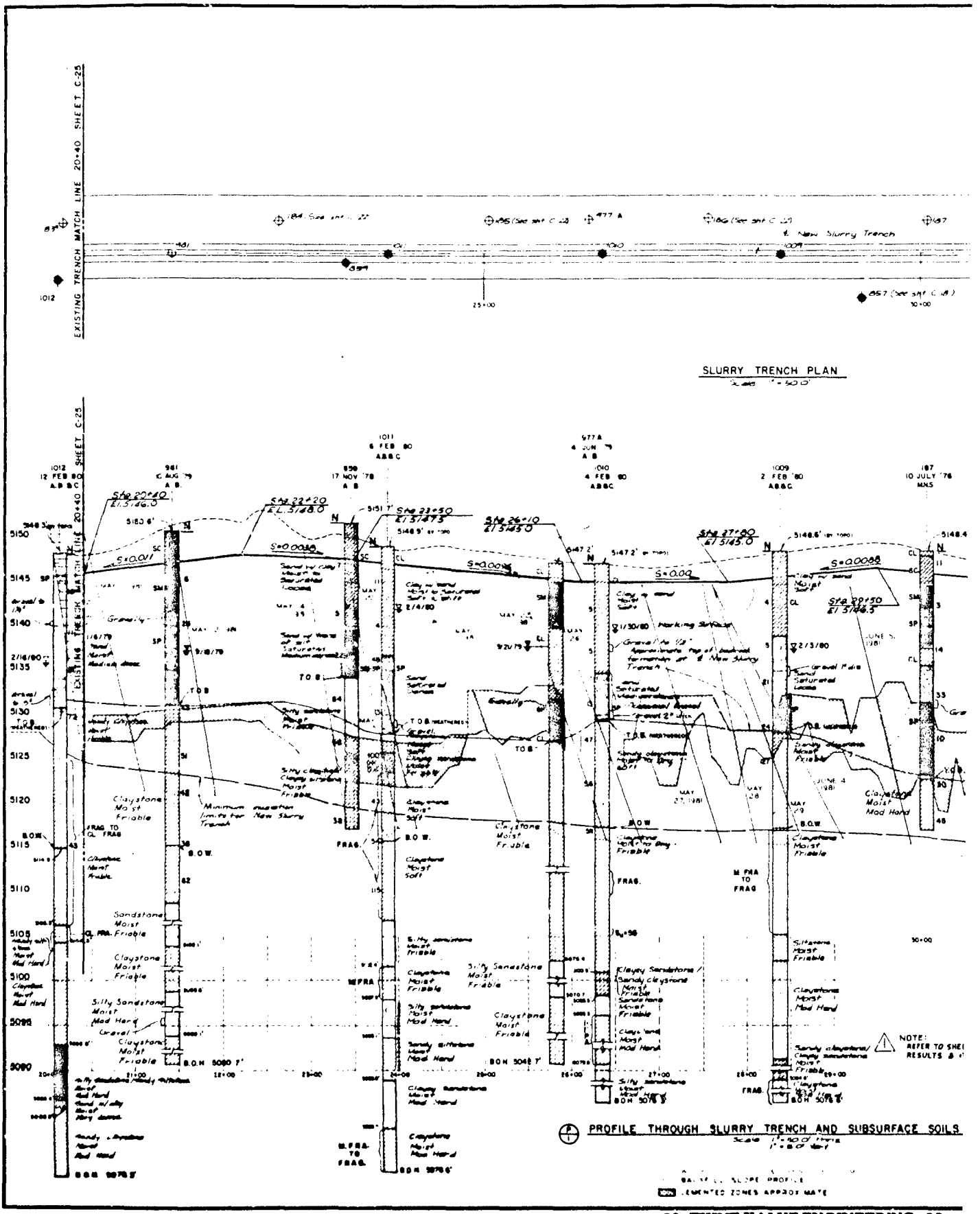
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE SLURRY TRENCH WEST EXTENSION SHEET 1 OF 1

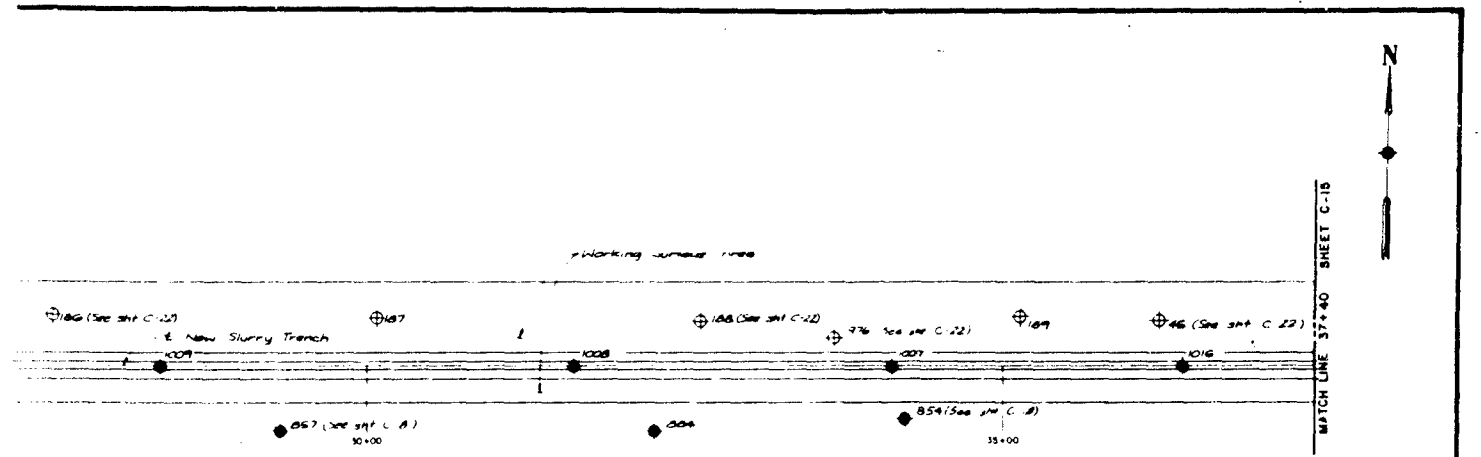
DESIGNED BY W.R.H.
DRAWN BY V.P.L.
TRACED BY J.E.R.
CHECKED BY R.W.A.
APPROVED BY R.W.A.

DATE 1980

71-07-16

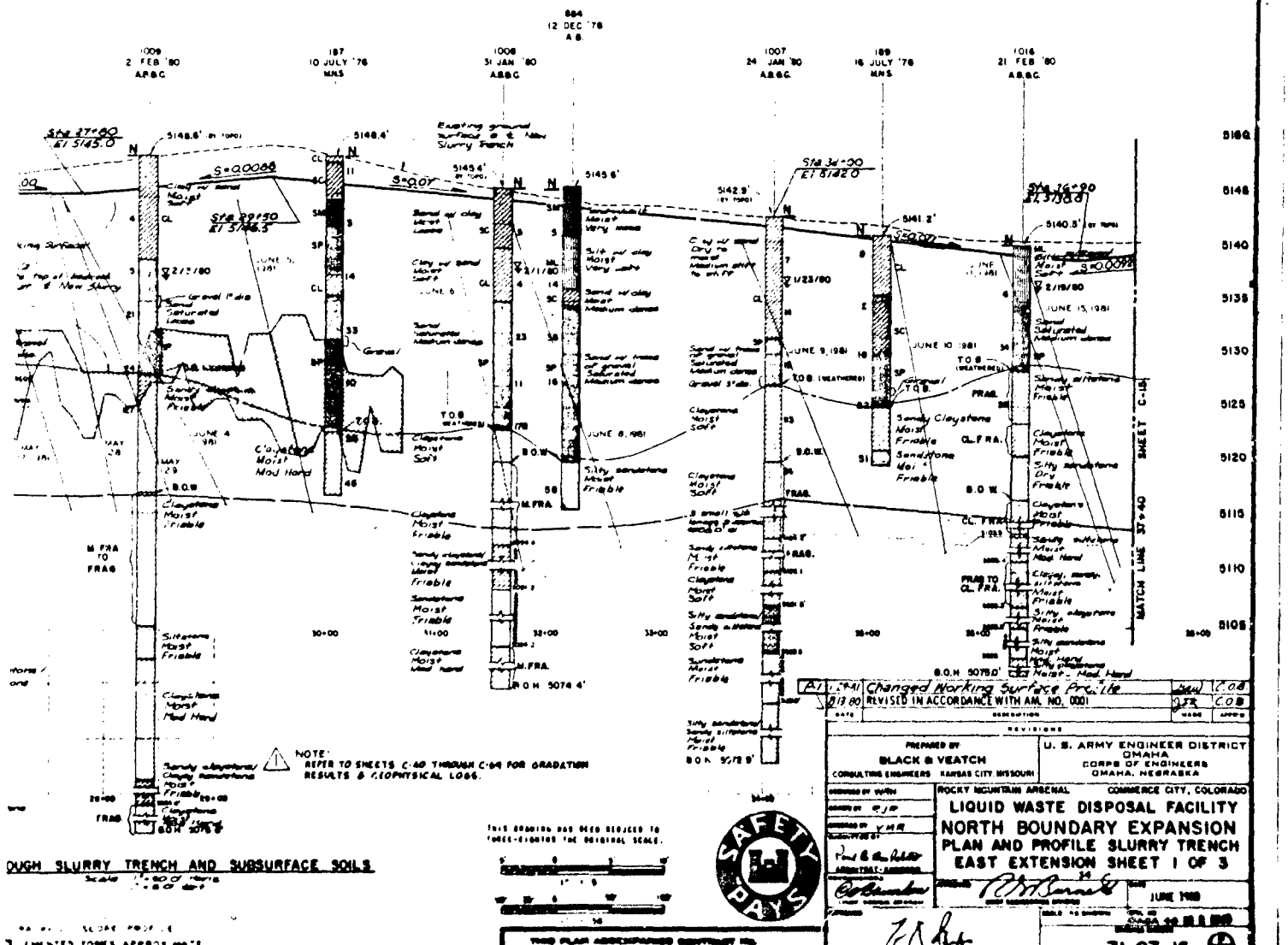
SAFETY PAYS


EXISTING TRENCH MATCH LINE 20+40 SHEET C-25
1012
1011
977 A
1010
1009
187
New Slurry Trench
SLURRY TRENCH PLAN
Scale 1" = 50'
Sta 20+40 El 5146.0
Sta 22+20 El 5148.0
Sta 23+50 El 5147.5
Sta 26+10 El 5145.0
Sta 27+00 El 5145.0
Sta 29+50 El 5146.5
S=0.011
S=0.0038
S=0.0038
S=0.009
S=0.0038
Claystone Moist Friable
Minimum excavation limits for New Slurry Trench
Sandstone Moist Friable
Silty Sandstone Moist Mod Hard
Gravel
Clayey Sandstone
Sandy claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Siltstone Moist Friable
Claystone Moist Mod Hard
B.O.H. 5080 ft
B.O.H. 5048 ft
B.O.H. 5076.6'
B.O.W.
TOB
FRAG.
M FRA TO FRAG
NOTE: REFER TO SHEET ... RESULTS ...
PROFILE THROUGH SLURRY TRENCH AND SUBSURFACE SOILS
Scale 1"=50.0' Horiz
1"=5.0' Vert
CEMENTED ZONES APPROXIMATE



SLURRY TRENCH PLAN

Scale 1" = 60'



DUGH SLURRY TRENCH AND SUBSURFACE SOILS

Scale 1"=60' Horiz
1"=20' Vert

A	1 APR 81	Changed Working Surface Profile	SAW
	13 JAN 80	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AM. NO. 0001	FR

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE SLURRY TRENCH
EAST EXTENSION SHEET 1 OF 3

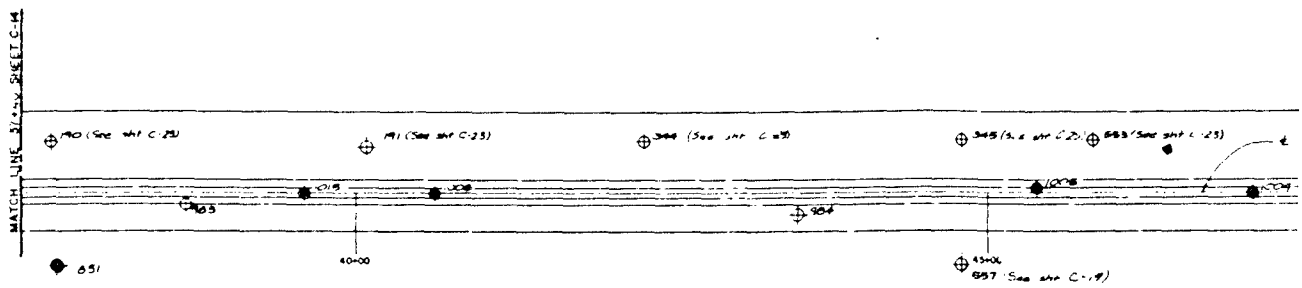
JUNE 1980

71-07-16

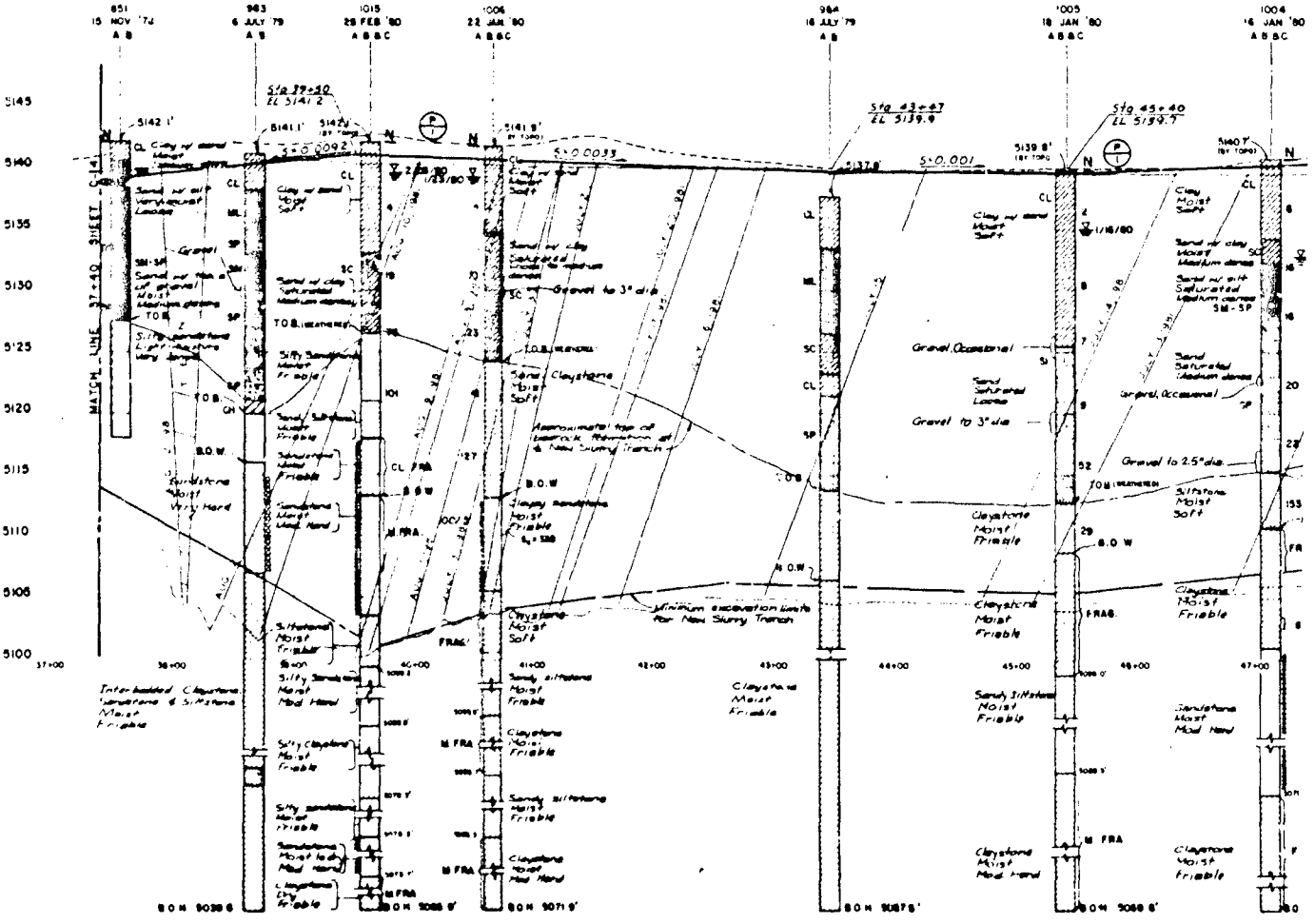
S-THINK VALUE ENGINEERING 68

PLATE 84

2

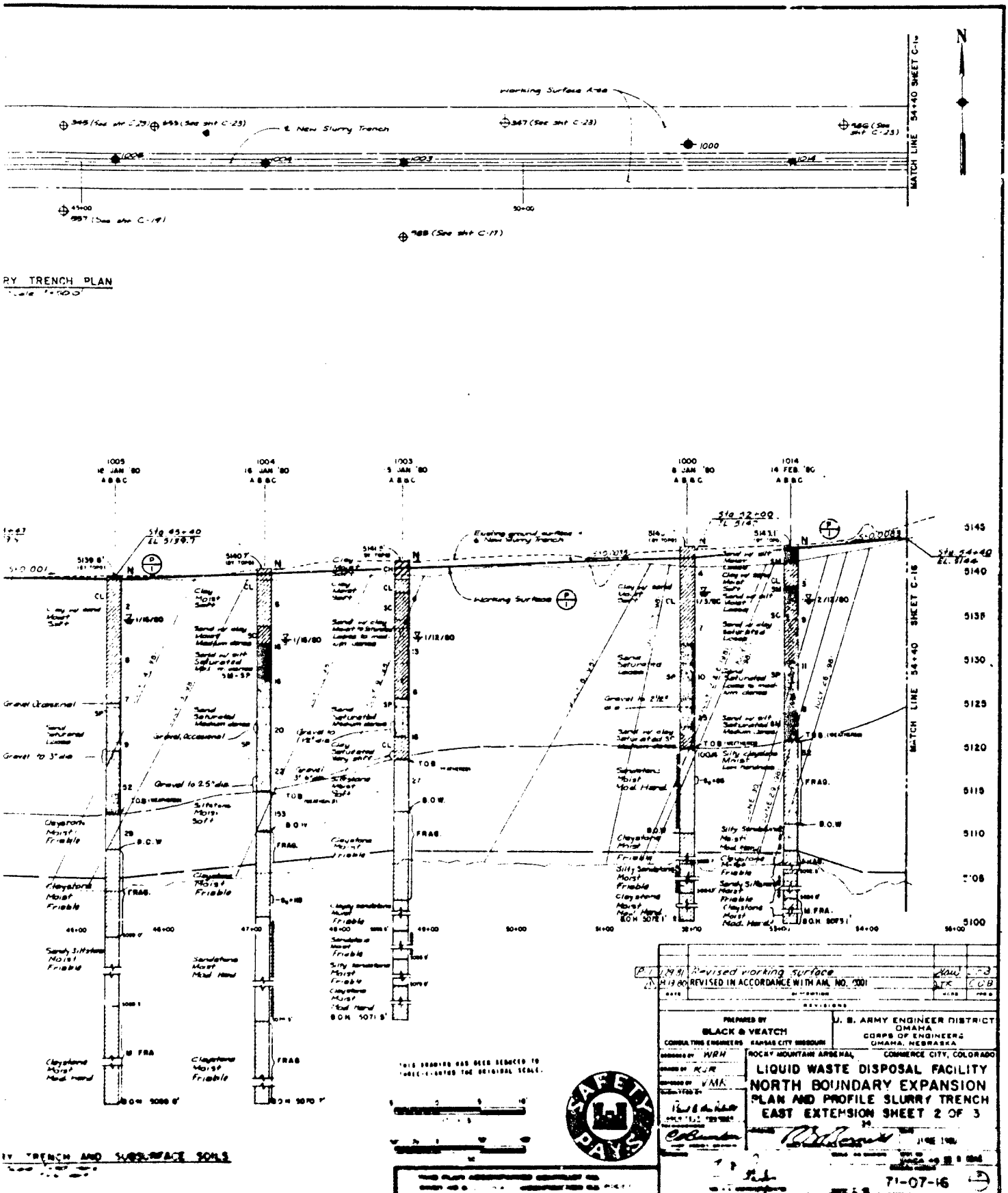


SLURRY TRENCH PLAN
Scale 1" = 800'



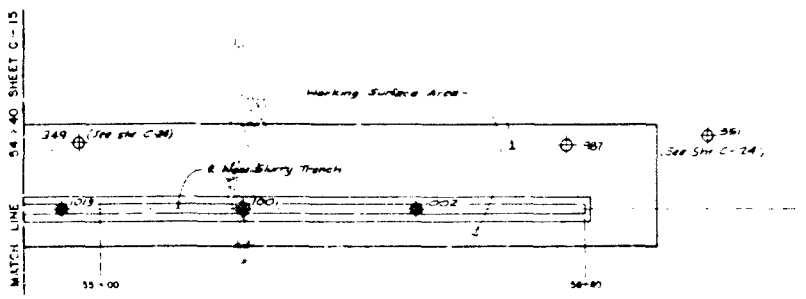
NOTES

PROFILE THROUGH SLURRY TRENCH AND SUBSURFACE SOILS

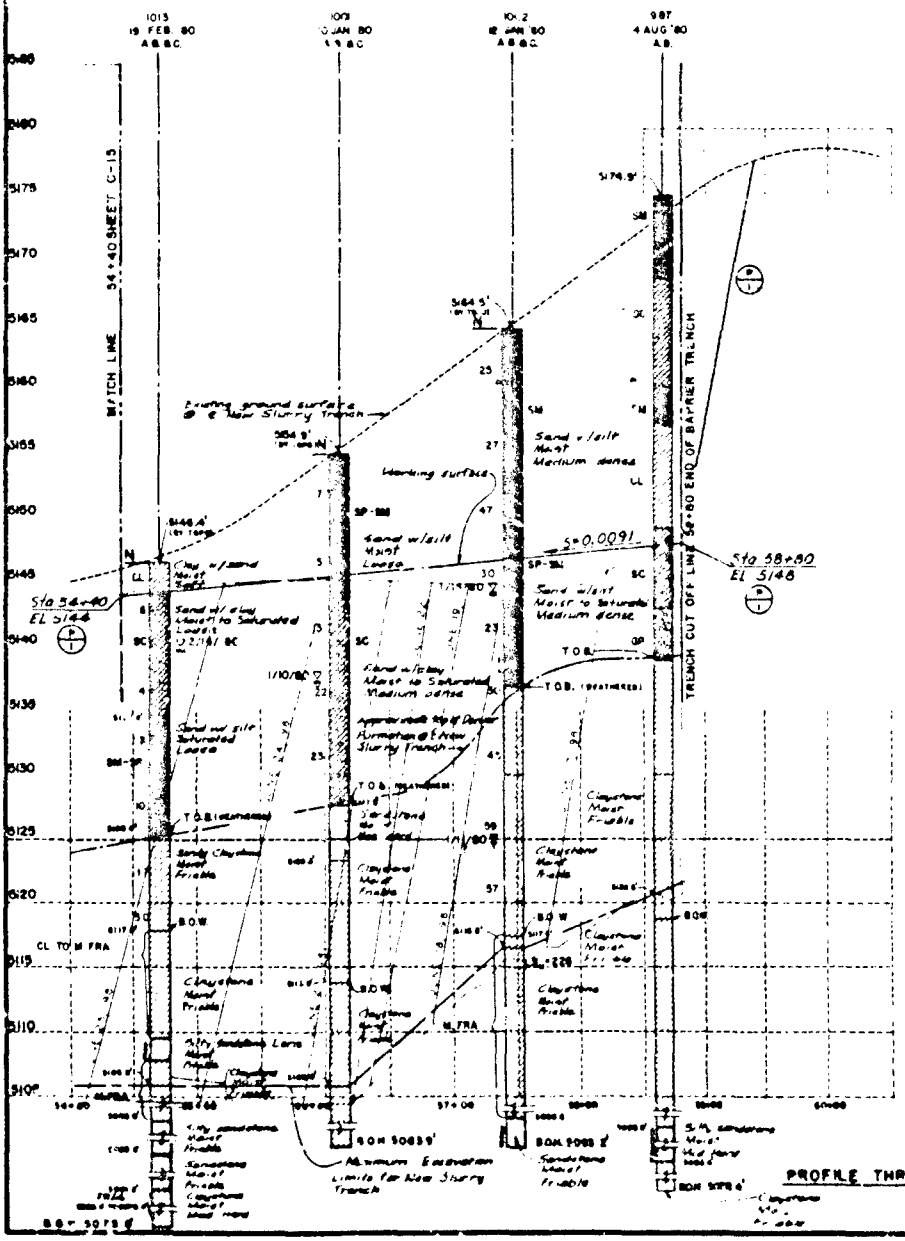


RY TRENCH PLAN

RY TRENCH AND SUBSURFACE SOILS



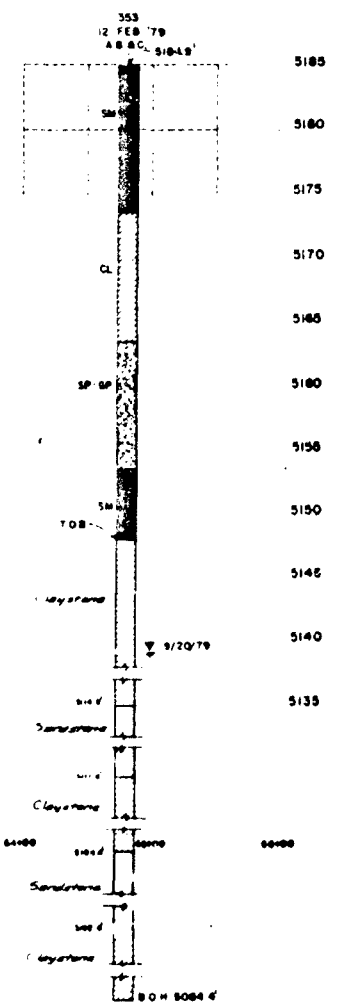
SLURRY TRENCH PLAN
Scale 1"=50'



NOTES:
1. HOLE STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS.
2. REFER TO SHEETS C-60 THROUGH C-64 FOR GRADATION RESULTS & GEOPHYSICAL LOGS.

BACKFILL SLOPE PROFILES

PROFILE THROUGH SLURRY TRENCH AND SUBSURFACE SOILS
Scale 1"=50' Horiz. 1"=5' Vert.



NOTES:

1. HELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH & STATIONS.
2. REFER TO SHEETS C-40 THROUGH C-69 FOR GRADATION RESULTS & GEOPHYSICAL LOGS

...URRY TRENCH AND SUBSU...ACE SOILS

...E SLOPE PROFILES

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	CHD.
1	1/9/81	Revised working surface	WAW	C.O.B.
2	8/14/80	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AM. NO. 0001	WAW	C.O.B.

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY HRH
DRAWN BY MLE
QUANTITIES BY JER
SUBMITTED
RECOMMENDED
APPROVED

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE SLURRY TRENCH EAST EXTENSION SHEET 3 OF 3

APPROVED
DATE JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN
DACA 41-80-R-0000
71-07-16
SHEET C-68

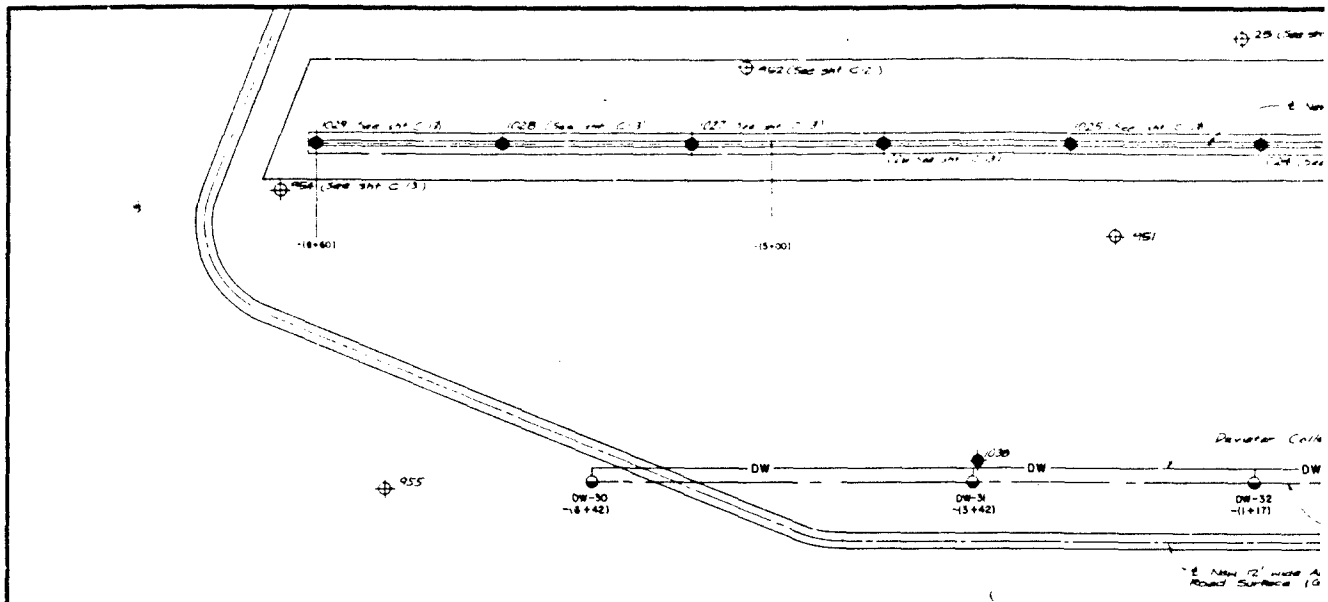
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES SPECIFICATION NO.
DACA 41-81-C-0034 MODIFICATION NO. P00018

SAFETY PAYS

THINK VALUE ENGINEERING - 68

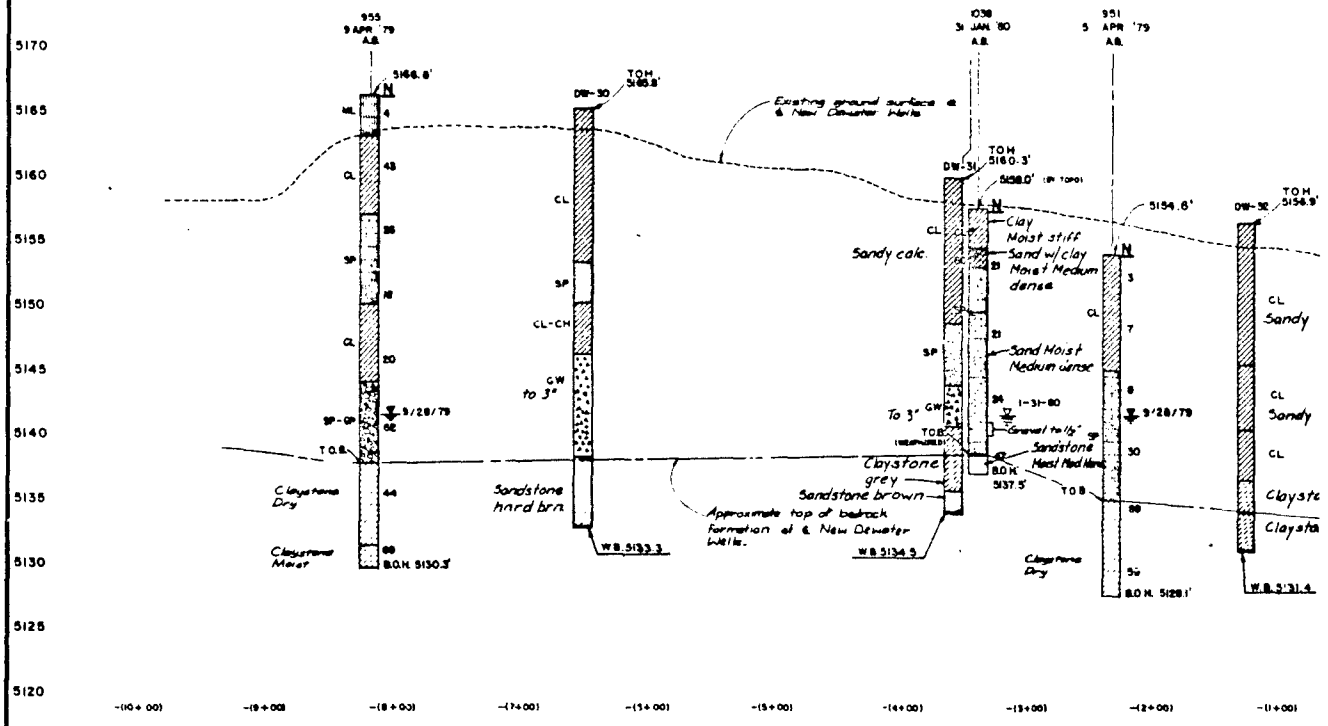
PLATE 30

2



DEWATER WELLS PLAN

Scale 1" = 50'

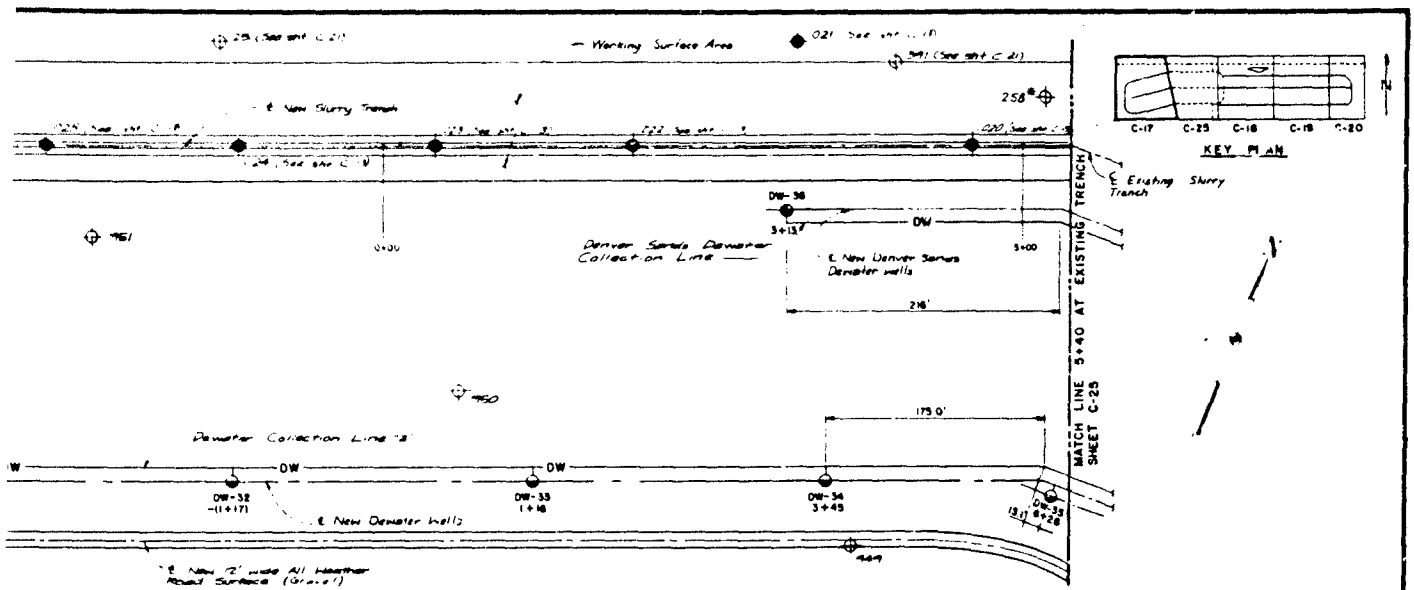


NOTE:

WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH & STATIONS

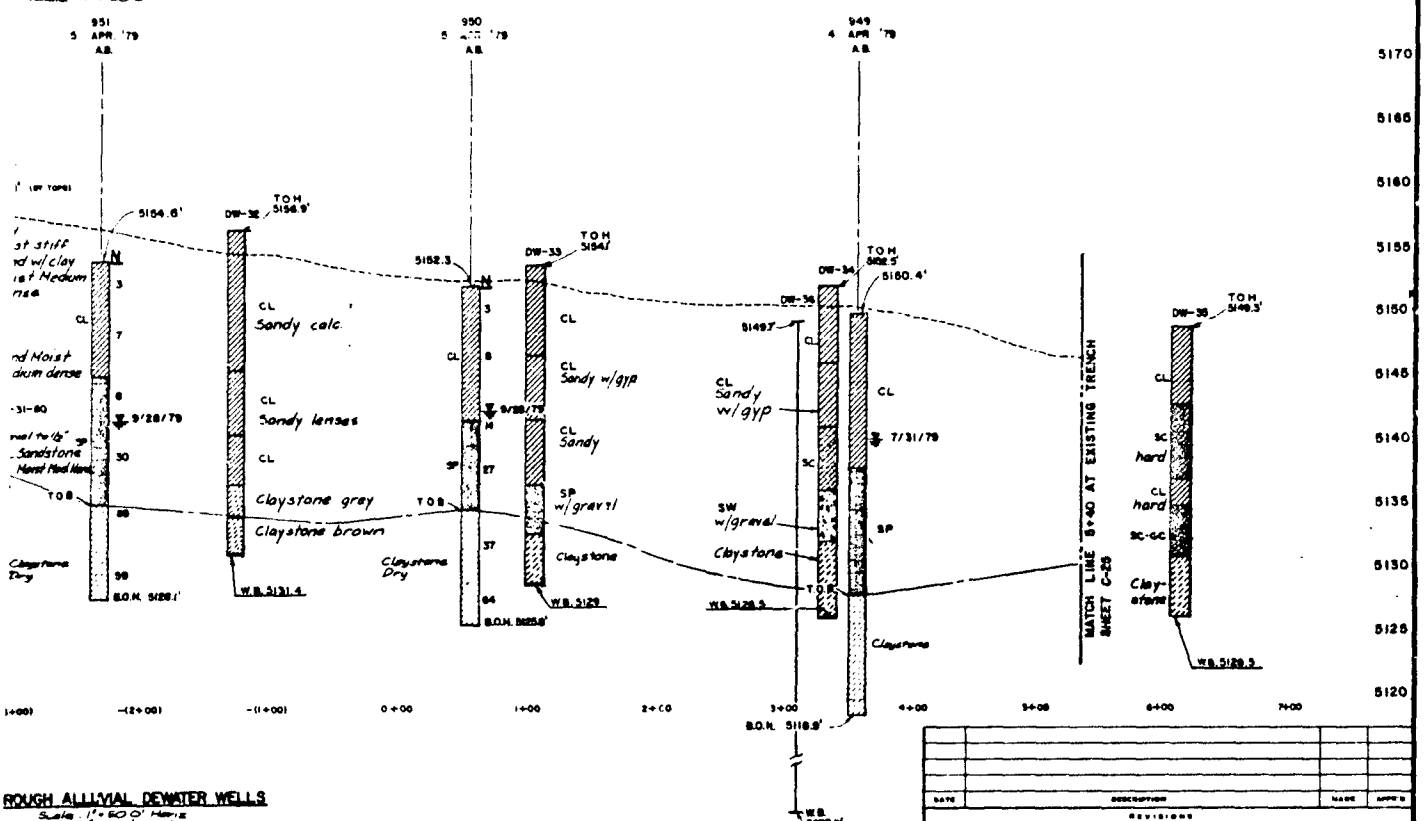
PROFILE THROUGH ALLUVIAL DEWATER WELLS

Scale: 1" = 50' Horiz
1" = 50' Vert



EWATER WELLS PLAN

Scale 1" = 50.0'



ROUGH ALLUVIAL DEWATER WELLS

Scale 1" = 50' Horiz
1" = 50' Vert

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

1" = 5'

1" = 50'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 MODIFICATION NO.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME	APP'D
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY WRH
DRAWN BY VPB/RJR
CHECKED BY JER
SUBMITTED BY
ARCHITECT - ENGINEER
RECOMMENDED
CHIEF DESIGN BRANCH
APPROVED
CHIEF, E.D. BRANCH

ROCKY MOUNT JN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE DEWATER WELLS
WEST EXTENSION. SHEET 1 OF 1

APPROVED
CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION

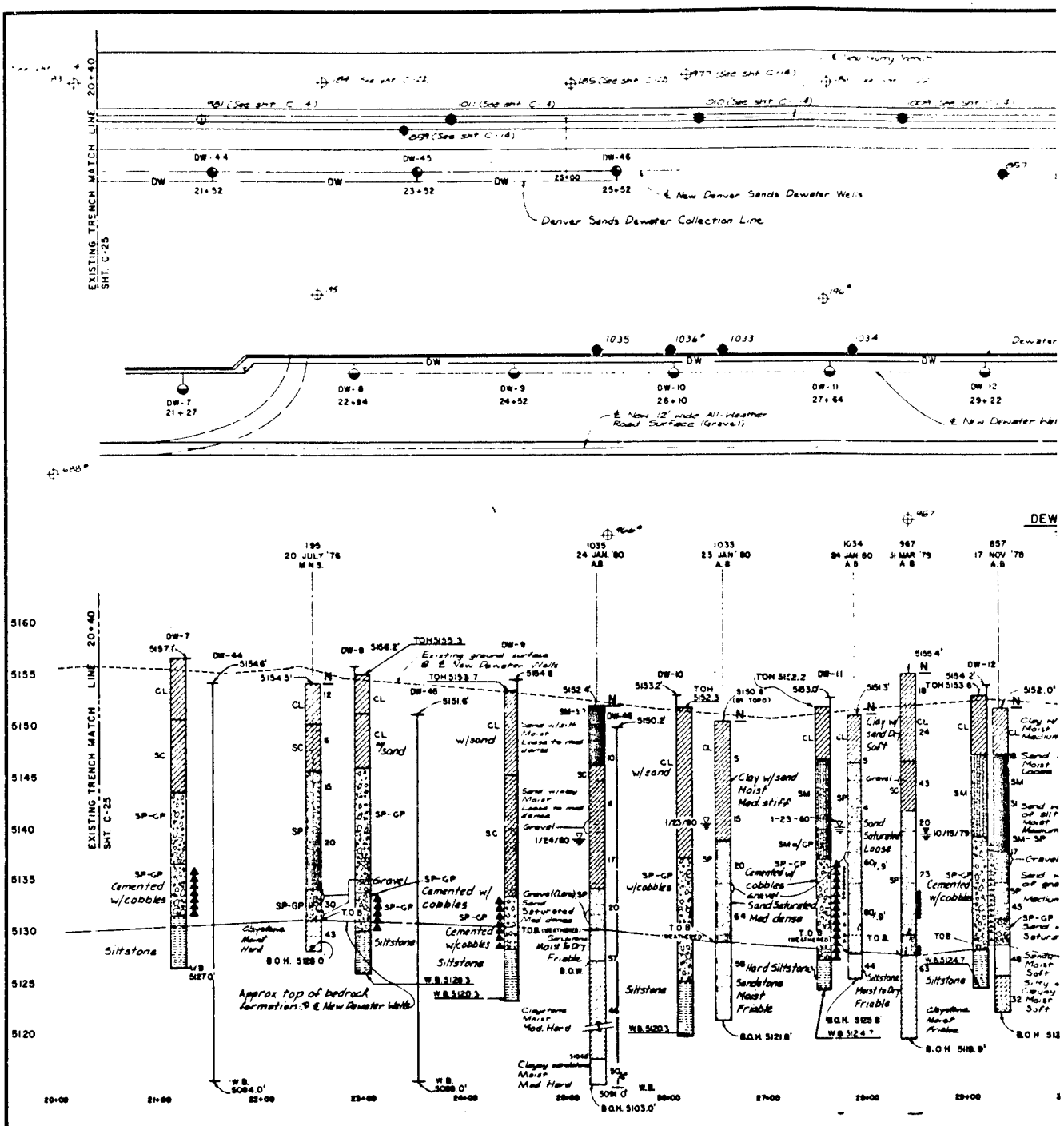
DATE JUNE 1980

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SPEC. NO. DACA 45-80-R-0161

DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16

SHT. C-17

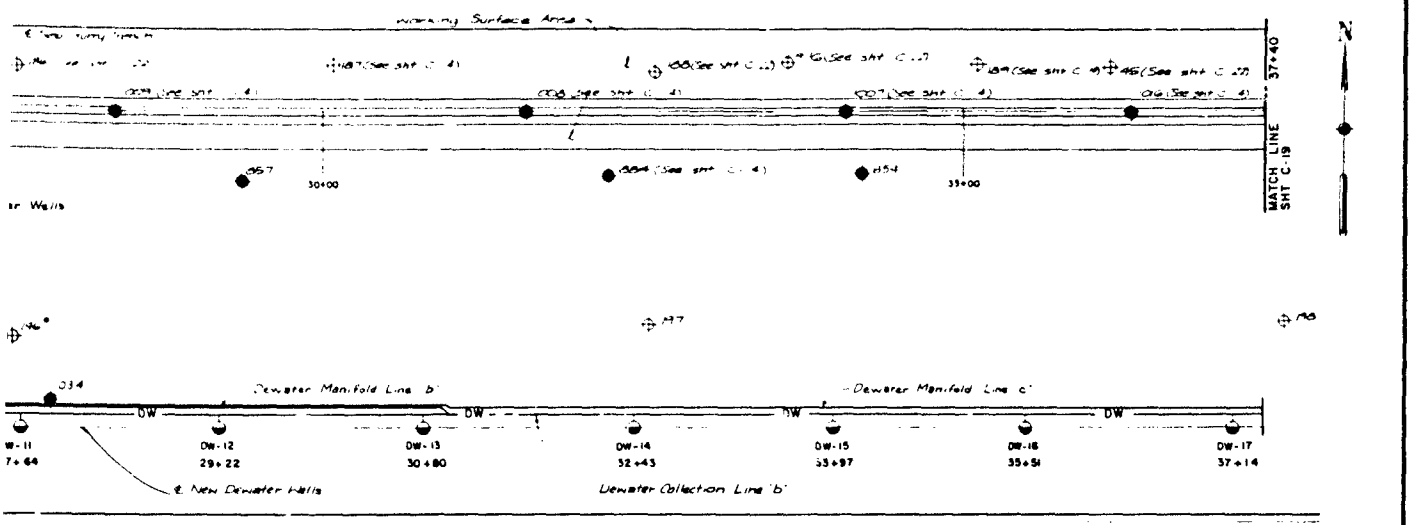


NOTE

WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS

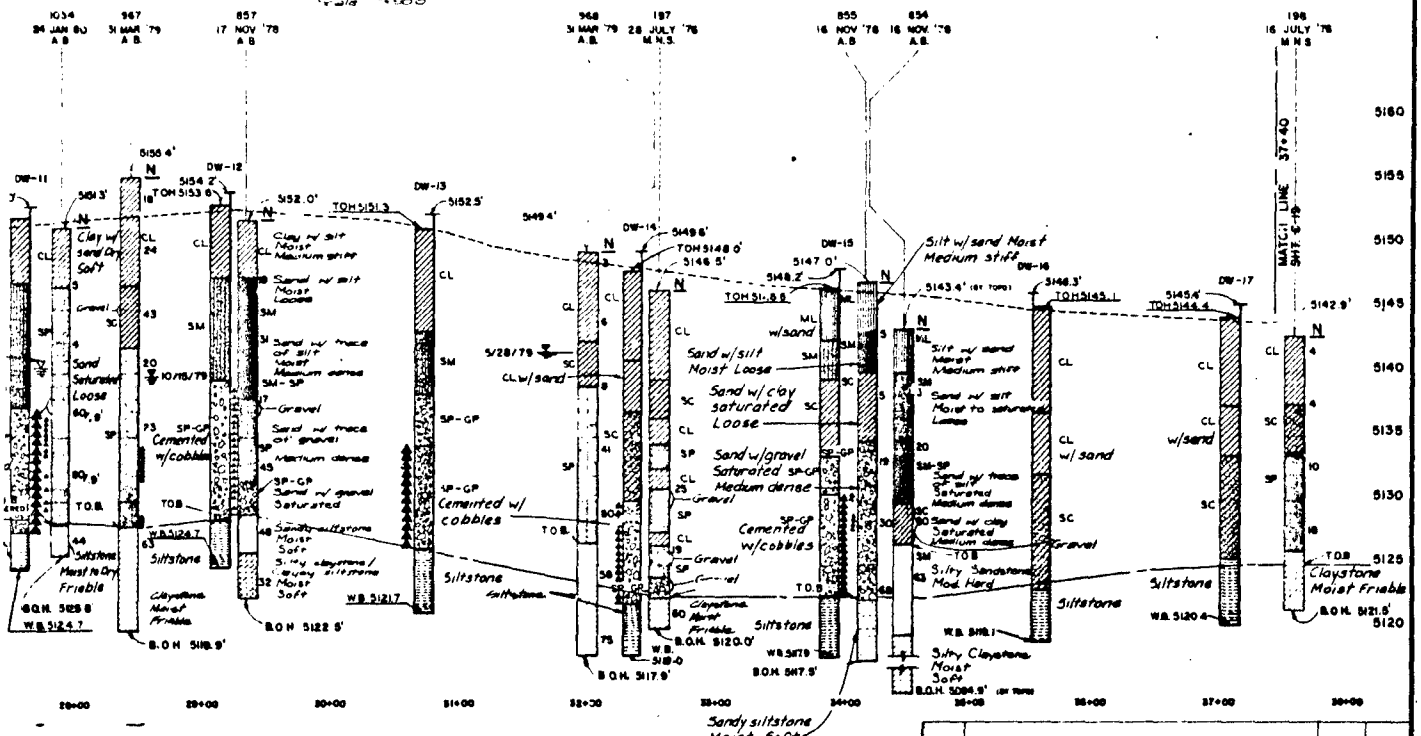
PROFILE THROUGH A

Scale



DEWATER WELLS PLAN

Scale 1"=100'



PROFILE THROUGH ALLUVIAL DEWATER WELLS

Scale : 1"=50' Horiz
1"=5.0' Vert

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

1" = 5'

1" = 50'

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45
MODIFICATION NO.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APP'D

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY WRH
DRAWN BY MMB & RJR
CHECKED BY VMR
SUBMITTED BY Black & Veatch ARCHITECT-ENGINEER
RECOMMENDED C.A. Burnham CHIEF, DESIGN BRANCH
APPROVED 7.0. Chief CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE DEWATER WELLS EAST EXTENSION SHEET 1 OF 3

34

APPROVED R.P. Burnside LIEUT. COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DISTRICT ENGINEER

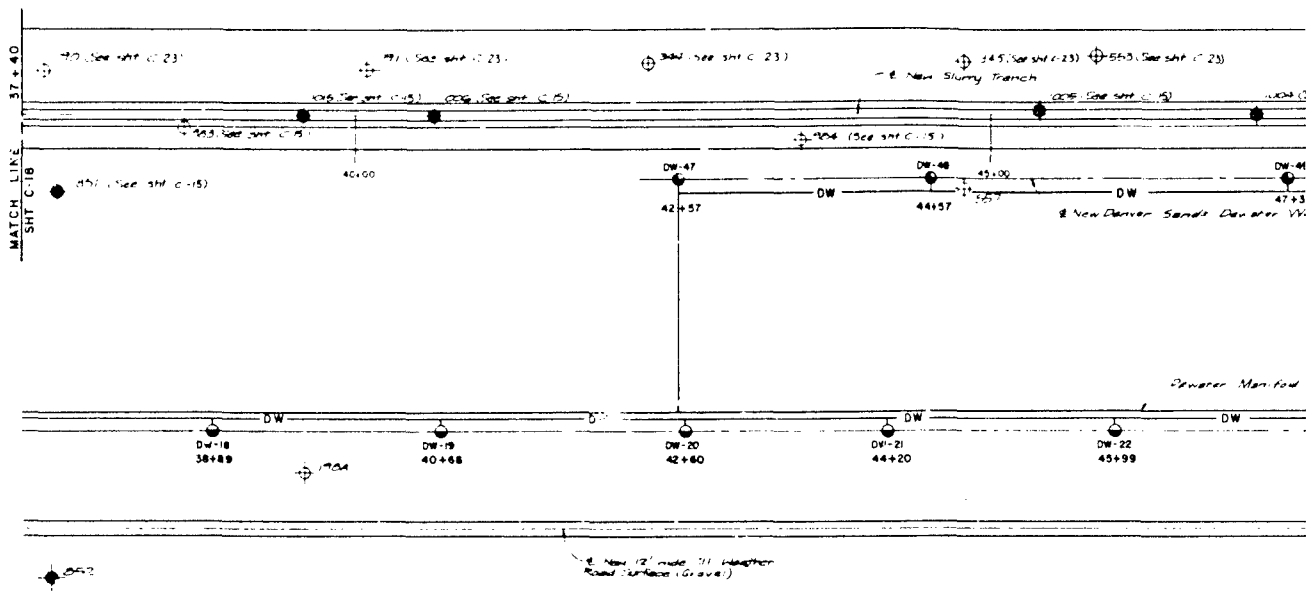
DATE JUNE 1980

SCALE AS SHOWN

SPEC. NO. DACA 45-80-R-0161

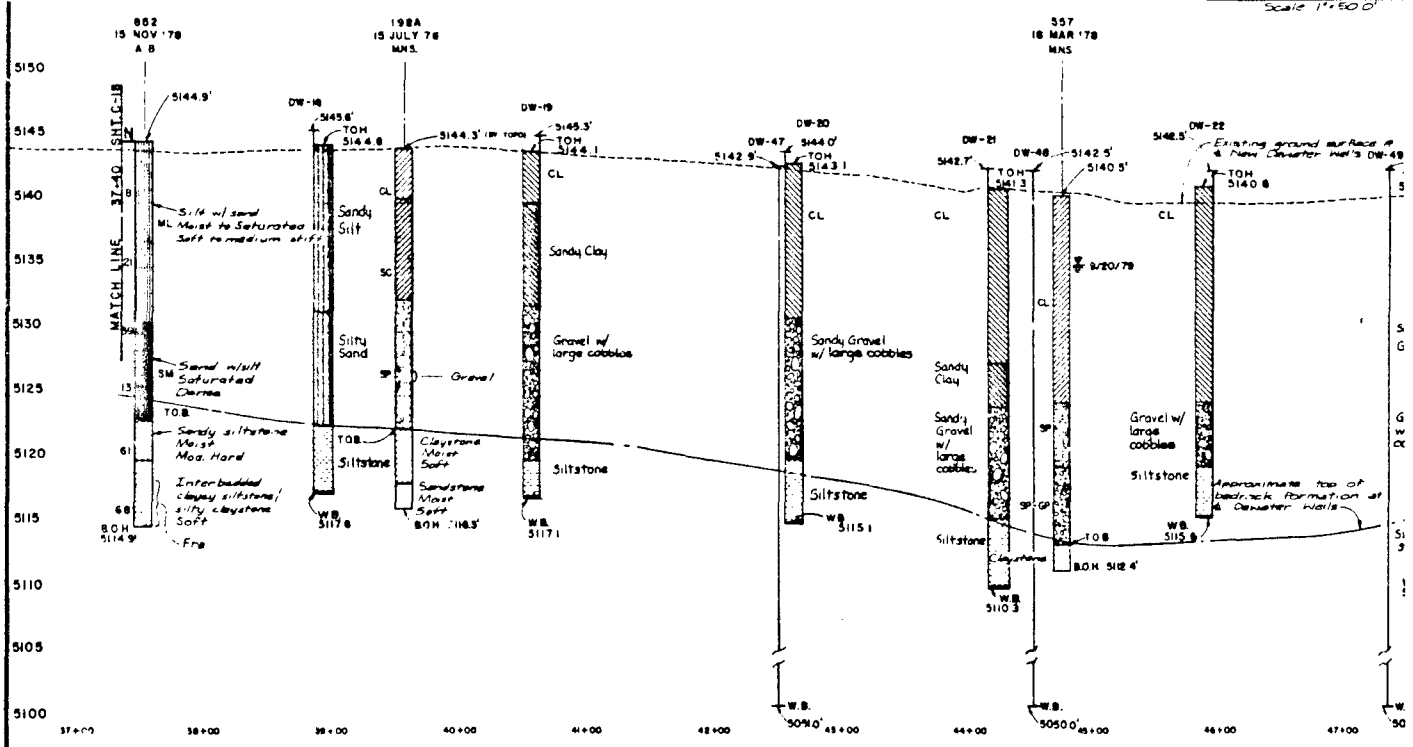
DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16

UNIT C-18



DEWATER WELLS PL

Scale 1"=50.0'

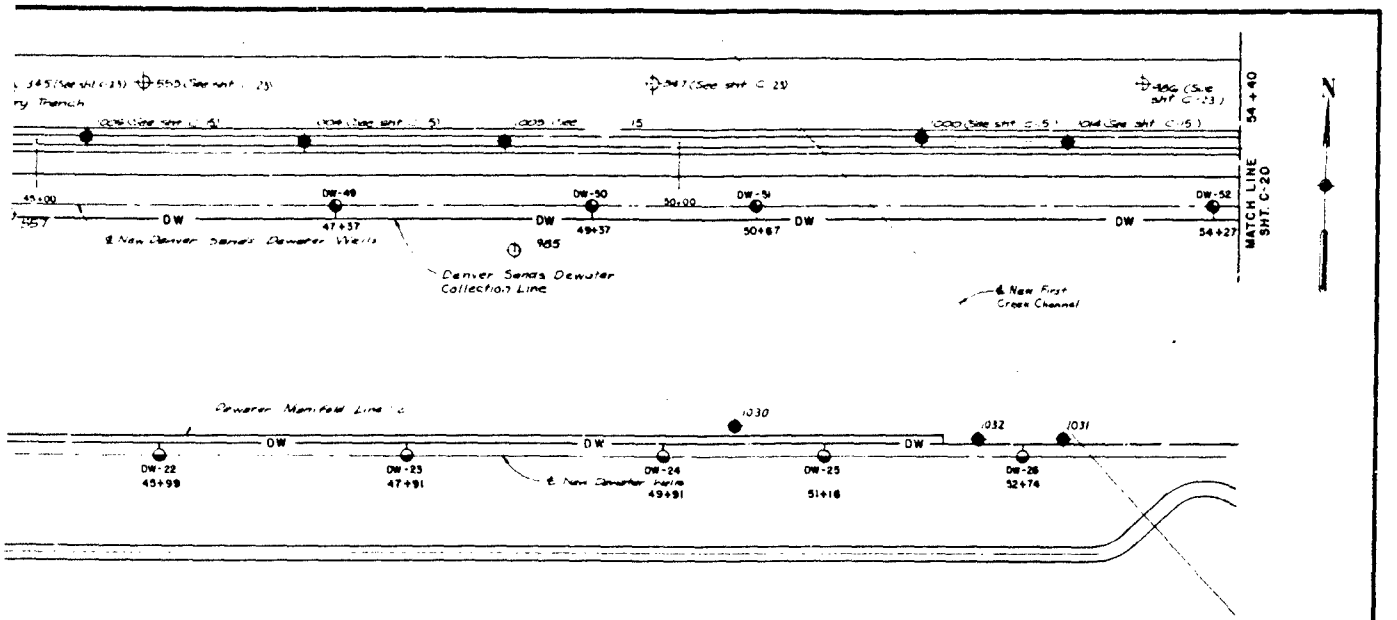


NOTE

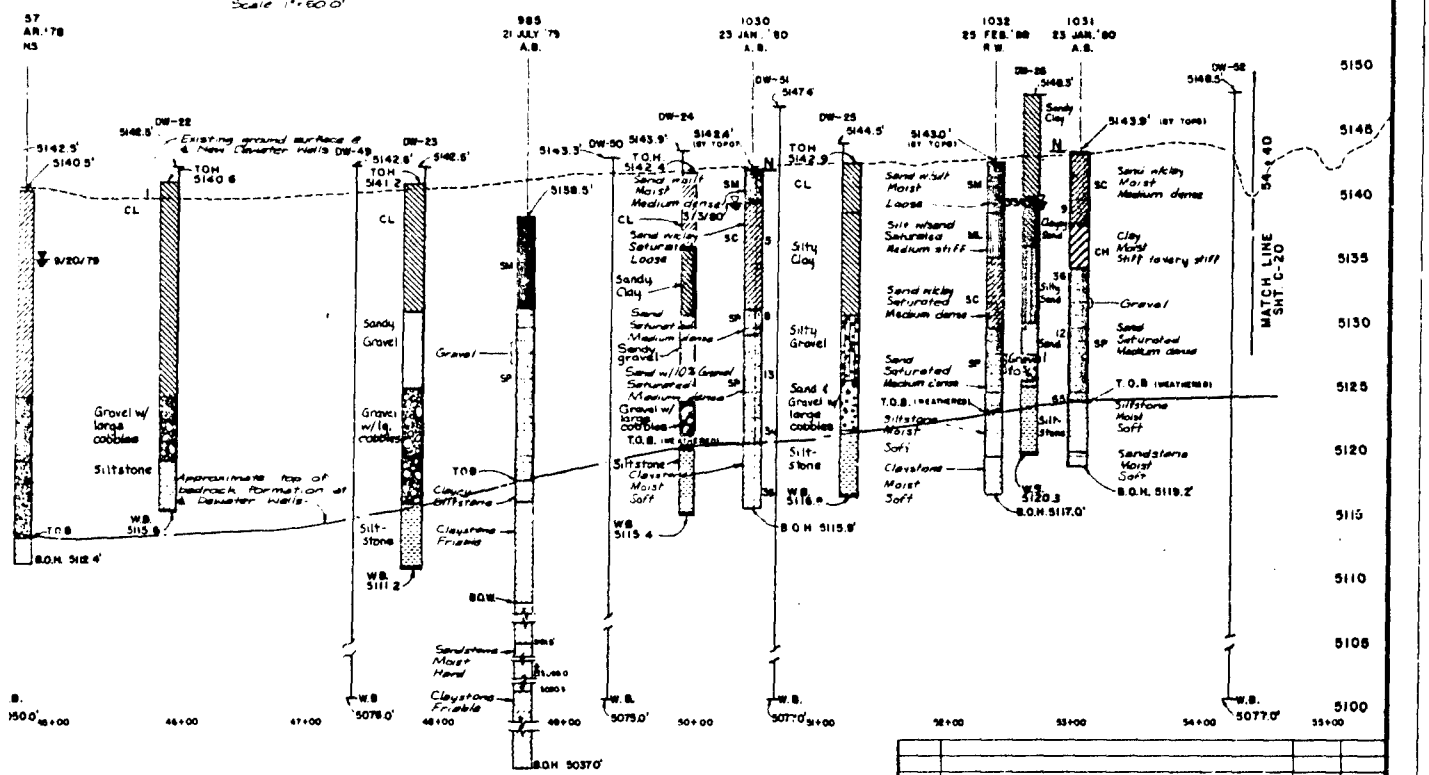
WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS.

PROFILE THROUGH ALLUVIAL DEWATEI

Scale 1"=50.0' Horiz
1"=6.0' Vert



DEWATER WELLS PLAN
Scale 1"=60.0'



PROFILE THROUGH ALLUVIAL DEWATER WELLS
Scale 1"=50.0' Horiz.
1"=6.0' Vert.

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

5' 0 5' 10'
1" = 5'
50' 25' 0 50' 100'
1" = 50'

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT No. DACA 45 MODIFICATION No.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

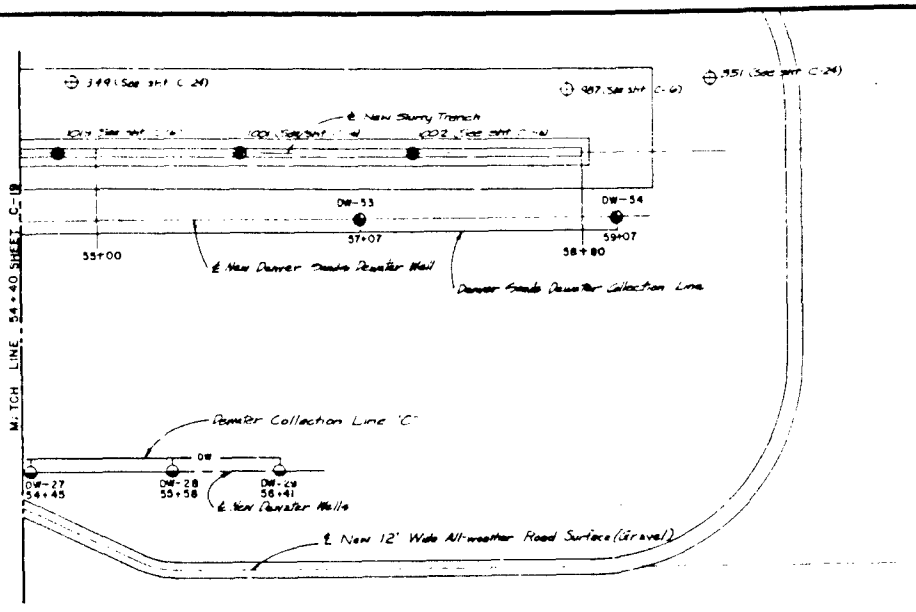
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY WRH
DRAWN BY M W M
CHECKED BY JER

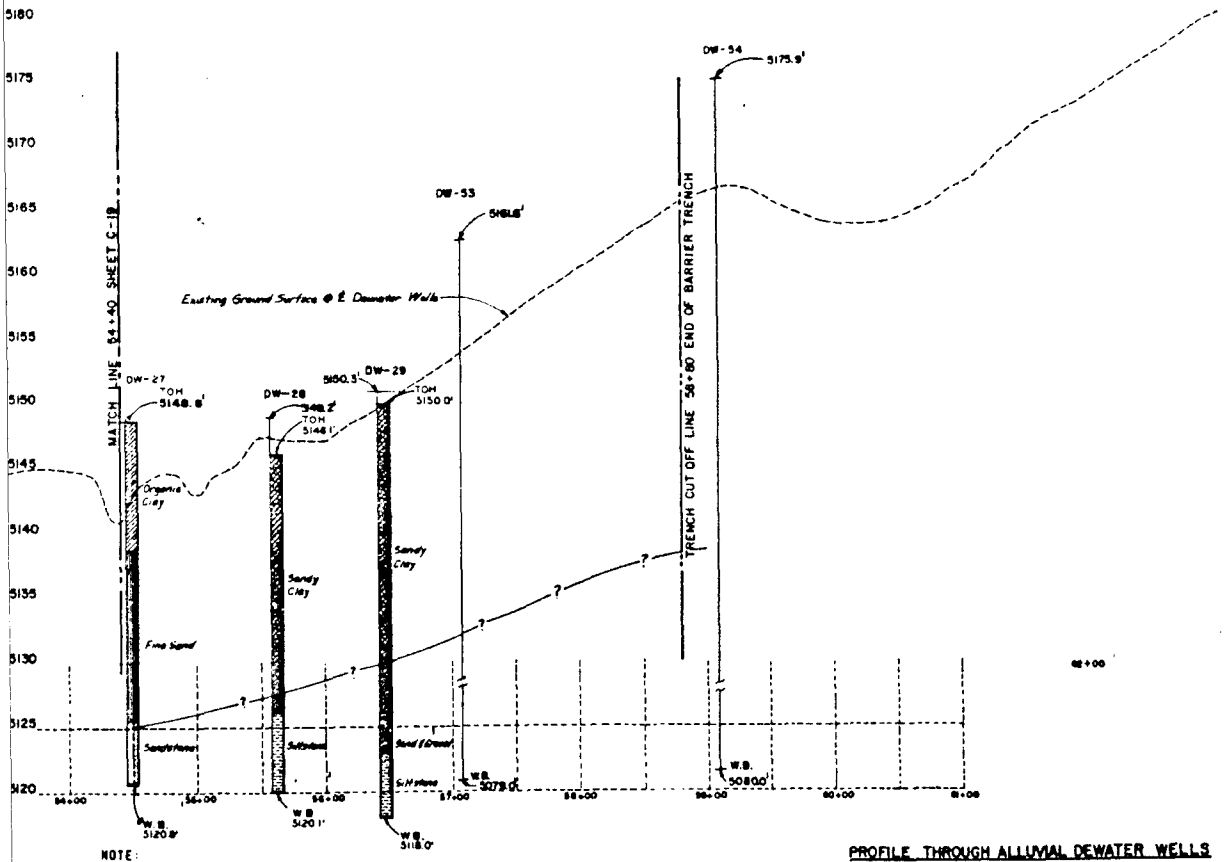
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE DEWATER WELLS
EAST EXTENSION SHEET 2 OF 3

SUBMITTED BY Paul R. Mockbee ARCHITECT-ENGINEER
RECOMMENDED C. O. Brumbaugh CHIEF DESIGN BRANCH
APPROVED R. D. Brunton CHIEF ENGINEERING DIVISION
DATE JUNE 1980
APPROVED Z. O. Dyer COL. C.E. DISTRICT ENGINEER
SCALE AS SHOWN
SPEC. NO. DACA 45-80-R-0161
DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16
SHEET C-19

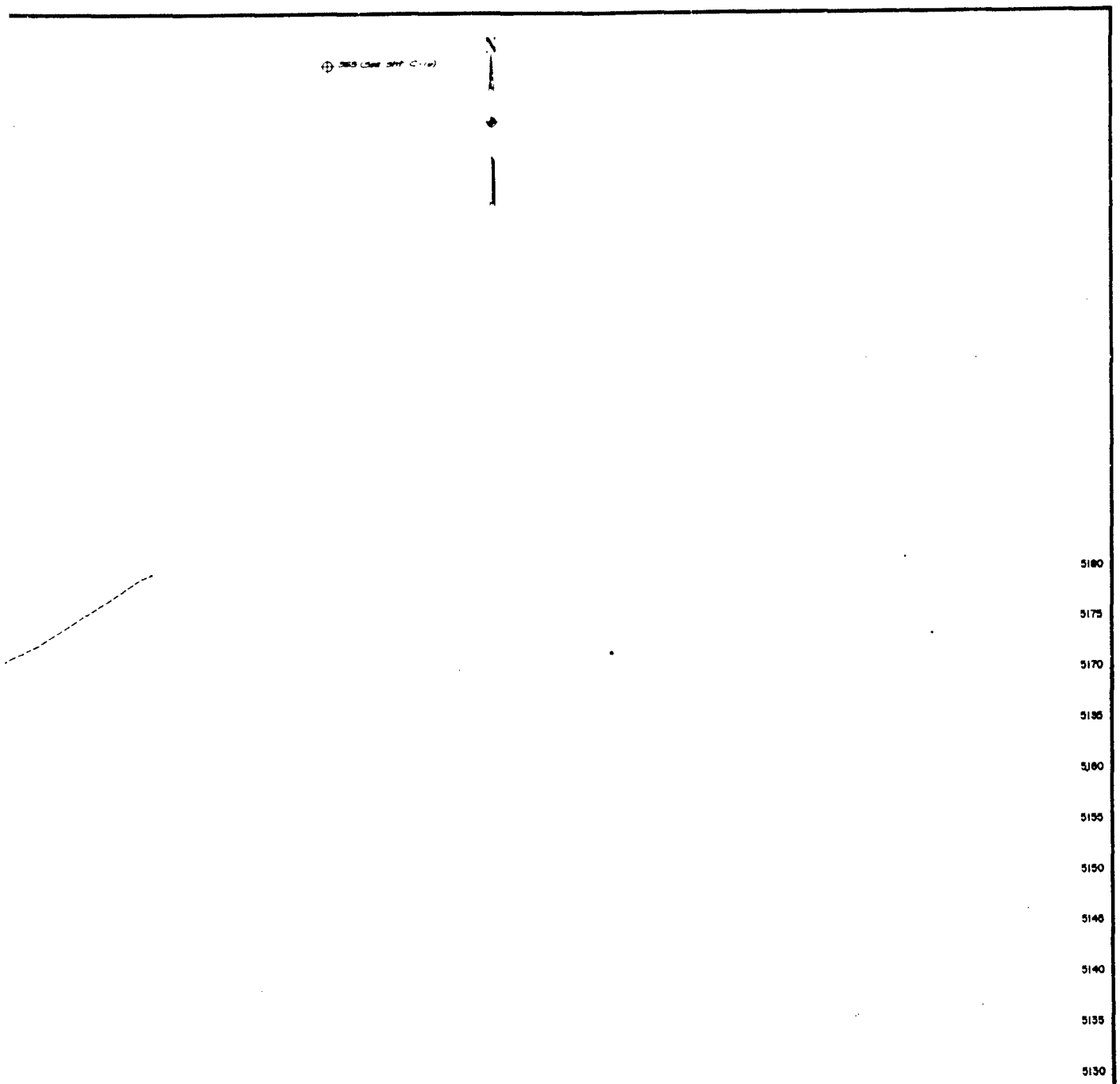


DEWATER WELLS PLAN
Scale 1" = 50.0'



NOTE:
WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS.

PROFILE THROUGH ALLUVIAL DEWATER WELLS
Scale 1" = 50.0' Horiz.
1" = 5.0' Vert.



VAL DEWATER WELLS

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

1" = 5'

1" = 50'

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 MODIFICATION NO.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPR'D
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY W.R.H
DRAWN BY J.W.S
CHECKED BY J.E.R
SUBMITTED BY
ARCHITECT-ENGINEER
RECOMMENDED
CHIEF DESIGN BRANCH
APPROVED

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE DEWATER WELLS
EAST EXTENSION SHEET 3 OF 3

APPROVED
CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION

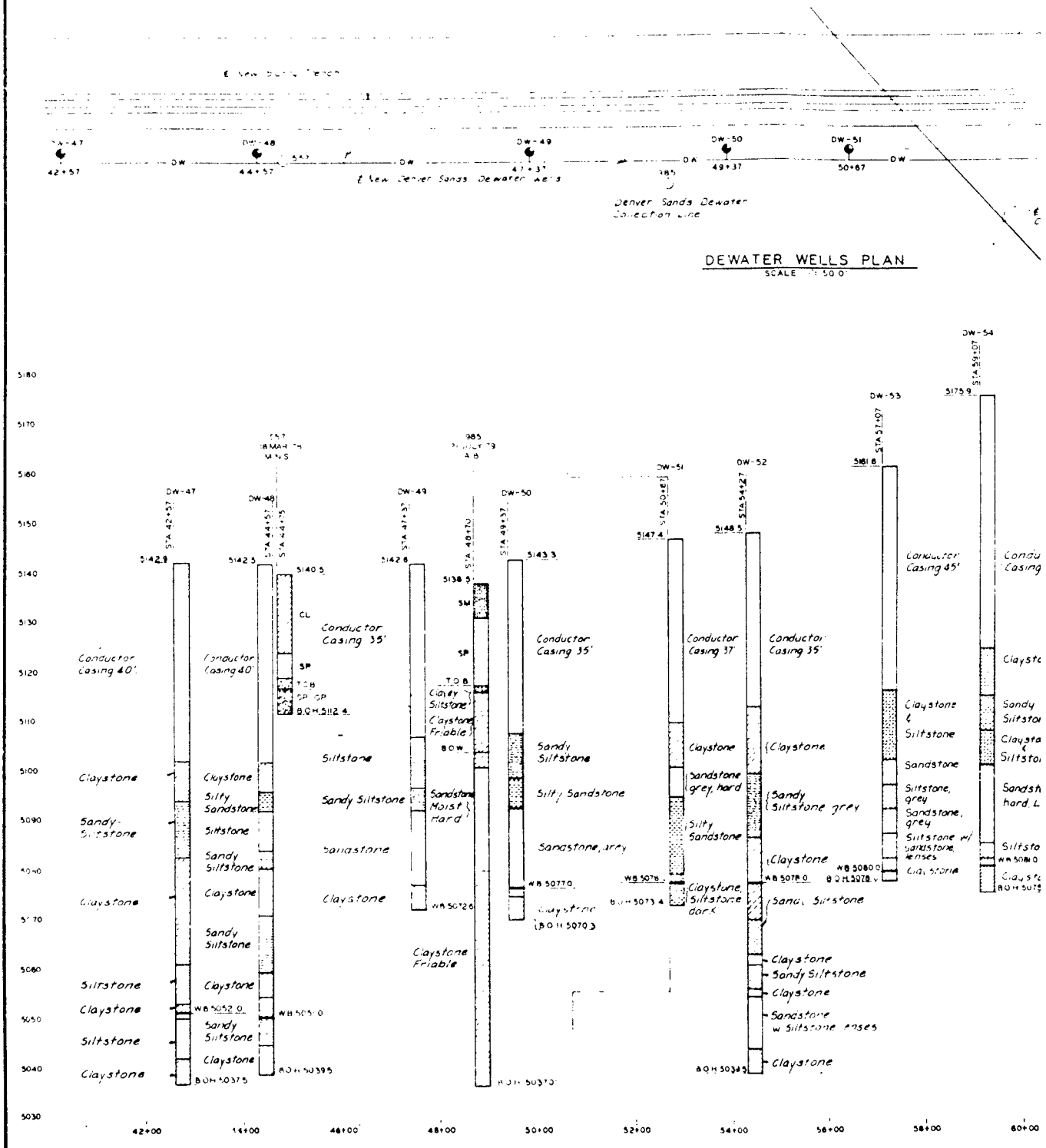
DATE JUNE 1980

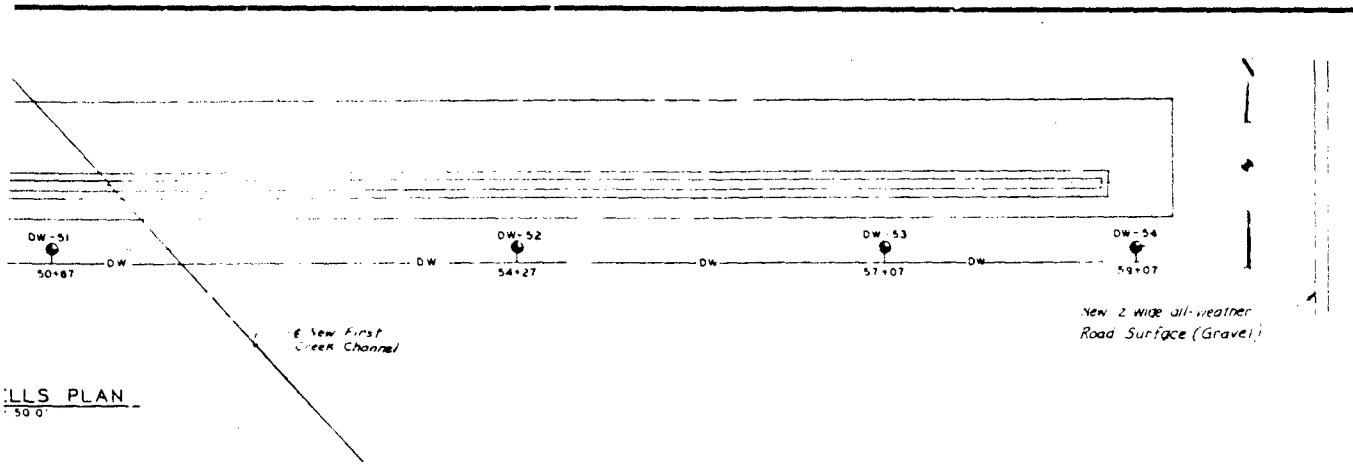
SCALE AS SHOWN

CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-80-R-0064

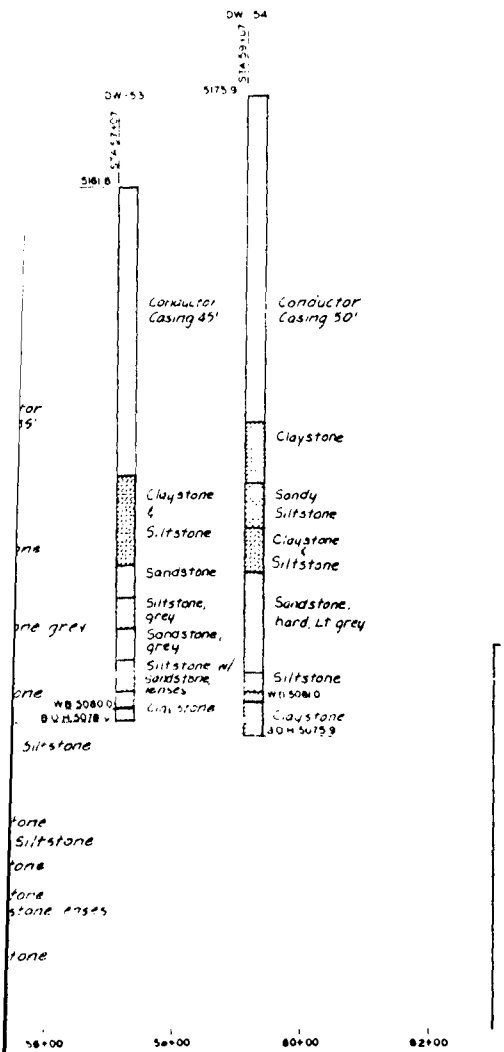
DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16

SHEET C-20


DW-47
42+57
DW-48
44+57
DW-49
47+37
DW-50
49+37
DW-51
50+67
DW
Denver Sands Dewater
Collection Line
DEWATER WELLS PLAN
SCALE
DW-47
STA 42+57
5142.8
Conductor Casing 40'
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Siltstone
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
Siltstone
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
WB 5052.0
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
B.O.H. 5037.5
DW-48
STA 44+57
STA 44+15
5142.5
5140.5
CL
Conductor Casing 35'
SP
T.O.B.
SP-SP
B.O.H. 5112.4
Siltstone
Sandy Siltstone
Sandstone
Claystone
Claystone
Silty Sandstone
Siltstone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
WB 5051.0
B.O.H. 5039.5
DW-49
STA 47+32
5142.8
Conductor Casing 40'
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Siltstone
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
WB 5052.6
DW-50
STA 49+37
5143.3
Conductor Casing 35'
Sandy Siltstone
Silty Sandstone
Sandstone, grey
WB 5077.0
Claystone
(B.O.H. 5070.3)
985
STA 48+70
5138.5
SM
SP
T.O.B.
Clayey Siltstone
Claystone Friable
B.O.W.
Sandstone Moist Hard
Claystone Friable
B.O.H. 5037.0
DW-51
STA 50+83
5147.4
Conductor Casing 37'
Claystone
Sandstone grey, hard
Silty Sandstone
WB 5078.
Claystone, Siltstone dark
B.O.H. 5073.4
DW-52
STA 54+27
5148.5
Conductor Casing 35'
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone grey
Claystone
WB 5078.0
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone
Sandstone w Siltstone lenses
Claystone
B.O.H. 5038.5
DW-53
STA 57+07
5181.8
Conductor Casing 45'
Claystone & Siltstone
Sandstone
Siltstone, grey
Sandstone, grey
Siltstone w/ sandstone lenses
Clay, stone
WB 5080.0
B.O.H. 5078.
DW-54
STA 59+07
5179.9
Conductor Casing
Claystone
Sandy Siltstone
Claystone & Siltstone
Sandstone hard
Siltstone
WB 5081.0
Claystone
B.O.H. 5078
5180
5170
5160
5150
5140
5130
5120
5110
5100
5090
5080
5070
5060
5050
5040
5030
42+00
44+00
46+00
48+00
50+00
52+00
54+00
56+00
58+00
60+00



:LLS PLAN
50 0'



THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
	REVISIONS		

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
DENVER SANDS DEWATER WELLS
DW47 THROUGH DW54

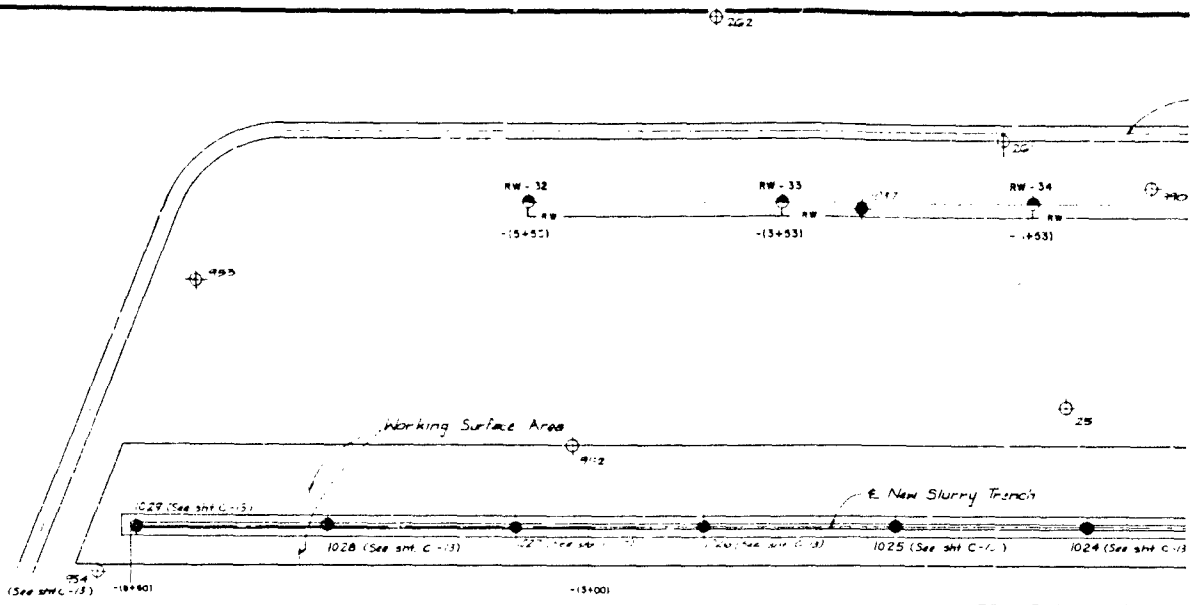
DACA 45

71-07-16

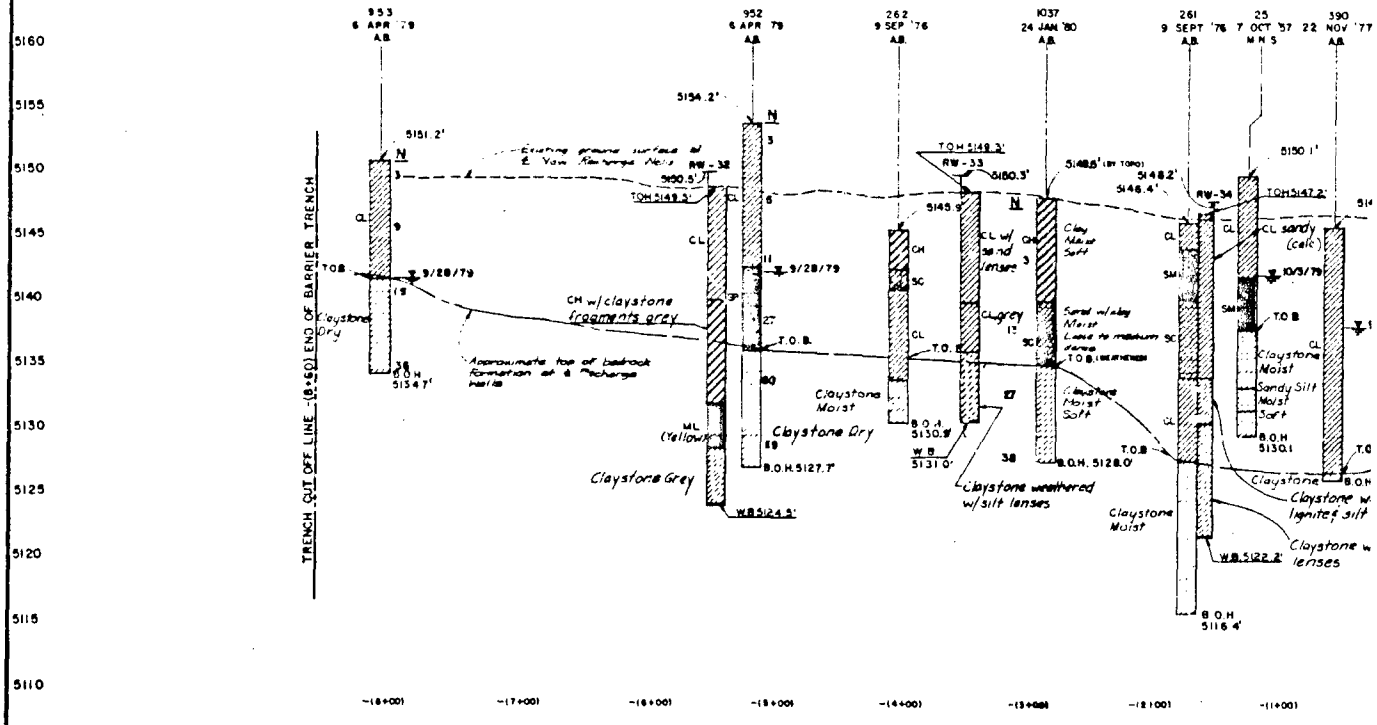
SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 MODIFICATION NO.

PLATE 36

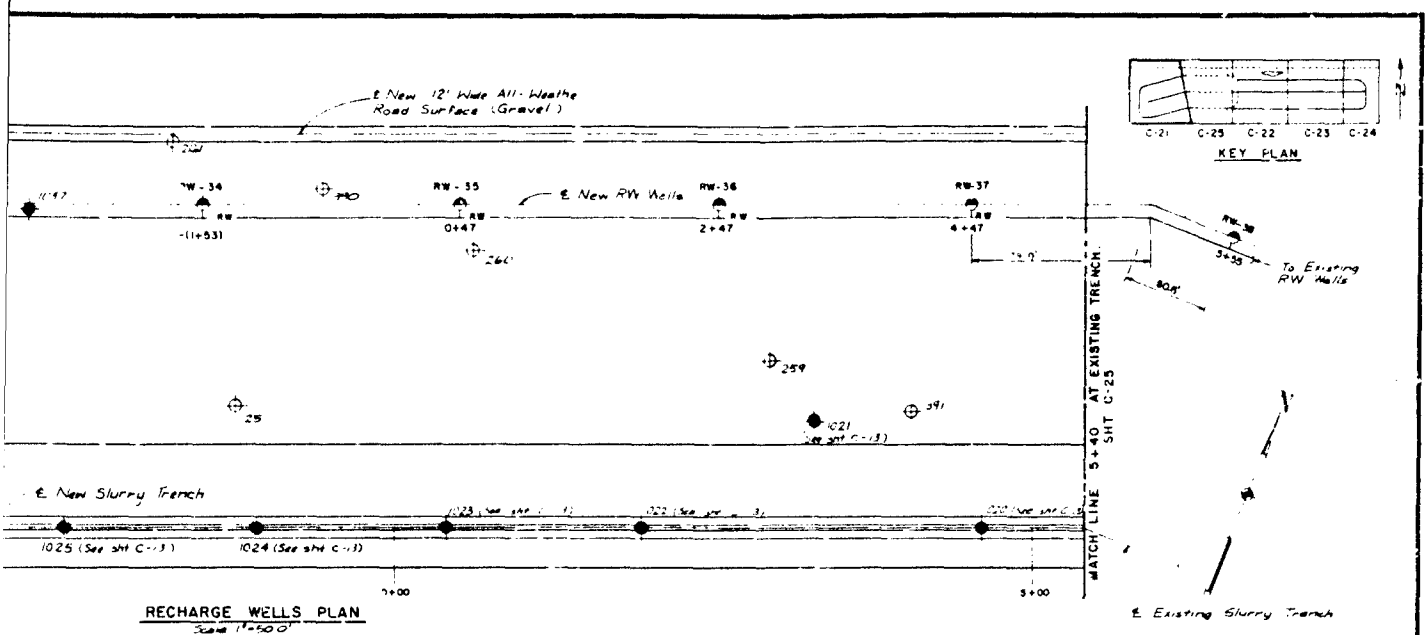


RECHARGE WELLS PLAN
Scale 1"=50'

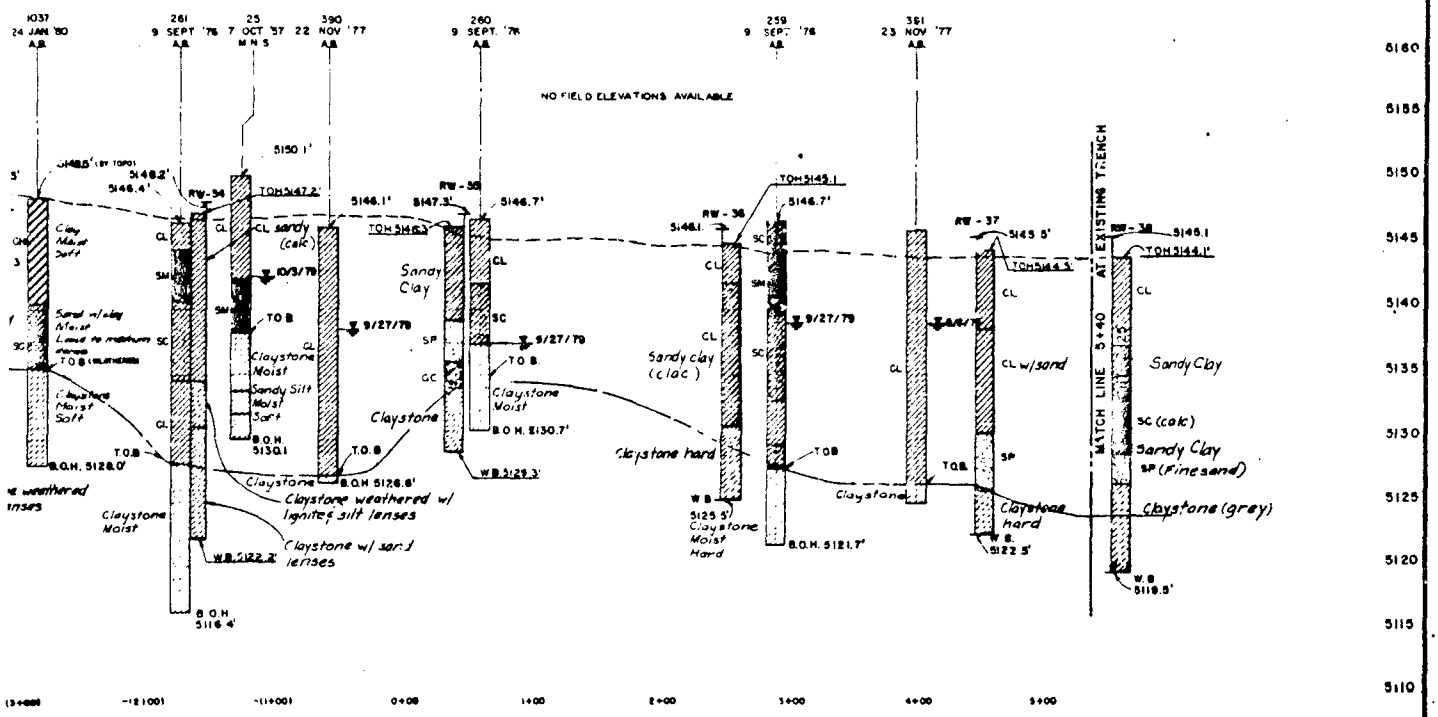


NOTE
WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS.

PROFILE THROUGH RECHARGE
Scale 1"=500' Horiz
1"=50' Vert



RECHARGE WELLS PLAN
Scale 1"=500'



PROFILE THROUGH RECHARGE WELLS
Scale 1"=500' Horiz.
1"=50' Vert.

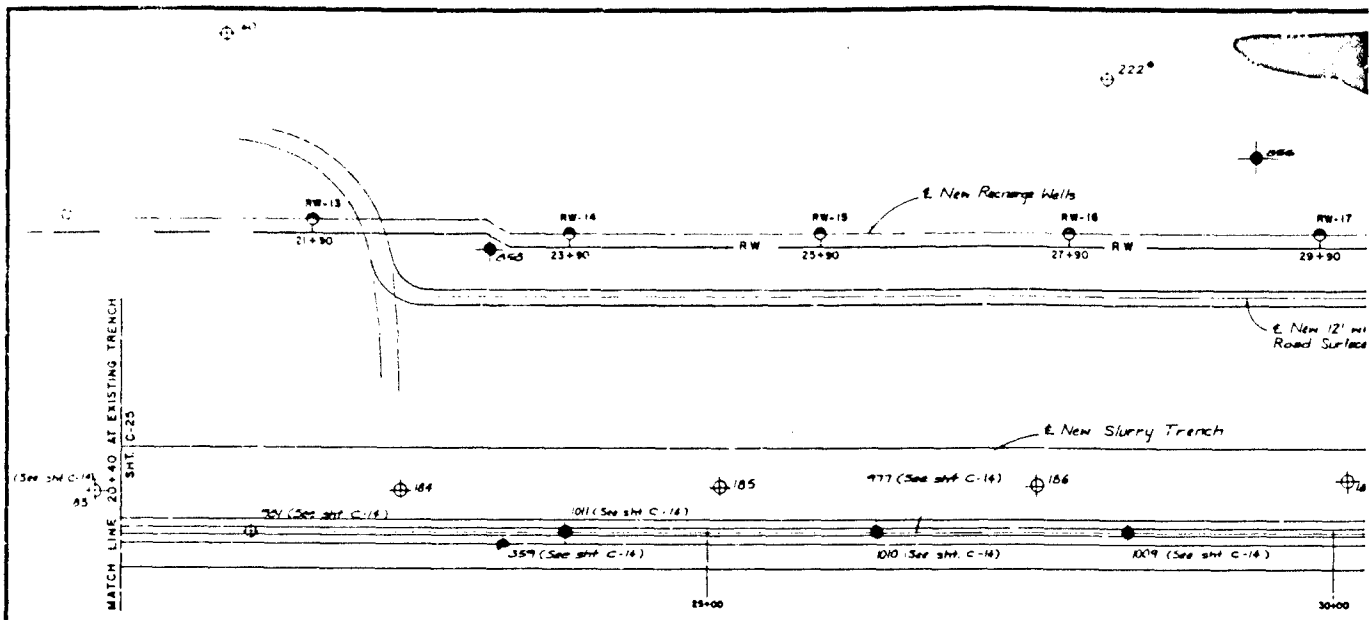
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

1" = 5'

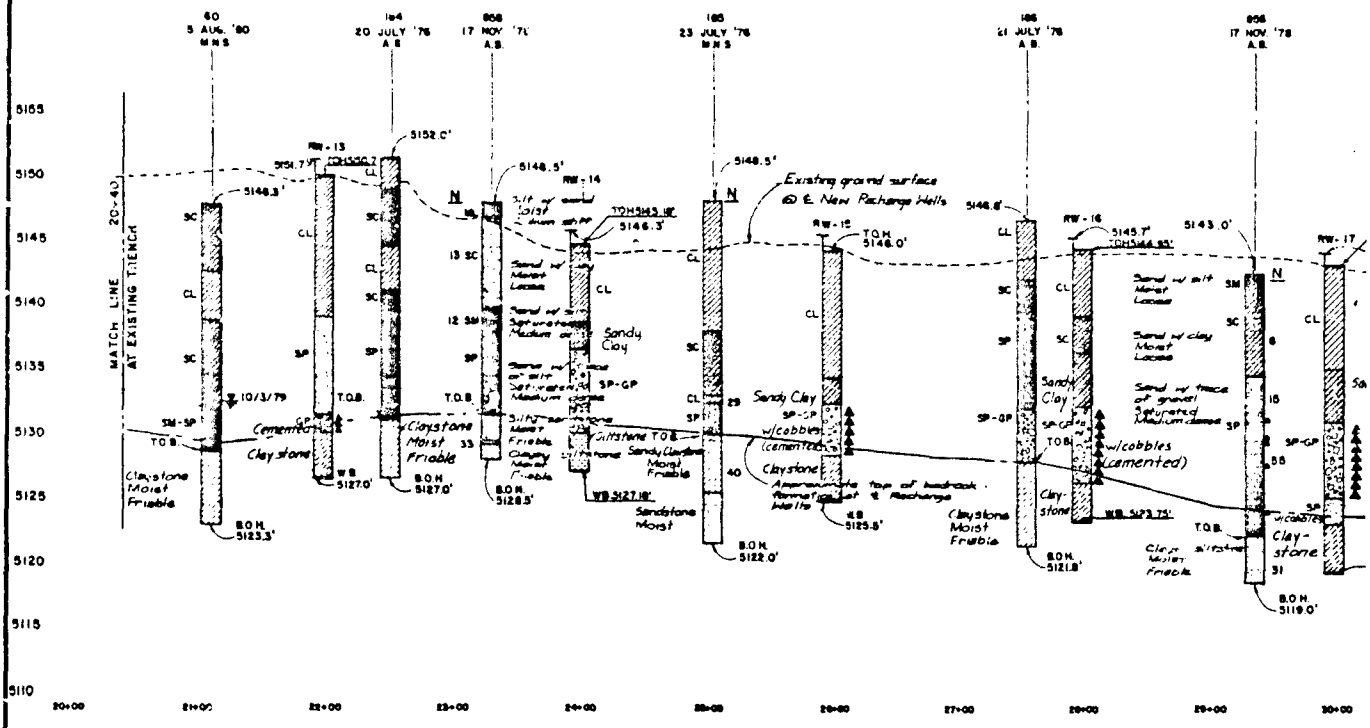
1" = 50'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 MODIFICATION NO.

PREPARED BY	BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA	
DESIGNED BY WRH	ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
DRAWN BY MHM	LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
CHECKED BY JER	NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
SUBMITTED FOR	PLAN AND PROFILE RECHARGE WELLS
RECOMMENDED	WEST EXTENSION SHEET 1 OF 1
APPROVED	DATE: JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN	CONTR. NO. DACA 45-80-R-0161
DRAWING NUMBER	71-07-16
SHEET C-21	

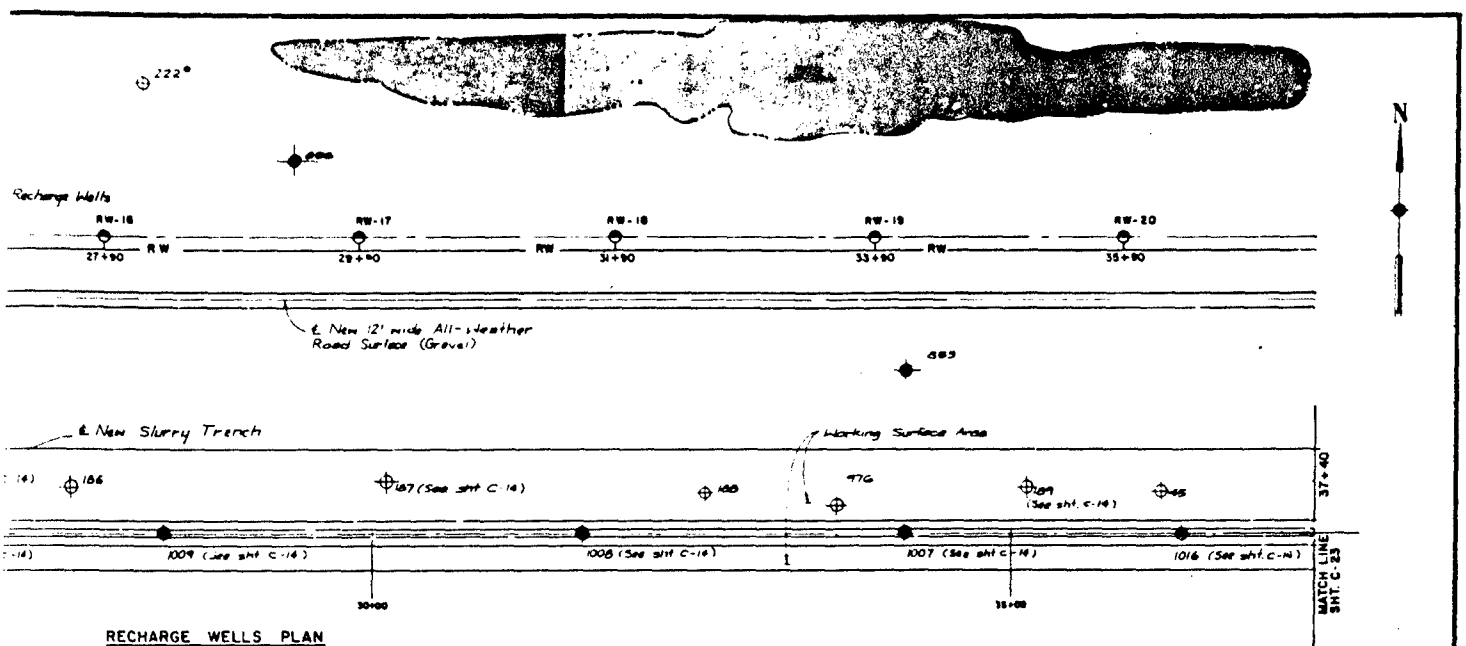


RECHARGE WELLS PLAN
Scale 1"=50.0'

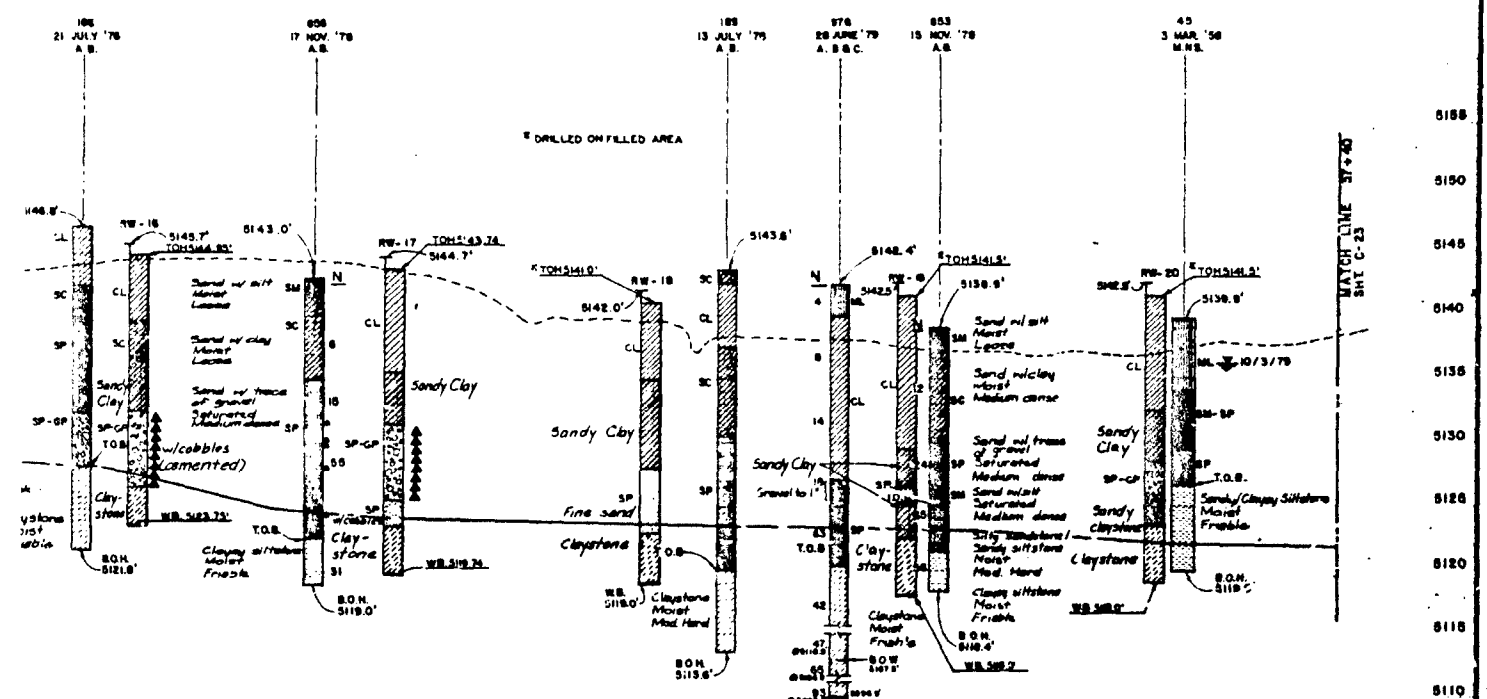


PROFILE THROUGH RECHARGE WELLS
Scale 1"=50.0' Horiz.
1"=5.0' Vert.

NOTE
WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS



RECHARGE WELLS PLAN
Scale 1"=50.0'



PROFILE THROUGH RECHARGE WELLS
Scale 1"=50.0' Horiz.
1"=5.0' Vert.

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

SAFETY PAYS

DESIGNED BY WRH	DRAWN BY MMH/RJR	CHECKED BY JER	SUBMITTED BY Paul B. MacPherson, ARCHITECT-ENGINEER
APPROVED			

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE RECHARGE WELLS EAST EXTENSION SHEET 1 OF 3

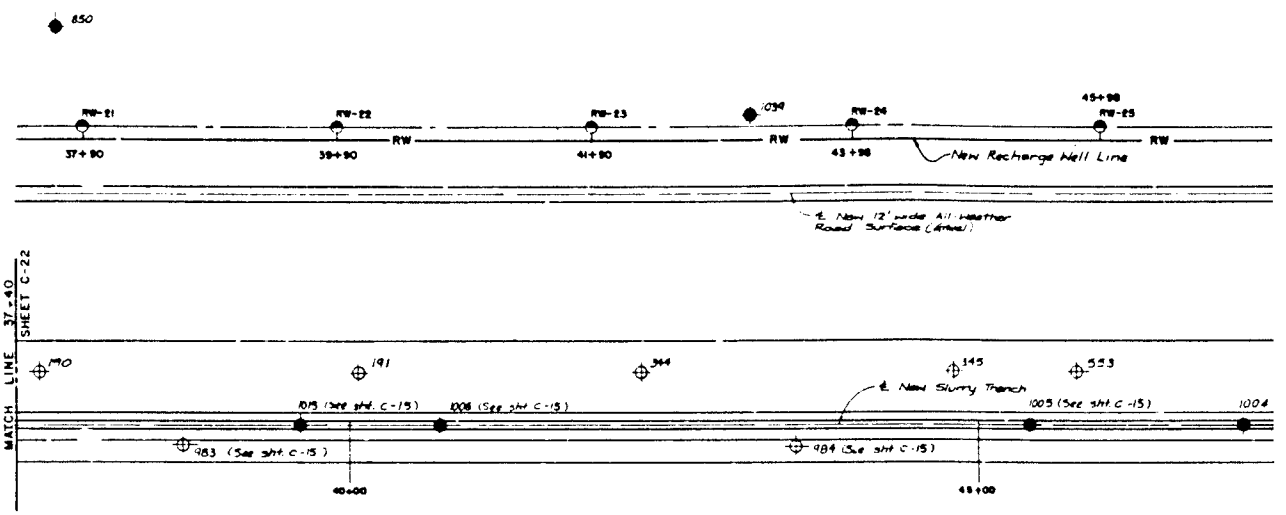
DATE JUNE 1980

SCALE: AS SHOWN

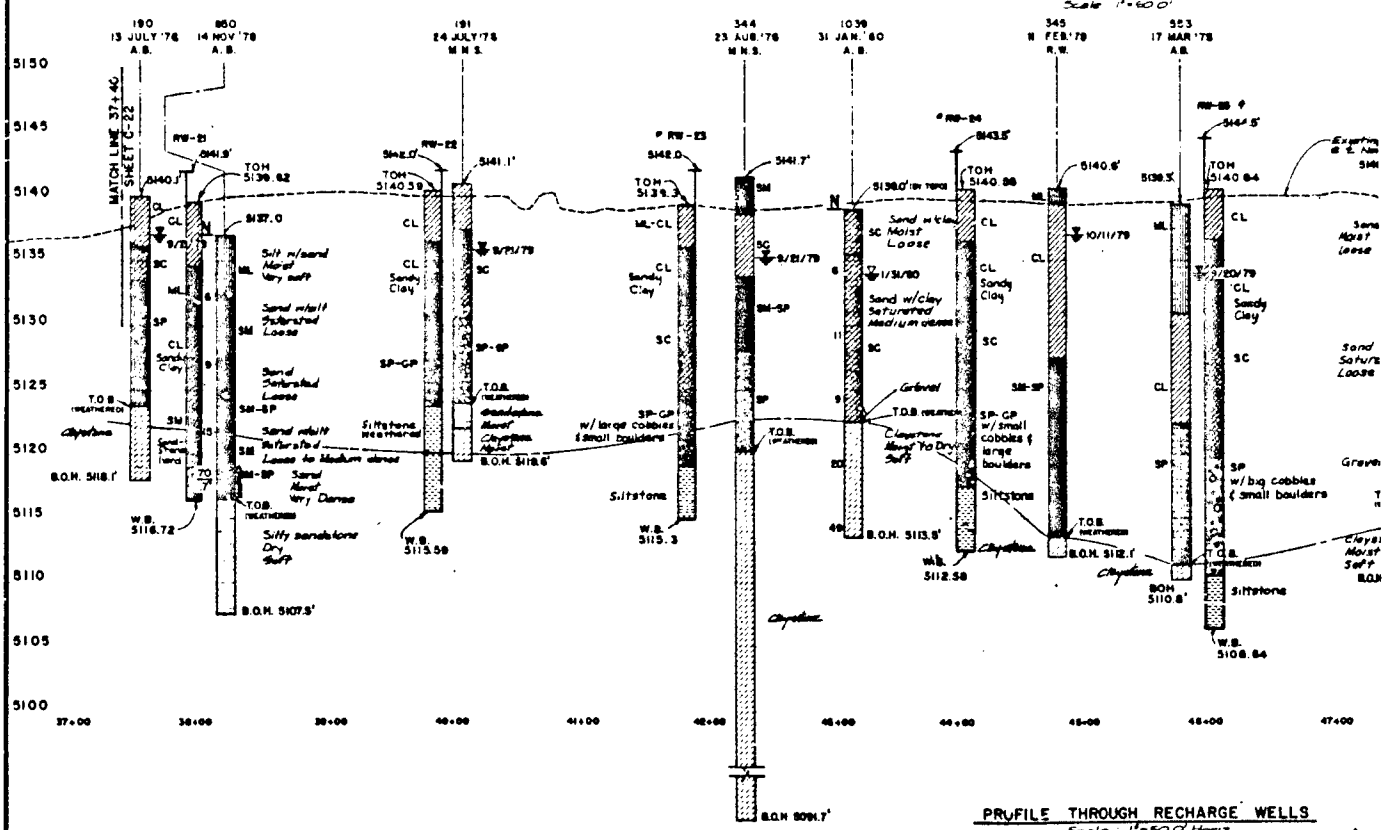
SPEC. NO. DACA 45 80 R 0161

DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16

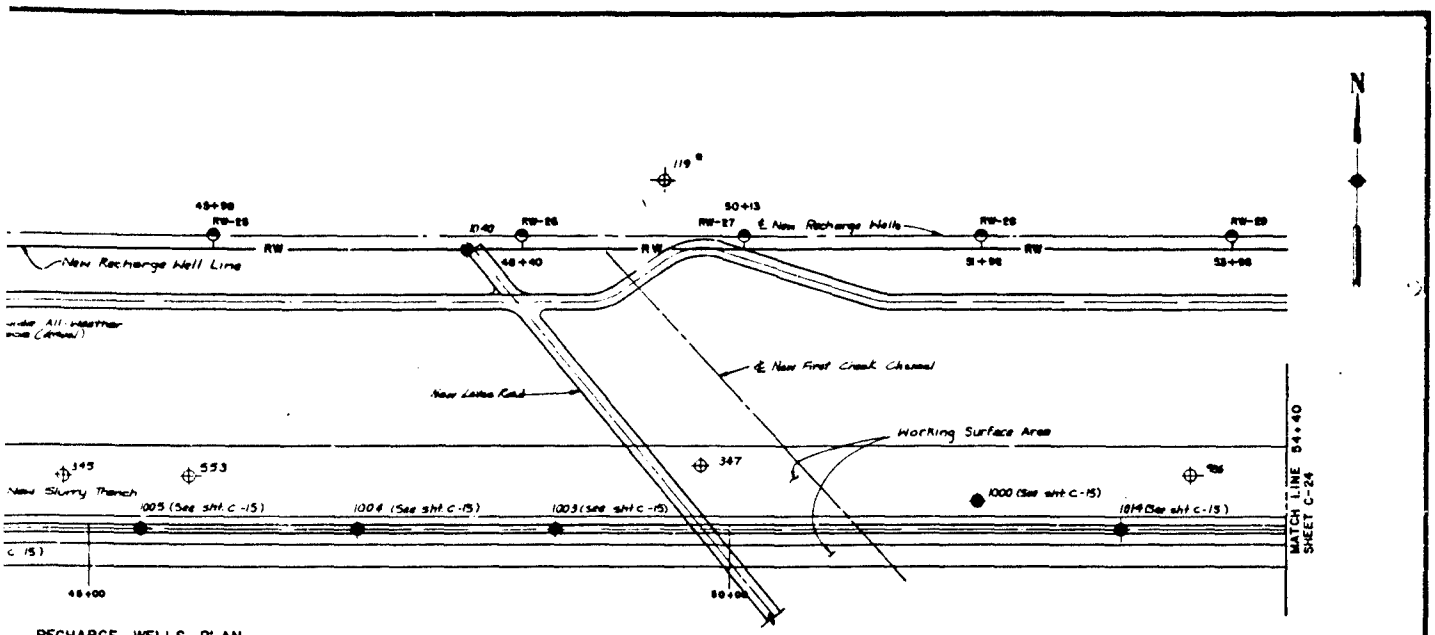
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO.



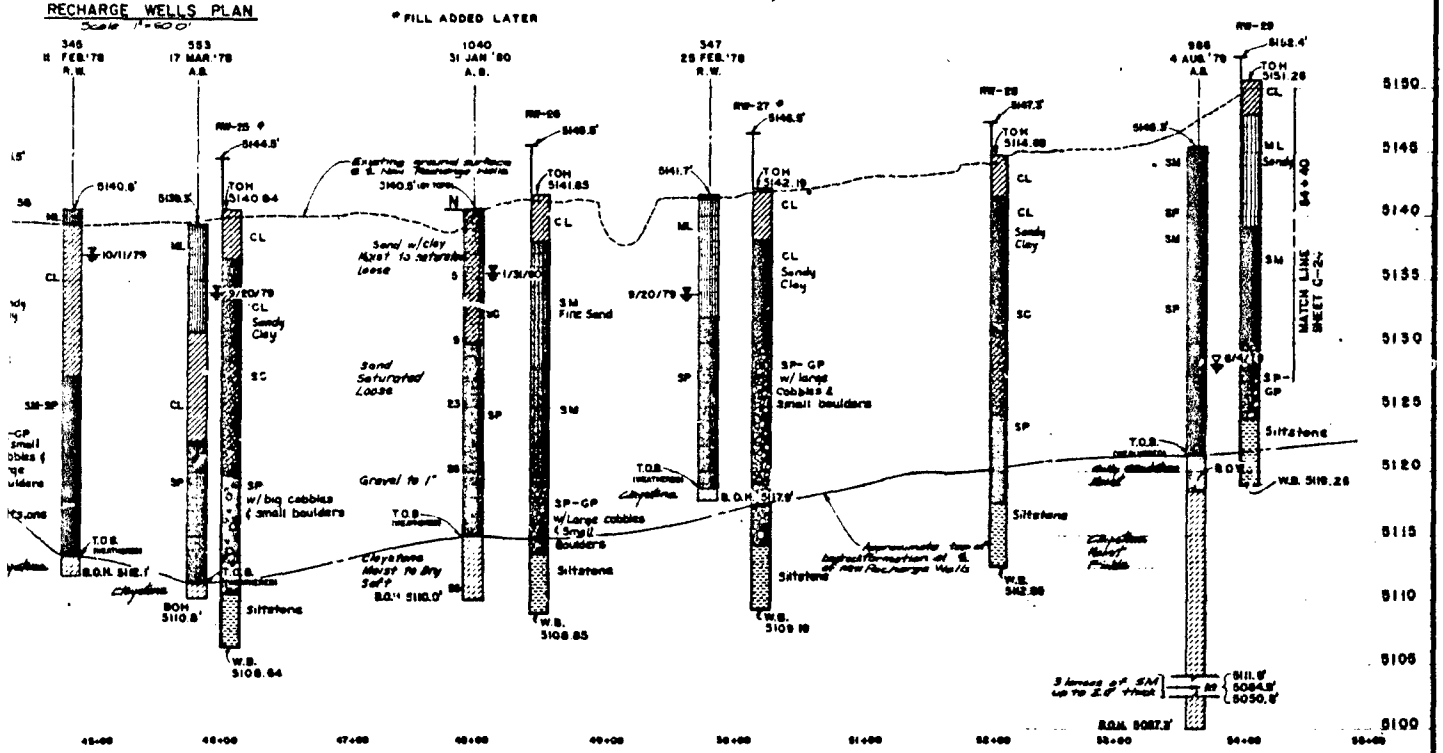
RECHARGE WELLS PLAN
Scale 1"=60'



PROFILE THROUGH RECHARGE WELLS
Scale 1"=50' Horiz
1"=50' Vert



RECHARGE WELLS PLAN
Scale 1"=60'



PROFILE THROUGH RECHARGE WELLS
Scale 1"=50' Horiz
1"=50' Vert

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

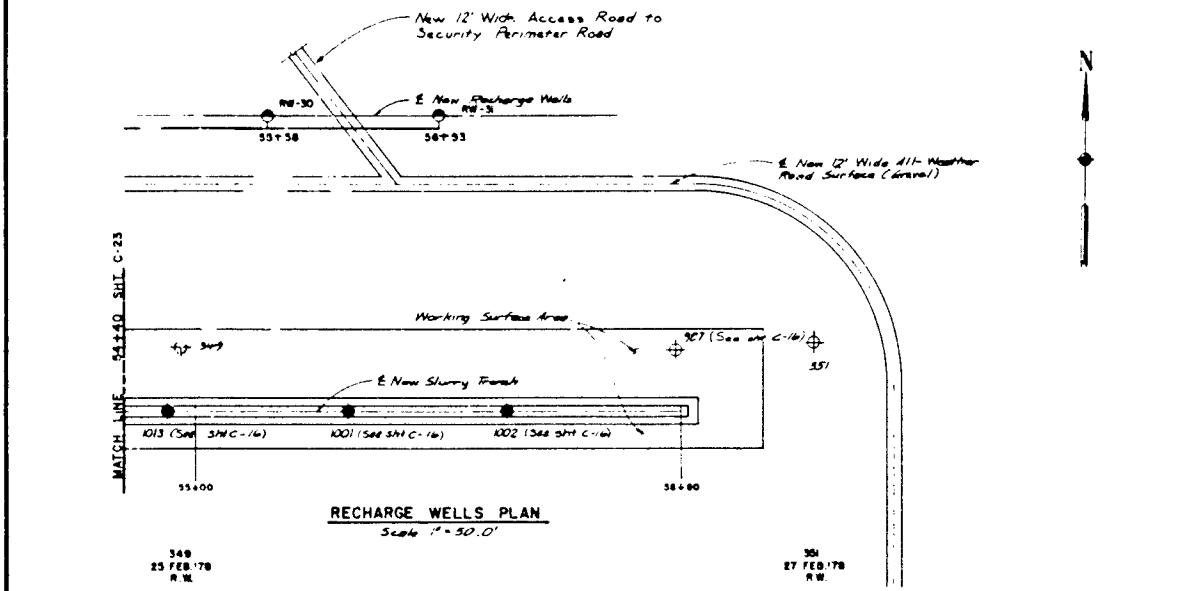
1" = 5'

1" = 50'

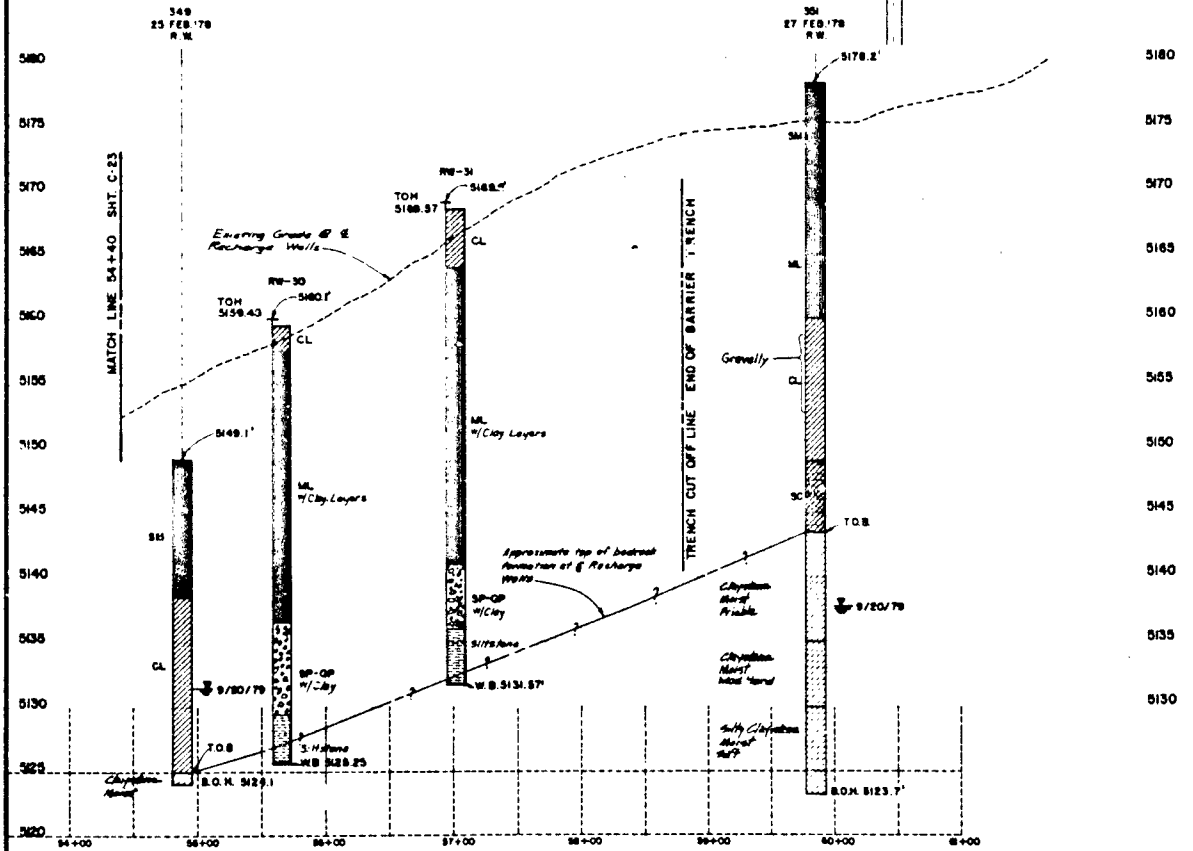
SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 MODIFICATION NO.

PREPARED BY	BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA	
DESIGNED BY: W.R.H.	ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
DRAWN BY: M.M.H./J.K.V.	LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
CHECKED BY: J.E.R.	NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PROJECT ENGINEER: Paul B. Hubbell	PLAN AND PROFILE RECHARGE WELLS
PROJECT MANAGER: C. O. Brumbaugh	EAST EXTENSION SHEET 2 OF 3
APPROVED: T. D. Rice, CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION	DATE: JUNE 1980
	SCALE AS SHOWN
	DRAWING NUMBER: 71-07-16
	SHEET NO. C-23



RECHARGE WELLS PLAN
Scale 1" = 50.0'



PROFILE THROUGH RECHARGE WELLS
Scale 1"=100' Horiz.
1"=50' Vert

NOTE:
WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS.

5180

5175

5170

5165

5160

5155

5150

5145

5140

5136

5130

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

0' 5 10'
1" = 5'

50' 25' 0 50' 100'
1" = 50'

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 MODIFICATION NO.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APP'D

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY W.R.H.
DRAWN BY V.P.A.
CHECKED BY V.M.R.
SUBMITTED BY
ASSISTANT
RECOMMENDED
CHIEF DESIGN BRANCH

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE RECHARGE WELLS
EAST EXTENSION SHEET 3 OF 3

APPROVED
CHIEF ENGINEERING DIVISION

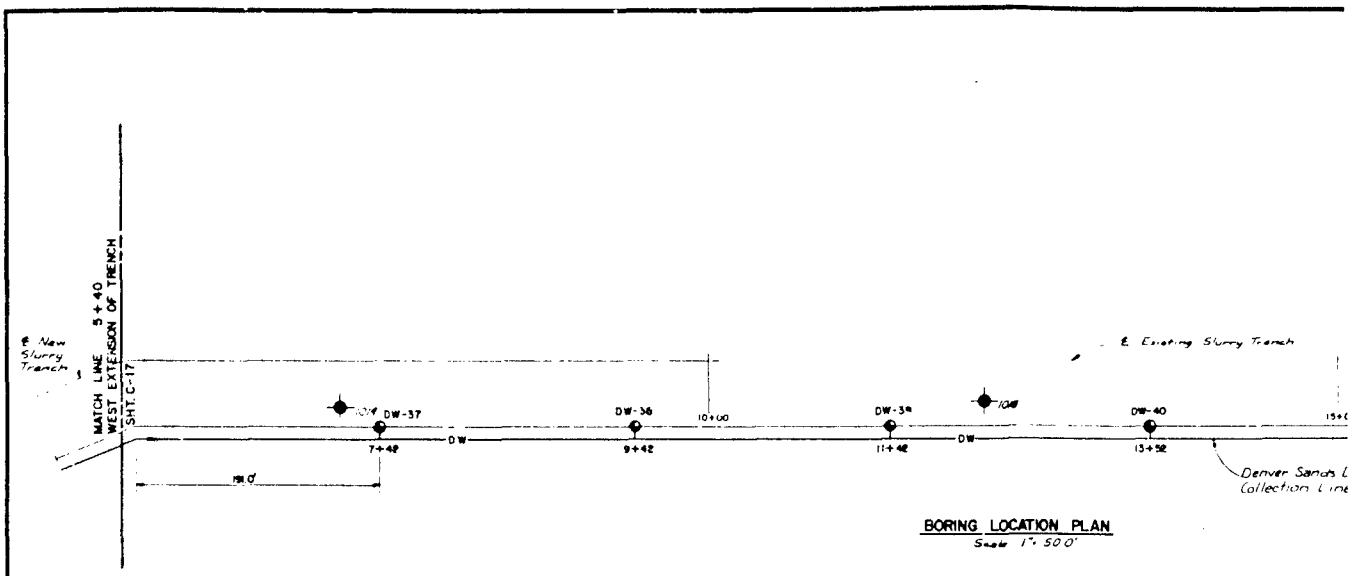
DATE: JUNE 1980

APPROVED
CHIEF, U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DIVISION

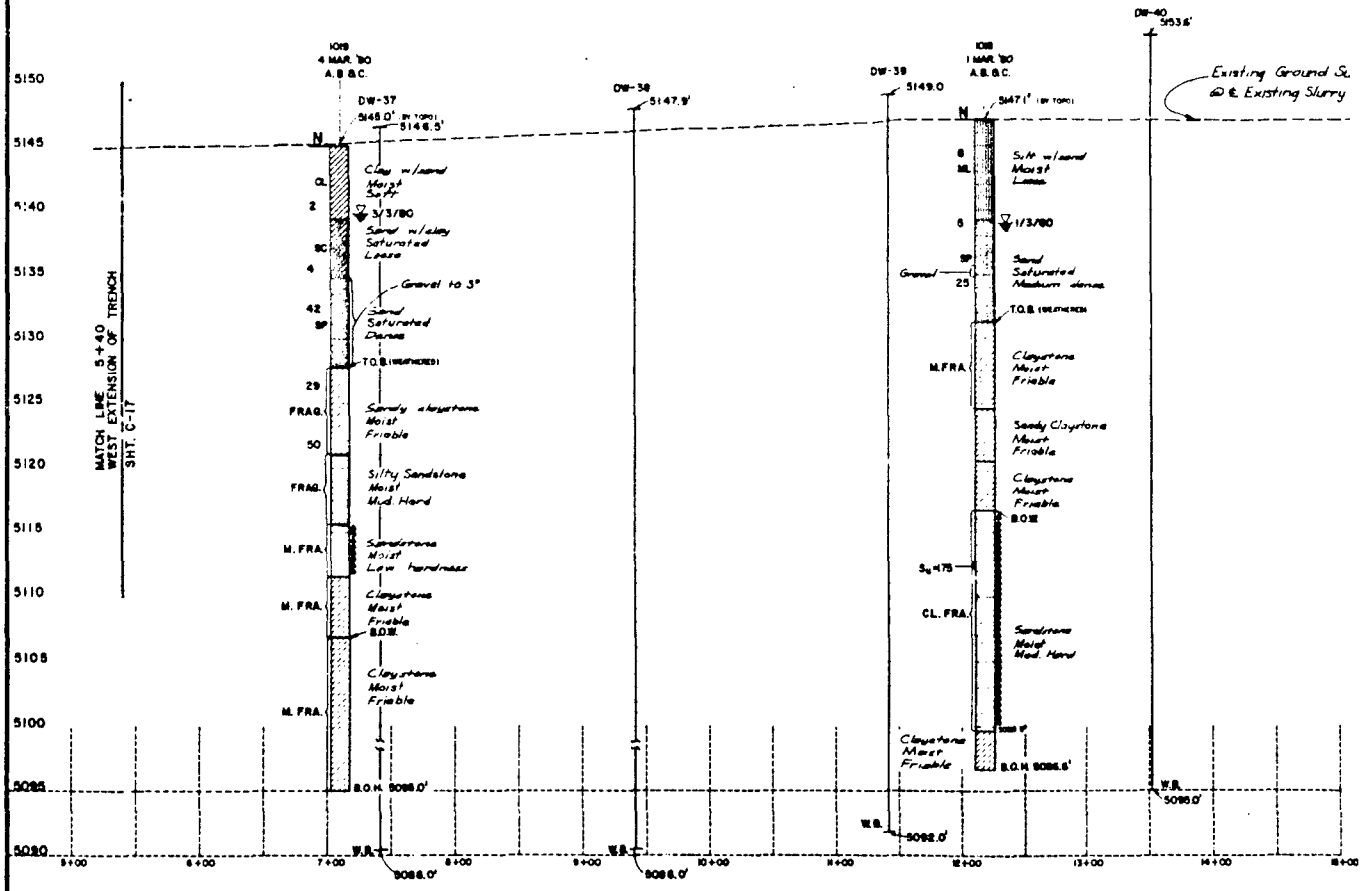
SCALE: AS SHOWN

CONTRACT NUMBER
DACA 45-80-R-0142

DRAWING NUMBER
71-07-16
SHEET 0-04

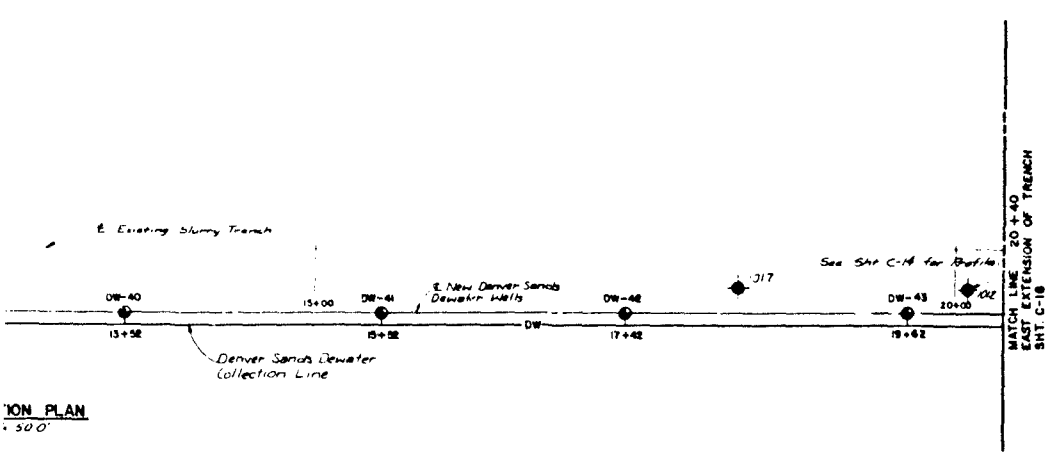


BORING LOCATION PLAN
Scale 1" = 50'

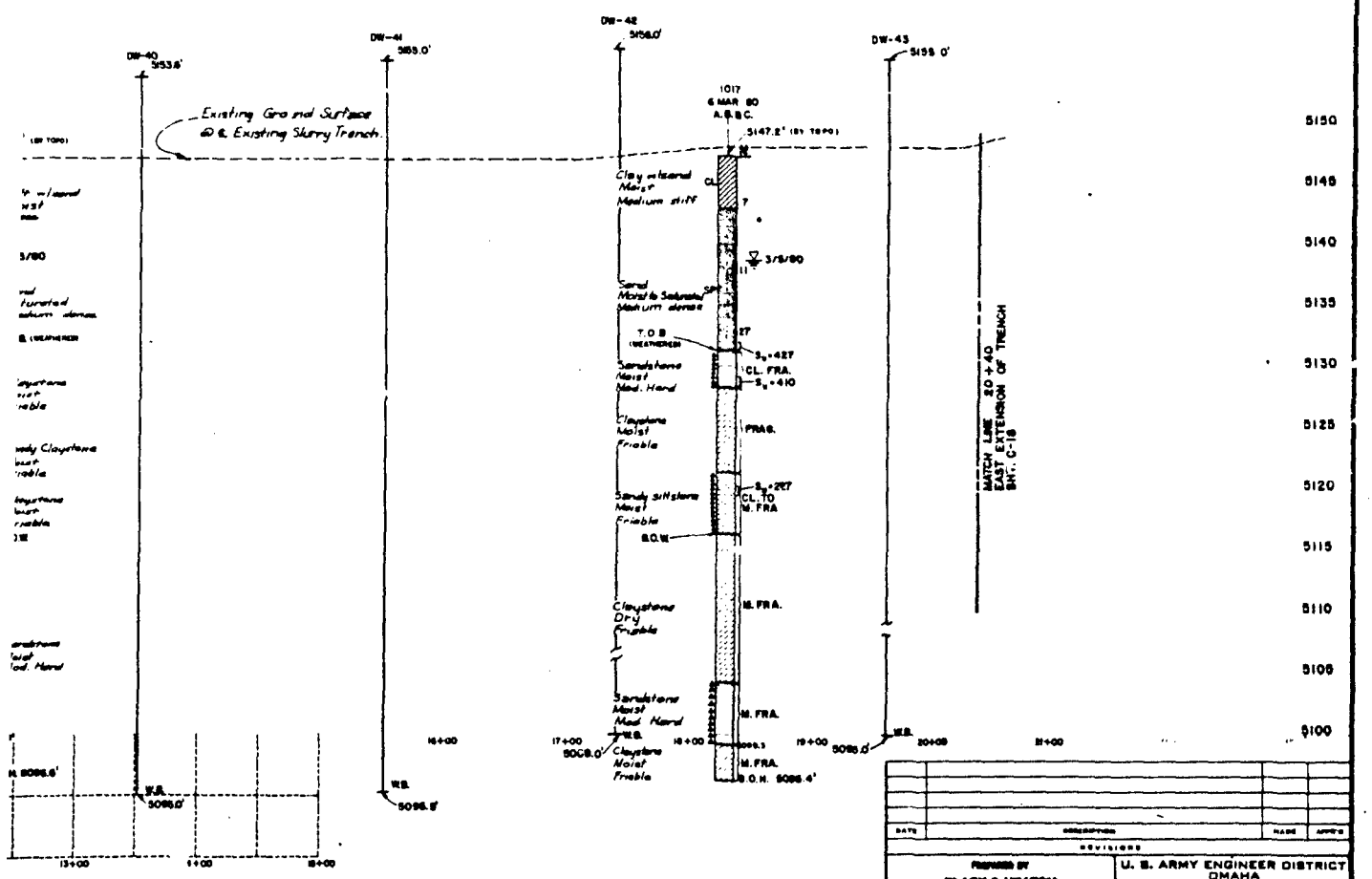


NOTE:
WELL STATIONS BASED ON SLURRY TRENCH ℄ STATIONS.

BORING LOGS
Scale 1" = 50.0' Horiz
1" = 5.0' Vert



ION PLAN
= 50'



LOGS
0.0' Horiz.
0' Vert

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

1" = 5'

1" = 50'

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 MODIFICATION NO.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME	APP'D
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

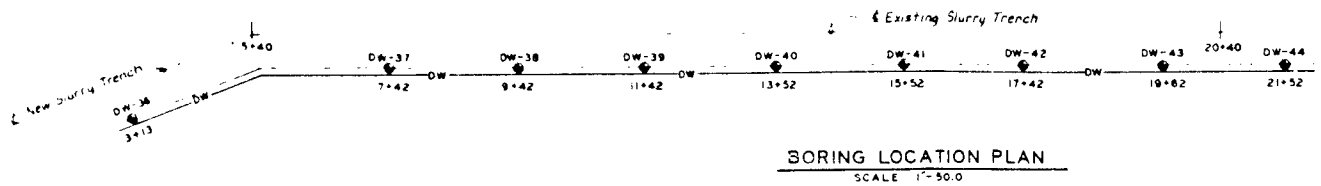
DESIGNED BY M.R.M. DRAWN BY V.P.B. CHECKED BY J.E.R. SUBMITTED BY

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PLAN AND PROFILE DEWATER WELLS VICINITY OF EXISTING BARRIER

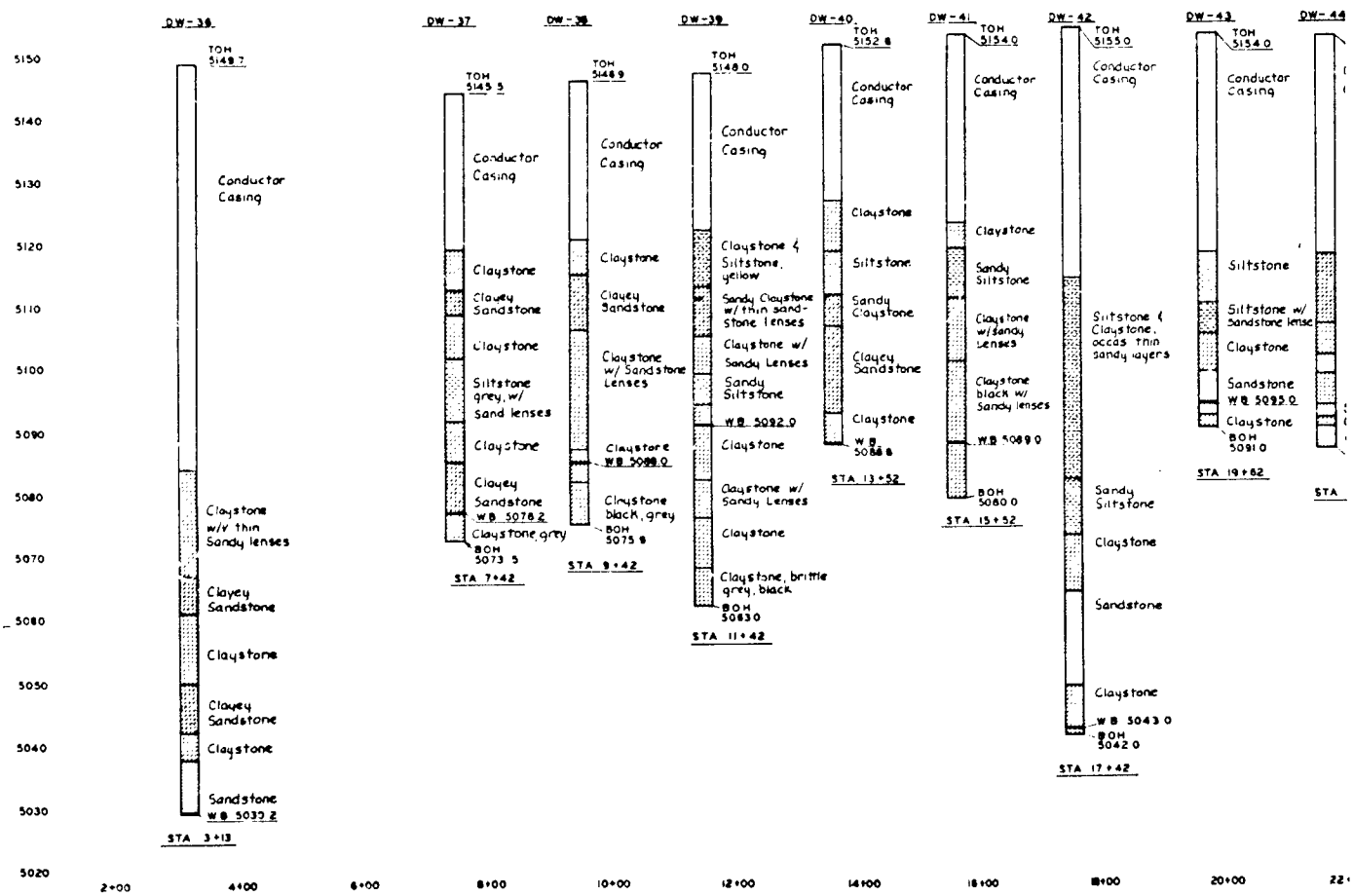
APPROVED: R. D. Rogers, Col., CE, District Engineer
DATE: JUNE 1980

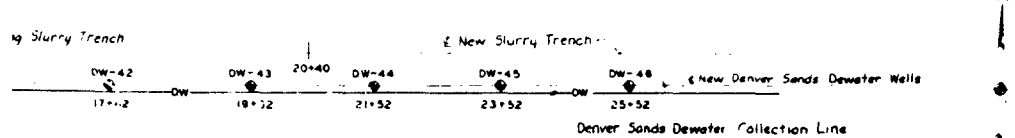
APPROVED: E. O. Clift, Lt. Col., CE, District Engineer
SCALE: AS SHOWN
SPEC. NO. DACA 45-80-R-0060
DRAWING NUMBER
SHT. 2-16
71-07-16



BORING LOCATION PLAN

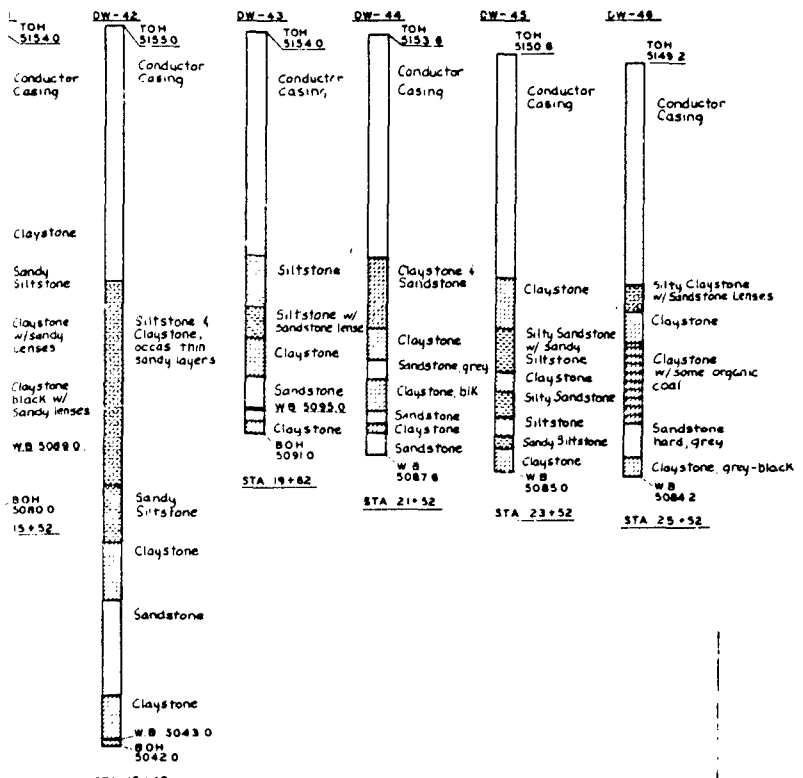
SCALE 1"=50.0





,TION PLAN

50.0



THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD

REVISIONS

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

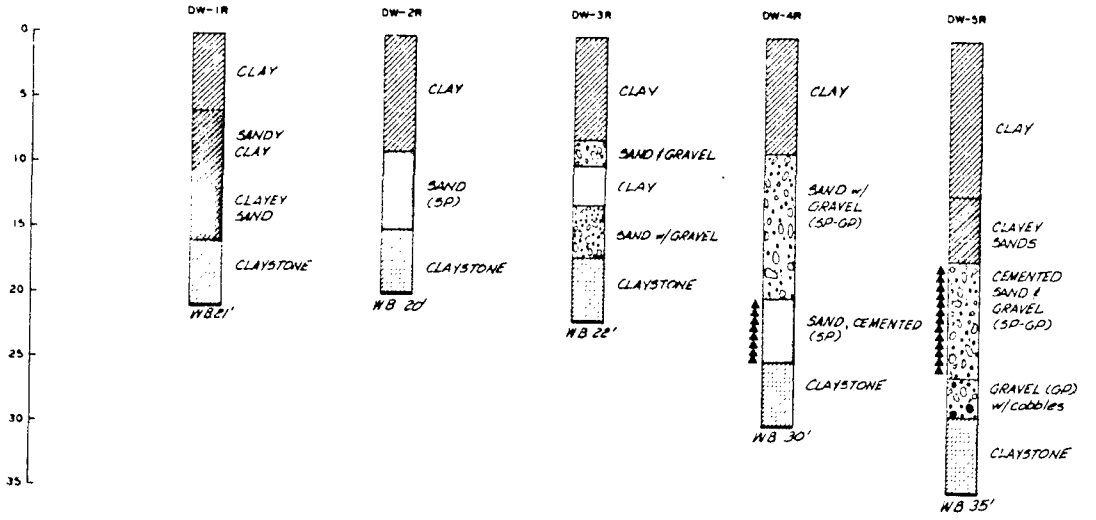
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
DENVER SAND DEWATER WELLS
DW 36 THROUGH DW 46

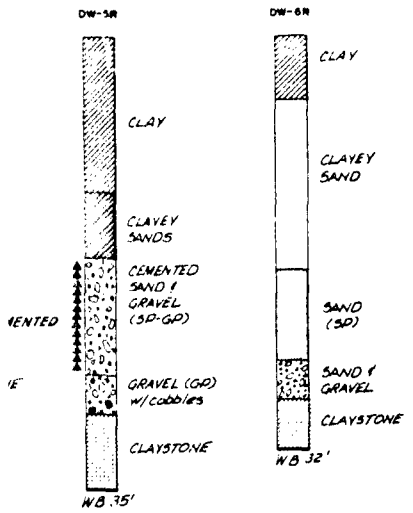
DRAWN BY J.R.V.
SUBMITTED BY
TRACED BY
CHIEF, ECOLOGY SECTION
CHIEF, E & M BRANCH
APPROVED
APPROVED
DATE
SPEC. NO. DACA 48
DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO.
MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

PLATE 41


0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
DW-1R
CLAY
SANDY CLAY
CLAYEY SAND
CLAYSTONE
WB 21'
DW-2R
CLAY
SAND (SP)
CLAYSTONE
WB 20'
DW-3R
CLAY
SAND / GRAVEL
CLAY
SAND w/ GRAVEL
CLAYSTONE
WB 22'
DW-4R
CLAY
SAND w/ GRAVEL (SP-GP)
SAND, CEMENTED (SP)
CLAYSTONE
WB 30'
DW-5R
CLAY
CLAYEY SANDS
CEMENTED SAND & GRAVEL (SP-GP)
GRAVEL (GP) w/ cobbles
CLAYSTONE
WB 35'



THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

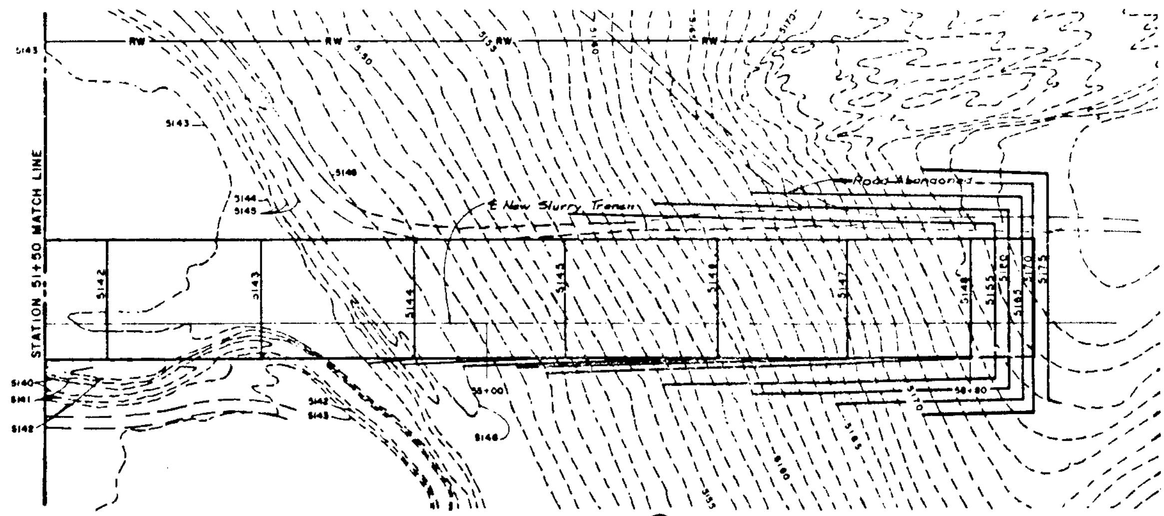
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
PILOT SYSTEM DEWATER WELLS
REPLACEMET WELL BORING LOGS

DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY
SUBMITTED BY
GEOLOGY
P.A.M.
APPROVED
DATE
SCALE AS SHOWN
DWG NO.
71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO.
MODIFICATION NO.

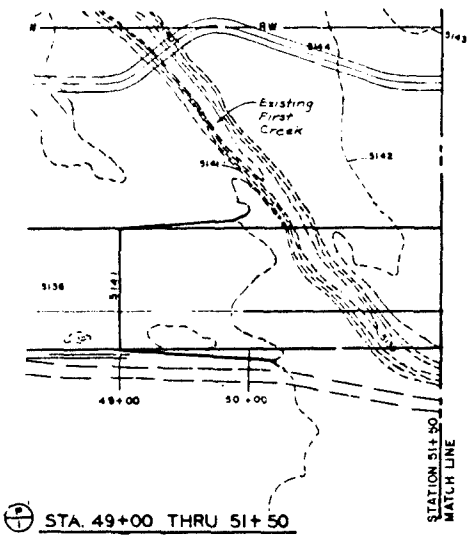
U.S. ARMY ENGR.



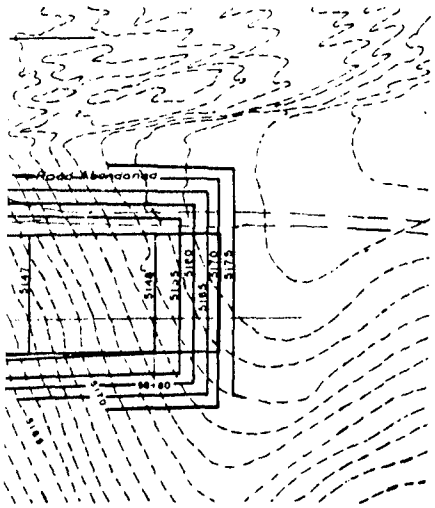
STATION 51 + 50 THRU 58+80
Scale 1"=50'

NOTE

SLURRY RETURN DITCH AND DRAINAGE CITCH NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. REFER TO SECTION 1 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. C-27 C-37



1 STA. 49+00 THRU 51+50



50 THRU 58+80
1"=50'

N

N

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

A	1-29-71	Changed Contours Surface over Slurry Trench (Jan)	
1	8-13-80	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AM. NO. 0001	
DATE		DESCRIPTION	MADE / APPD

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

DESIGNED BY V.M.R./D.E.P.
DRAWN BY M.W.M.
CHECKED BY J.E.R.

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
WORKING SURFACE CONTOURS
(RECOMMENDED)-STA. 49+00 TO 59+50
SHEET 1

SUBMITTED

DATE JUNE 1980

SCALE AS SHOWN

CONTR. NO. DACA 45-80-C-0061

APPROVED

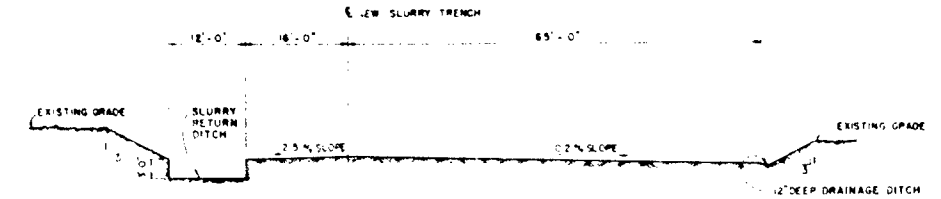
71-07-16

SHEET C-27

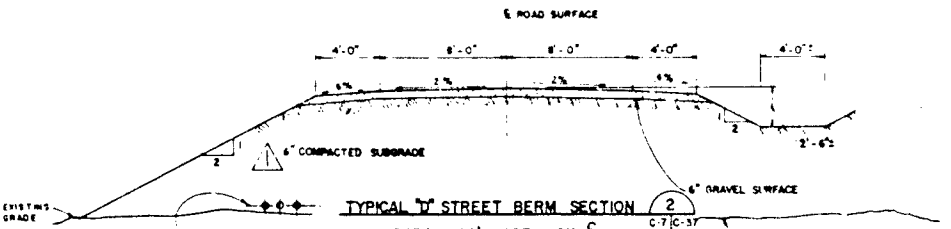
50' 25' 0 50' 100'
1" = 50'

SAFETY PAYS

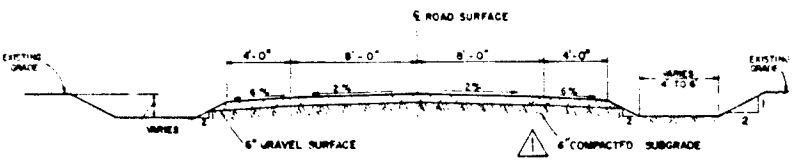
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 81 C0054 MODIFICATION NO. P00001



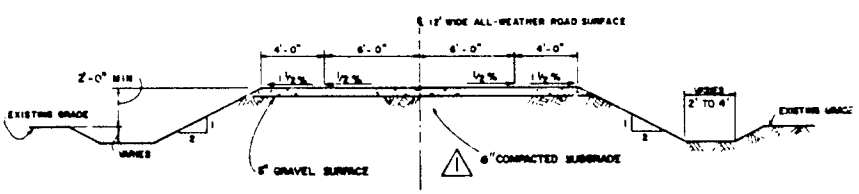
RECOMMENDED TYPICAL WORKING SURFACE SECTION (1)
LOOKING WEST
SCALE 1" = 10'



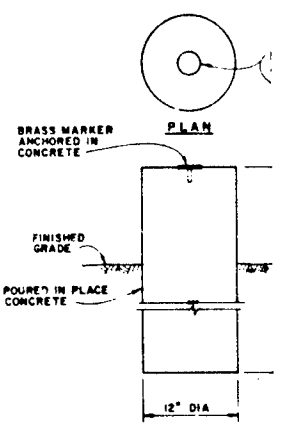
TYPICAL "D" STREET BERM SECTION (2) C-7 | C-37
APPROX. 30' NORTH OF ℄
NEW TRENCH LOOKING NORTH
SCALE 1" = 4'



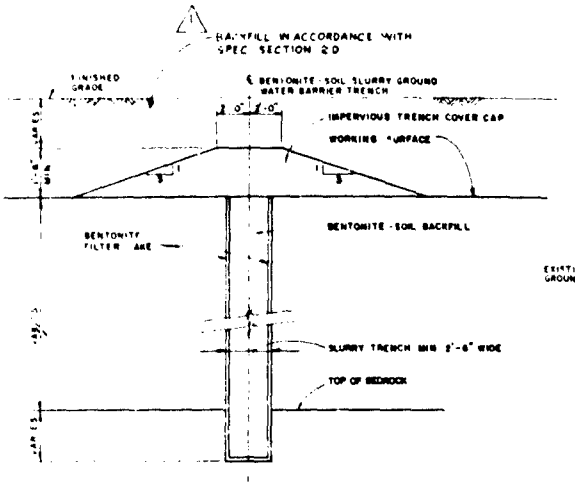
TYPICAL "n" STREET SECTION (3) C-7 | C-37
APPROX. 100' SOUTH OF ℄
OF SLURRY TRENCH
SCALE: 1" = 4'



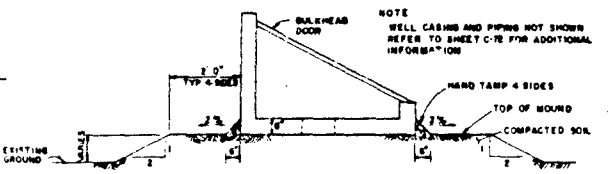
TYPICAL 12' WIDE ALL-WEATHER
ROAD SURFACE SECTION (4) C-2 | C-37
C-3
C-4
C-5
C-6
C-7
C-8
C-9
C-10
SCALE: 1" = 4'



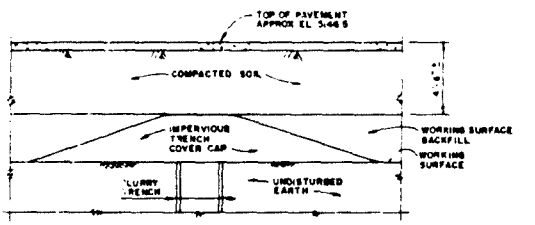
SLURRY TRENCH LOCAT



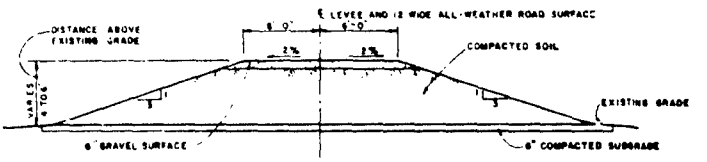
TYPICAL BENTONITE - SOIL SLURRY GROUND WATER BARRIER TRENCH SECTION 5
NOT TO SCALE C-3 | C-37



TYPICAL WELL MOUND SECTION 8
NOT TO SCALE C-9 | C-37

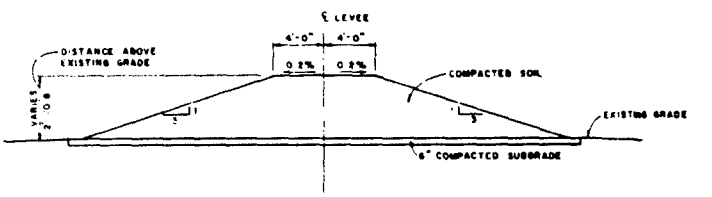


LEVEE ROAD CROSSING SLURRY TRENCH SECTION 9
SCALE 1" = 4' C-9 | C-37

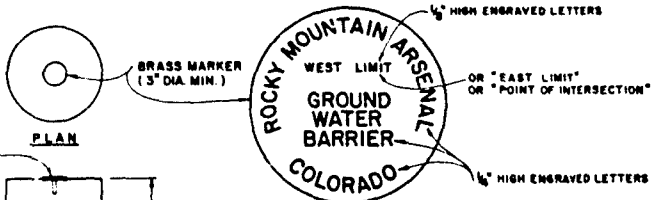


TYPICAL LEVEE WITH 12' WIDE ALL-WEATHER ROAD SURFACE SECTION 6
SCALE 1" = 5' C-4 | C-9 | C-37

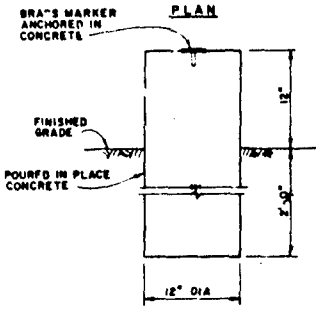
⚠ GENERAL NOTE:
1. SLURRY TRENCH LOCATION MONUMENTS & BRASS MARKERS TO BE PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.



TYPICAL 8' WIDE LEVEE SECTION 7
SCALE 1" = 5' C-4 | C-11 | C-37 | C-38

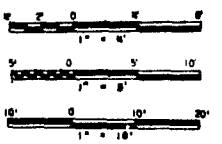


⚠ BRASS MARKER DETAIL (SEE NOTE 1)



SLURRY TRENCH LOCATION MONUMENT
DETAIL A
NOT TO SCALE C-37

GRAPHIC SCALES



THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

A-1	1-29-81	Deleted Title Symbol	
⚠ B-19	80	AM RODDI GENERAL REVISIONS	

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

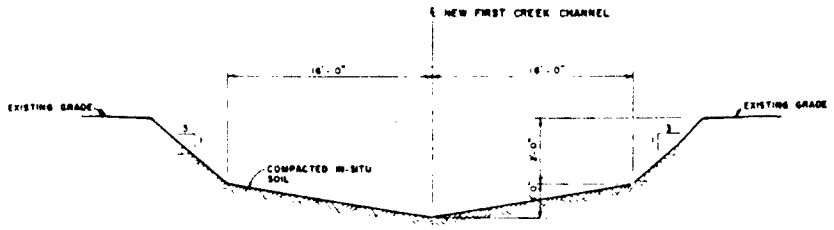
DRAWN D.A.D. CHECKED V.I.T.R. DESIGNED N.H.S. QUANTITIES E.E.R. SUBMITTED

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
TYPICAL SECTIONS AND DETAILS

APPROVED C.O. Brunken, CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION
COMPARED R.D.S. Turner
APPROVED F.B. Ship, LT. COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DISTRICT ENGINEER
34
DATE JUNE 1980
AS SHOWN
SPECIFICATION NO. DACA45-80-R-0161
71-07-16
SHEET C-37

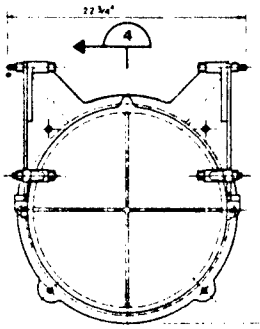
SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA45-81-C-0034 SPECIFICATION NO. P00001



TYPICAL NEW FIRST CREEK CHANNEL SECTION (1) C-9 | C-38

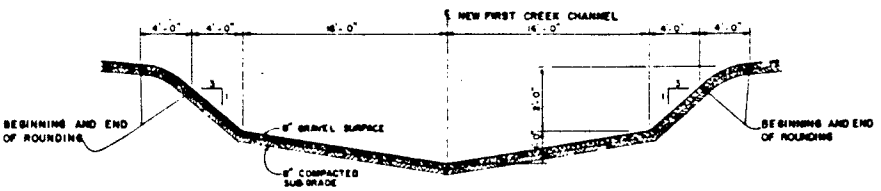
HORIZ. SCALE: 1"=5', VERT. SCALE: 1"=2'



ELEVATION (3)

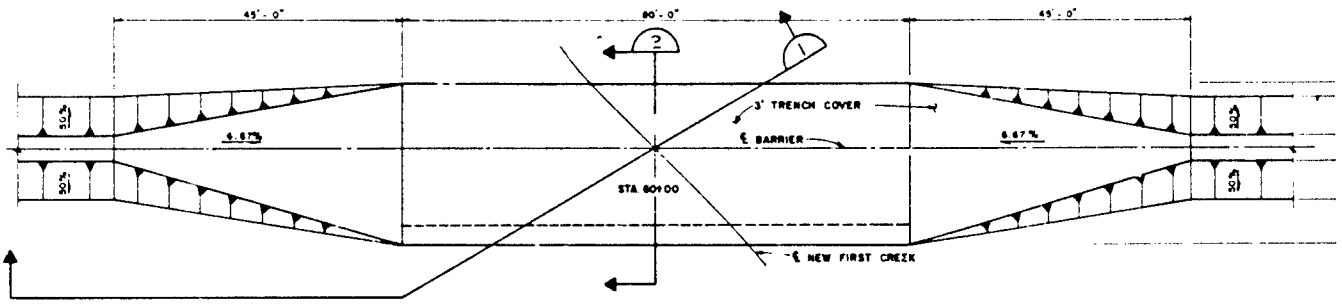
FLAI

NOTE:
AT
WI



TYPICAL NEW FIRST CREEK PERIMETER ROAD LOW WATER CROSSING SECTION (2) C-9 C-10 | C-38

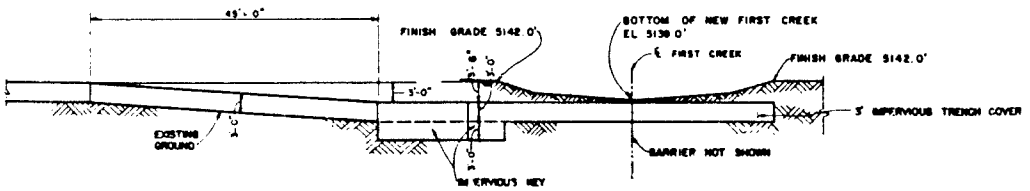
HORIZ. SCALE: 1"=5', VERT. SCALE: 1"=2'



PLAN VIEW NEW FIRST CREEK IMPERVIOUS TRENCH COVER DETAIL (A) C-9 | C-38

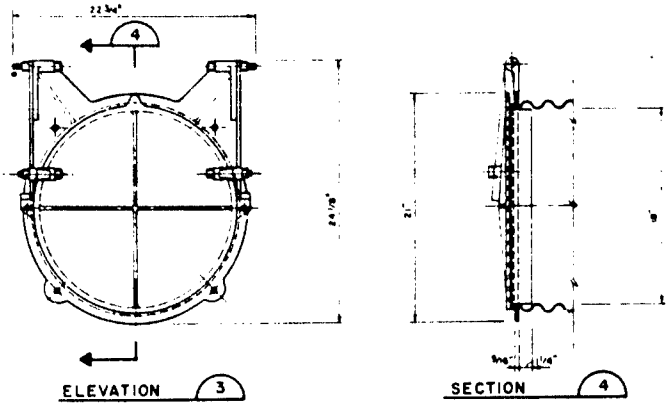
SCALE: 1"=10'

N



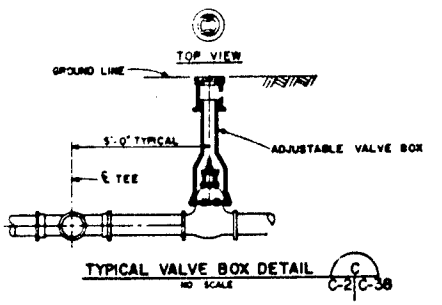
SECTION (1)

SCALE: 1"=10'

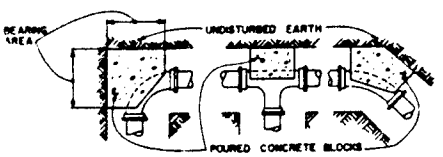


FLAP GATE DETAIL B
SCALE 1" = 6'
C-9|C-38

NOTE:
1. ATTACHMENT TO CULVERT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MFR'S INSTRUCTIONS

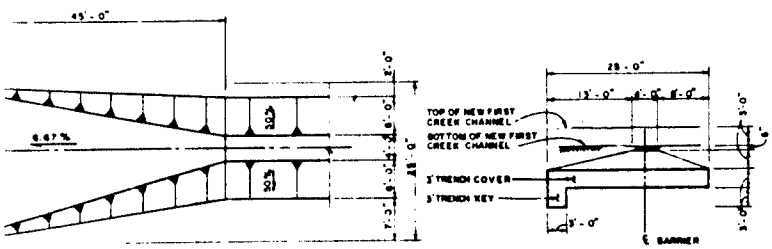


TYPICAL VALVE BOX DETAIL C
NO SCALE
C-2|C-38



BEARING AREA OF BLOCK IN SQ. FT.					
FITTING SIZES	TEE & END	90° BEND	45° BEND	22 1/2° BEND	11 1/4° BEND
6"	5.0	7.2	3.3	2.0	1.1

THRUST BLOCKING DETAIL D
NO SCALE
C-2|C-38



SECTION 2
SCALE: 1" = 10'

N

TRENCH COVER

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPARED	APPROVED
8-13-80	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AM. NO. 0001		

REVISIONS

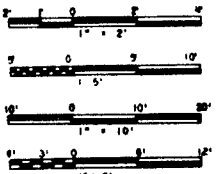
PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DIST. TRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

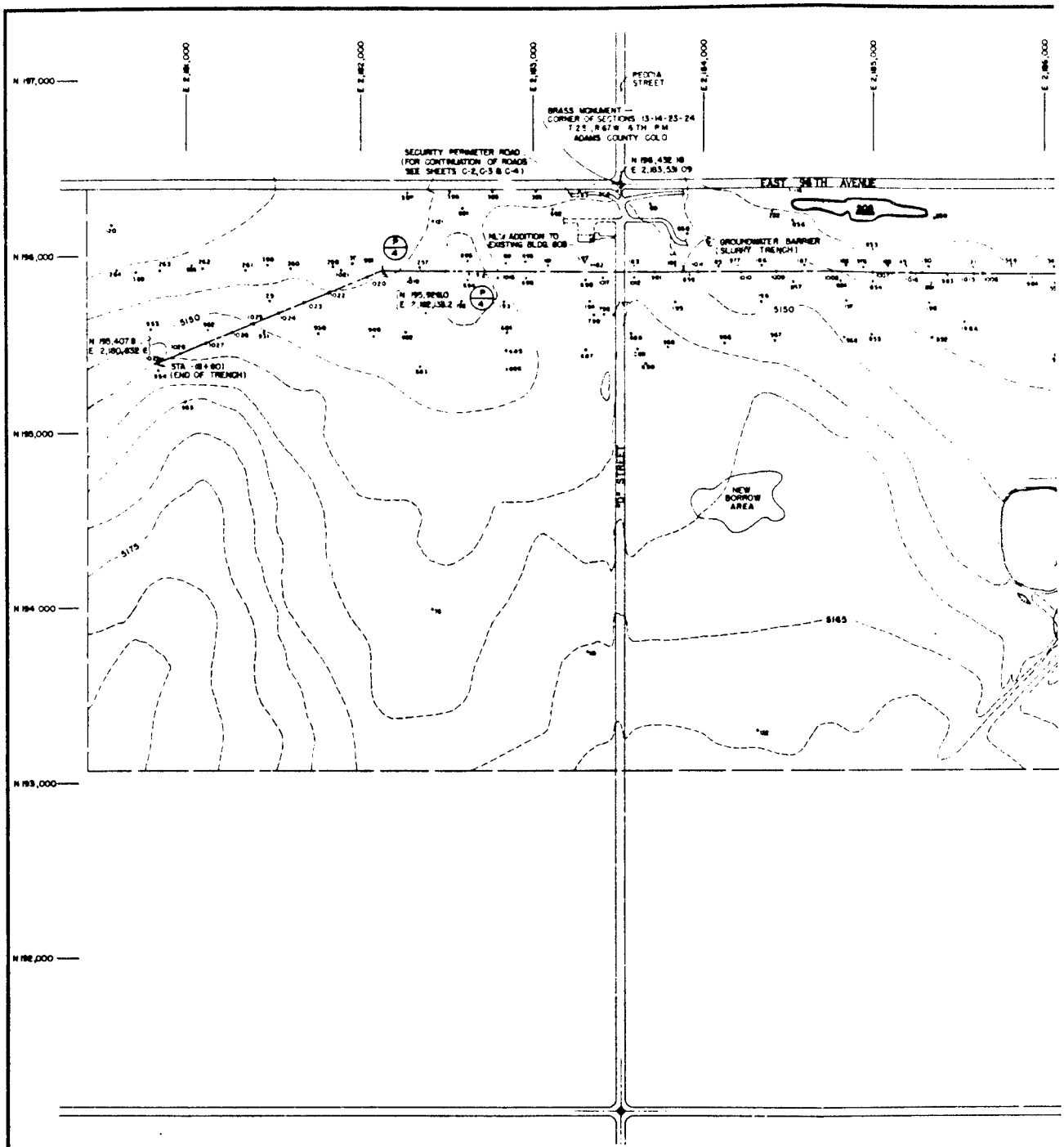
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS AND DETAILS

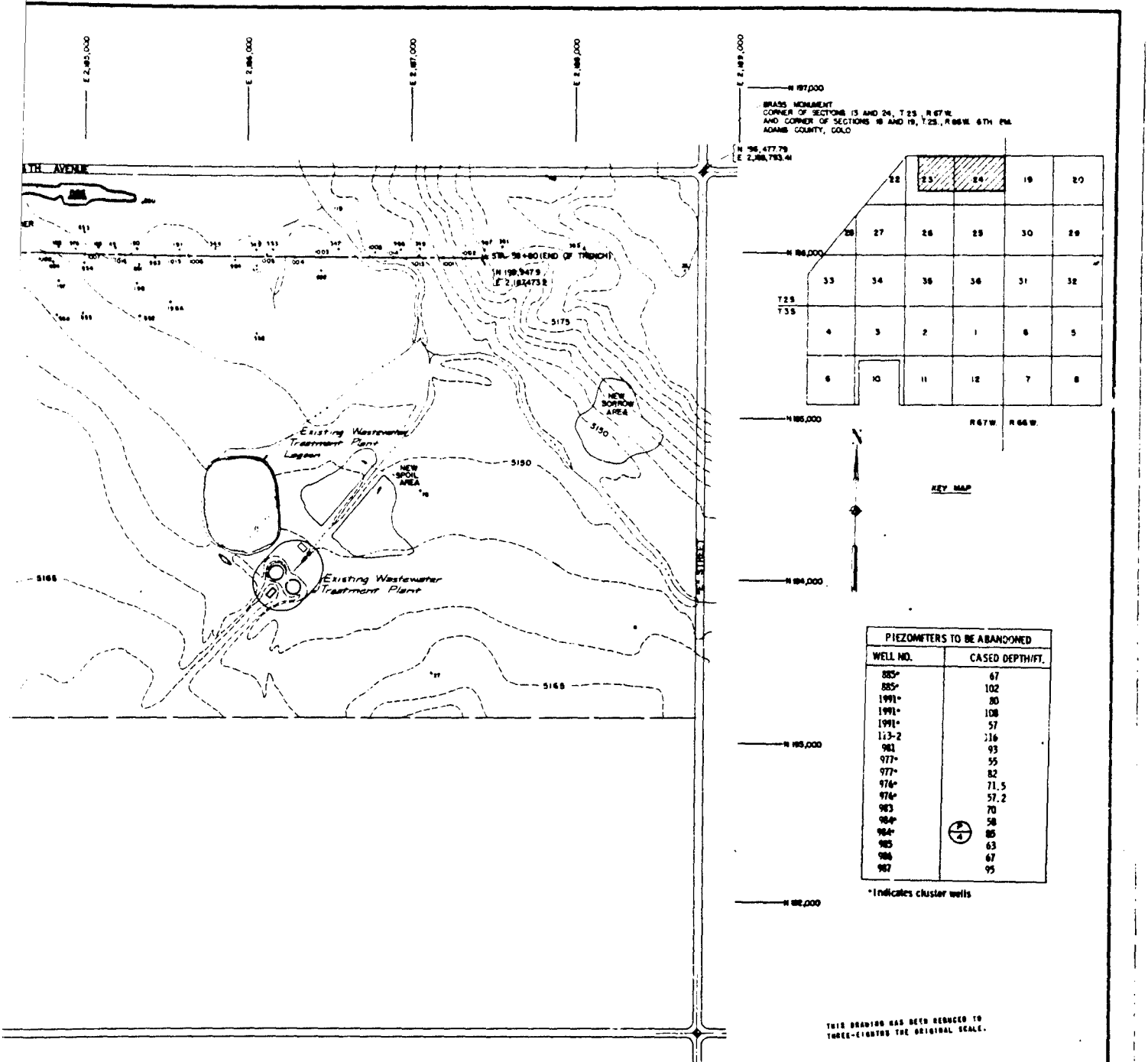
DESIGNED BY Y.M.R.
DRAWN BY W.L.F.
CHECKED BY
APPROVED
DATE JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN
DACA45 80 R 0161
71-07-16
SHEET C-38



SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.


N 197,000
N 196,000
N 195,000
N 194 000
N 193,000
N 192,000
E 2,181,000
E 2,182,000
E 2,183,000
E 2,184,000
E 2,185,000
E 2,186,000
PEORIA STREET
BRASS MONUMENT — CORNER OF SECTIONS 13-14-23-24 T2S, R67W 6TH PM ADAMS COUNTY COLO
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD (FOR CONTINUATION OF ROADS SEE SHEETS C-2, C-3 & C-4)
N 196,432 98
E 2,183,539 09
EAST 74TH AVENUE
MLW ADDITION TO EXISTING BLDG 808
GROUNDWATER BARRIER (SLURRY TRENCH)
N 195,991.60
E 2,182,138.2
N 196,407.8
E 2,180,458.2
STA 18+80
(END OF TRENCH)
5150
5175
5165
NEW BORROW AREA
80' STREET



PIEZOMETERS TO BE ABANDONED	
WELL NO.	CASED DEPTH/FT.
885*	67
885*	102
1991*	80
1991*	108
1991*	57
1i3-2	116
981	93
977*	55
977*	82
976*	71.5
976*	57.2
983	70
984*	58
984*	85
985	63
986	67
987	95

*Indicates cluster wells

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

8-3-81	G... ...ONS	F.	COB
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY PAD
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
DRAWN BY VMR
CHECKED BY VMR

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
BORING LOCATION PLAN

SUBMITTED
DATE JUNE 1980
APPROVED
DACA45 80 R 0161

71-07-16

1" = 300'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 81 C0094 MODIFICATION NO. P00004

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT 133 RMA NORTH BOUND HOLE 1000
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL DATE 8 JAN 80
STATE COLO. COUNTY ADAMS SEC 24 TWP 2 S RNG 67 W

DRILL HOLE DATA
DEPTH DRILLED 71 FT
DEPTH LOGGED 69 FT
DEPTH CASING 24 FT
FLUID LEVEL 5 FT
CASED OPEN HOLE
BIT SIZE NQ 4.8 IN
TIME SINCE CIRCULATION 16 HRS
TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
THRU PIPE
THRU CASING X
CASING THICK 5/8 IN
DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A CASING .187 WATER .082

REMARKS
CALIPER: 1 IN/DIV, 15 FT/MIN,

NATURAL GAMMA: 63V 250 NB 534
NEUTRON: DENSITY Y-Y N-N

	FROM	TO	NO OF FT
	69	0	69
	69	0	69

FULL SCALE (CPS): 5K 1K
BIAS: 0 230
CHART RATIO: FT/IN 10 10
LOGGING SPEED: FT/MIN 15 15
DIGITAL PRINTOUT

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC

PROJECT 133 RMA NORTH BOUND HOLE 1000
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL DATE 8 JAN 80
STATE COLO COUNTY ADAMS SEC 24 TWP 2 S RNG 67 W

DRILL HOLE DATA
DEPTH DRILLED 71 FT
DEPTH LOGGED 69 FT
DEPTH CASING 24 FT
FLUID LEVEL 5 FT
BIT SIZE NQ 4.8 IN
TIME SINCE CIRCULATION 16 HRS
TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
CASING THICK 5/8 IN
DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM
CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A

	FROM	TO	NO OF FT
	69	0	69

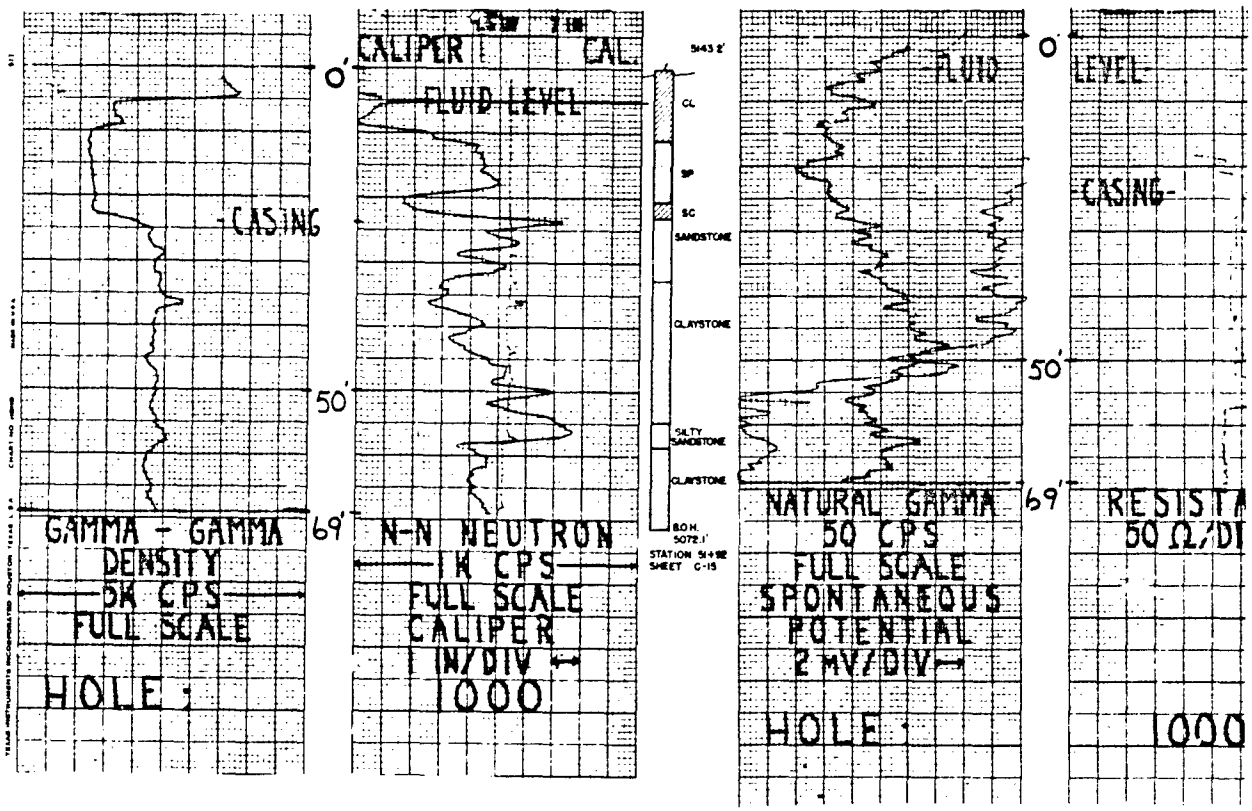
FULL SCALE (CPS): 50
CHART RATIO: FT/IN 10
LOGGING SPEED: FT/MIN 15

	FROM	TO
	69	0

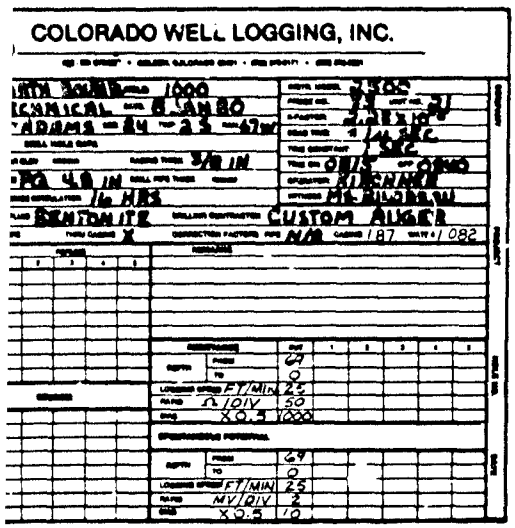
LOGGING SPEED: FT/MIN 25
RATIO: Ω/DIV 50
BIAS: X0.5 1000

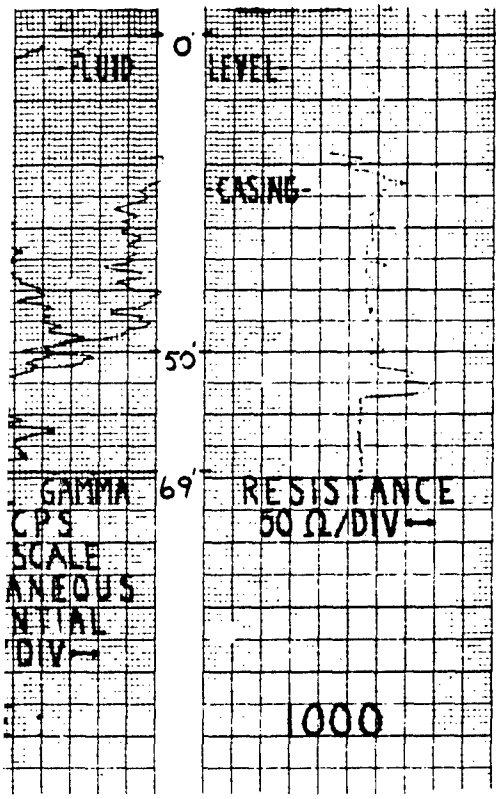
	FROM	TO
	69	0

LOGGING SPEED: FT/MIN 25
RATIO: MV/DIV 2
BIAS: X0.5 10



COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.





GENERAL NOTES:

1. WHERE THE SAMPLE TESTED HAD OVER 25% PASSING THE NO 200 WASH THEN THE MECHANICAL SIEVE ANALYSIS #'S NOT RUN. THIS WAS BASED ON THE CRITERIA THAT SOIL HAVING GREATER THAN 25% PASSING THE NO 200 WASH WOULD NOT BE ACCEPTABLE FOR SAND BACKFILL IN THE TRENCH

PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
3.5-5.0 N=4													
8.5-10.0 N=7	36.0% PASSING												
13.5-15.0 N=10	2.9% PASSING	% PASSING			100	99.9	98.1	94.5	41.4	12.9	5.4	3.5	
18.5-20.0 N=23													
23.5-23.9 N=100/5" BEGAN CORING AT 23.9' FT													

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY: BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

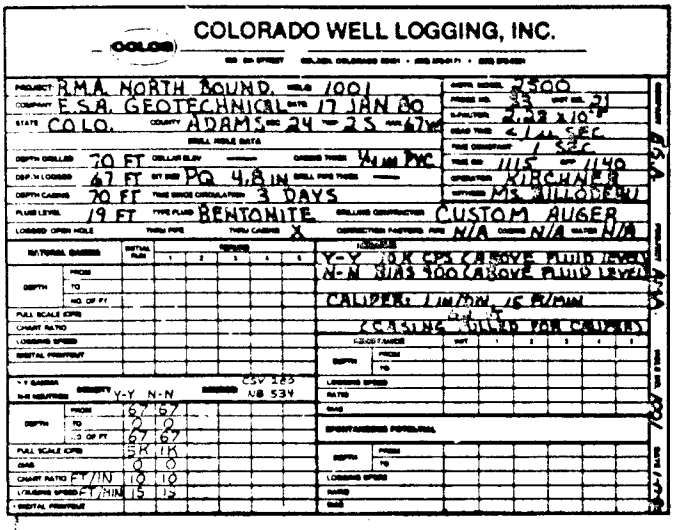
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 1 OF 30

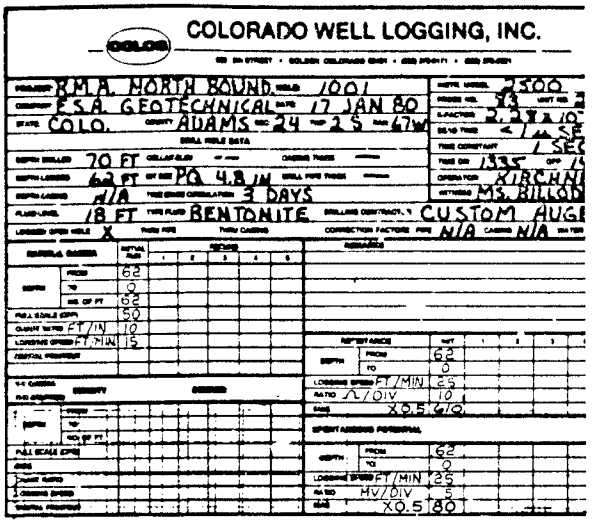
DESIGNED BY: P.W.L.
DRAWN BY: C.C.
CHECKED BY:
APPROVED: T.S. Duff
DATE: JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN
DRAWING NO. DACA 45-7-80-C-0161
CONTRACT NO. 71-07-16

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED UNDER DACA 45-7-CO, MODIFICATION NO.

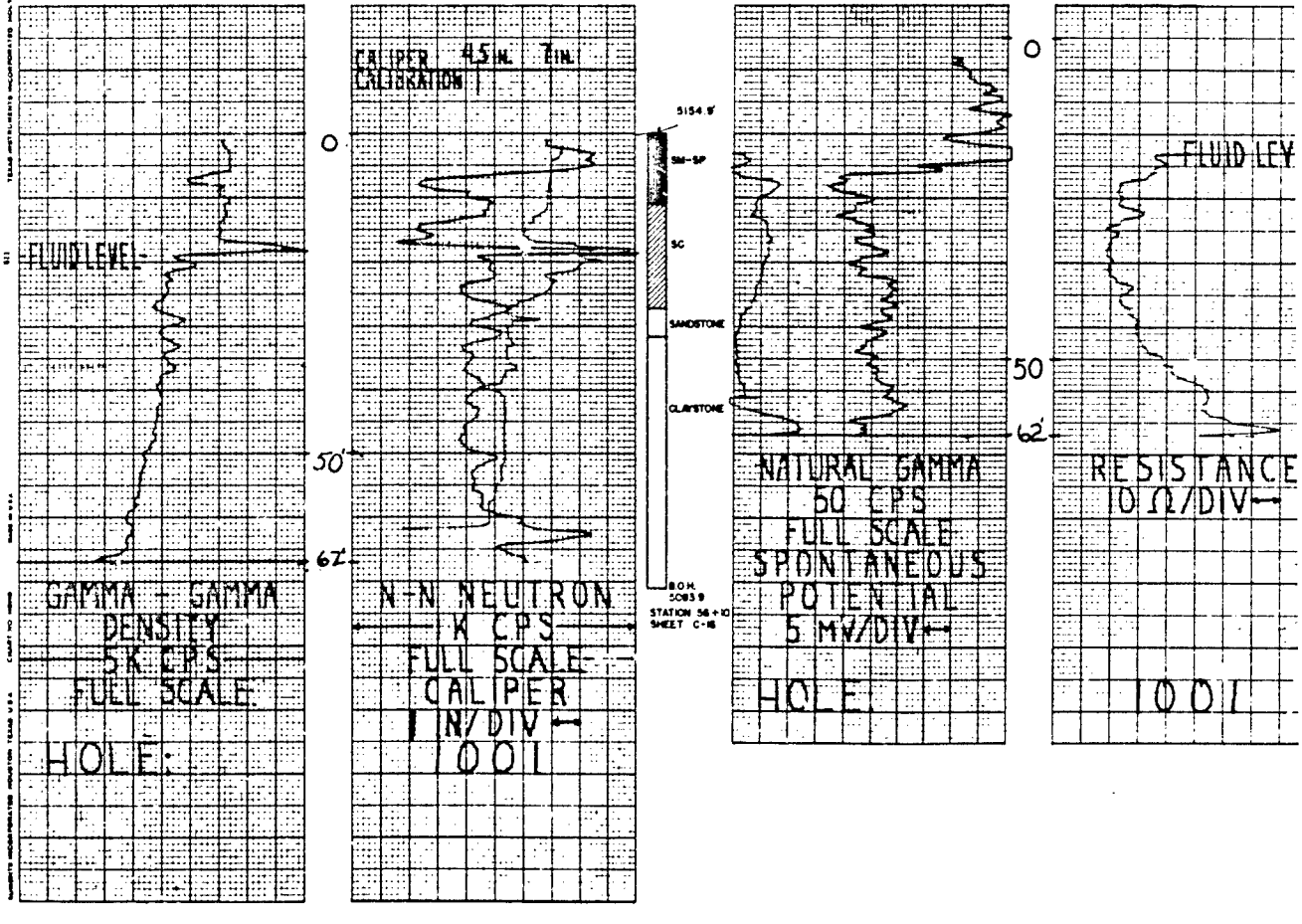
SAFETY PAYS


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT R.M.A. NORTH BOUND RUN 1001
COMPANY E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL DATE 17 JAN 80
STATE COLO. COUNTY ADAMS SEC 24 TWP 2 S RGE 67W
DEPTH DRILLER 70 FT
DEPTH LOGGER 67 FT
DEPTH CASING 70 FT
FLUID LEVEL 19 FT
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X
BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN
TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
THRU CASING X
DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
CORRECTION FACTORS FOR N/A CASING N/A WATER N/A
OPERATOR KIRCHNER
WITNESS MR. GILLOGLY
CASING 70 FT
TIME CONSTANT 1 SEC
TIME ON 1115 OFF 1140
Y-Y 10K CPS CABOVE FLUID LEVEL
N-N 3MS 500 CABOVE FLUID LEVEL
CALIPER: 1 IN/MIN, 15 FT/MIN
CASING FILLED FOR CALIPER
CSV 185
NB 534
Y-Y N-N
DEPTH FROM 67 67
TO 0 0
NO. OF FT 67 67
FULL SCALE (CPS) 5K 1K
GAIN 0 0
CHART RATIO FT/IN 10 10
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 15 15
DIGITAL PRINTOUT


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT R.M.A. NORTH BOUND RUN 1001
COMPANY E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL DATE 17 JAN 80
STATE COLO. COUNTY ADAMS SEC 24 TWP 2 S RGE 67W
DEPTH DRILLER 70 FT
DEPTH LOGGER 62 FT
DEPTH CASING N/A
FLUID LEVEL 18 FT
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X
BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN
TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
THRU CASING
DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGE
CORRECTION FACTORS FOR N/A CASING N/A WATER N/A
OPERATOR KIRCHNE
WITNESS MR. GILLOG
TIME CONSTANT 1 SE
TIME ON 1335 OFF
DEPTH FROM 62
TO 0
NO. OF FT 62
FULL SCALE (CPS) 50
GAIN
CHART RATIO FT/IN 10
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 15
DIGITAL PRINTOUT
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25
RATIO MV/DIV 10
GAIN X0.5 60
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25
RATIO MV/DIV 5
GAIN X0.5 80

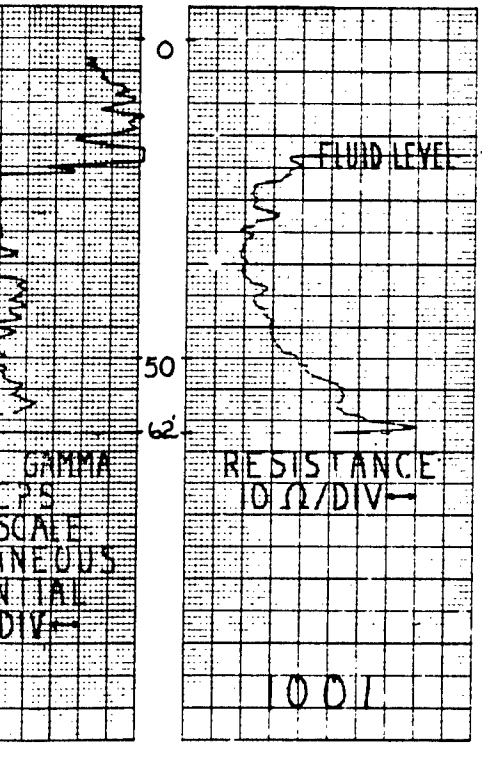


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

NORTH BOUND 1001
TECHNICAL 17 JAN 80
ADAMS 24 25 67W
PQ 4.8 IN
3 DAYS
BENTONITE
7500
SEC 21
2.28 x 10⁻⁶
1 SEC
1335 1410
KIRCHNER
MS. BILLODEAU
CUSTOM AUGER
N/A N/A N/A

62
0
FT/MIN 25
10
X0.5 60

62
0
FT/MIN 25
5
X0.5 80



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
30-45 N=7	28.7 PASSING	
80-95 N=5		
130-145 N=13	43.3 PASSING	
180-195 N=22		
230-245 N=23		

280-290 N=135/12"
BEGIN CORING AT 290 FT.

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPRD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 2 OF 30

JUNE 1.0

71-07-16

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

M — THINK VALUE ENGINEERING — M

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT R.M.A. NORTH BOUND HOLE 1002
COMPANY E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL DATE 17 JAN 80
STATE COLO. COUNTY ADAMS SEC 24 TWP 2 S RNG 67W
DEPTH DRILLER 70 FT DEPTH LOGGED 64 FT BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN
DEPTH CASING — TIME SINCE CIRCULATION 4 DAYS
FLUID LEVEL 24 FT TYPE FLUID BENTONITE DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X THRU PIPE THRU CASING CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A CASING N/A WATER N/A

WIDTH WHOLE 2500
PROBE NO 63 SHOT NO 21
K FACTOR 2.23 X 10
DEAD TIME 4 1/4 SEC
TIME CONSTANT 1 SEC
TIME ON 1445 OFF 1520
OPERATOR KIRCHNER
WITNESS MR. HILLOSEAU

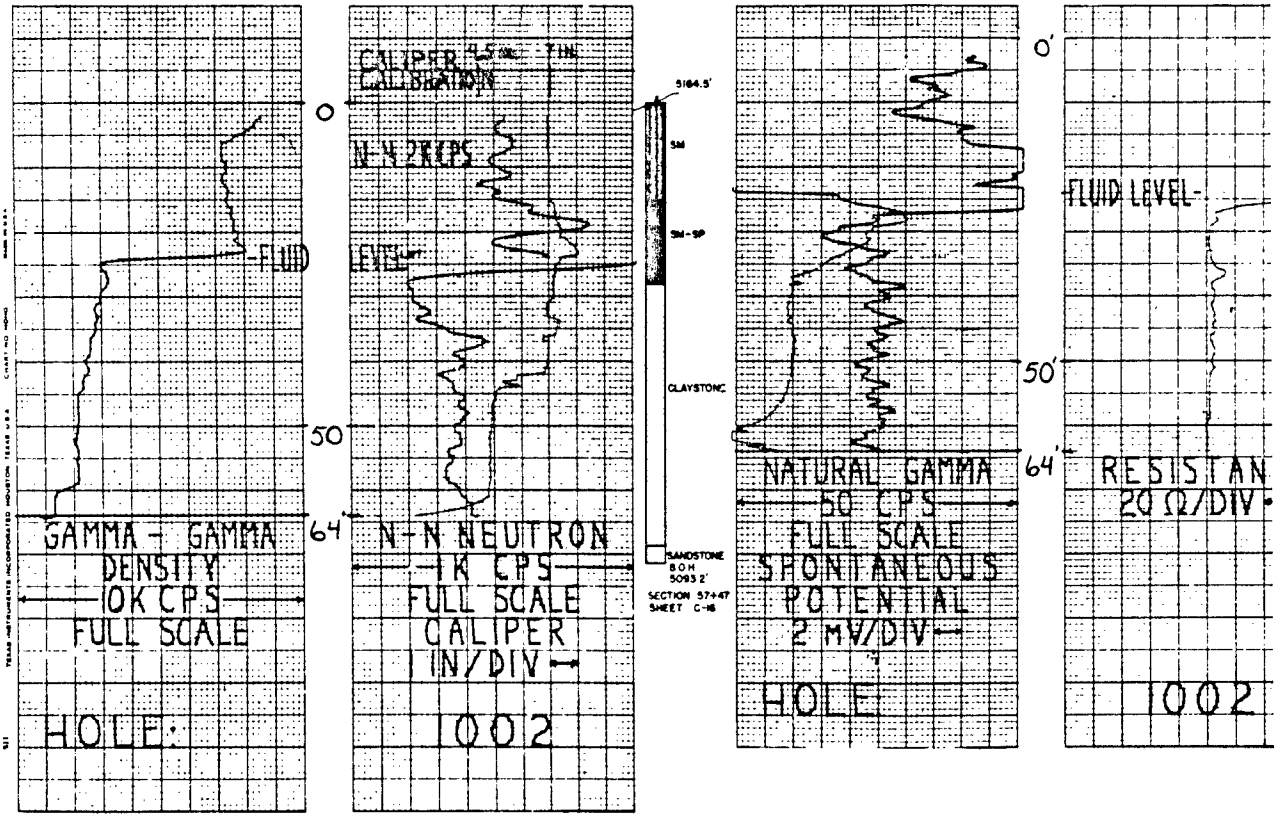
NATURAL GAMMA — DETAIL PLOT — RESPONSE
DEPTH FROM 0 TO 64 NO OF FT 64
FULL SCALE (CPS) 30
CHART RATIO FT/IN 10
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 15
DIGITAL PRINTOUT

RESISTANCE — BIT 1 2 3 4 5
DEPTH FROM 44 TO 64
LOGGING SPEED FT/IN 25
RATIO Ω/DIV 20
BIAS X0.5 /1000

SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL
DEPTH FROM 44 TO 64
LOGGING SPEED FT/IN 25
RATIO mV/DIV 2
BIAS X0.5 50

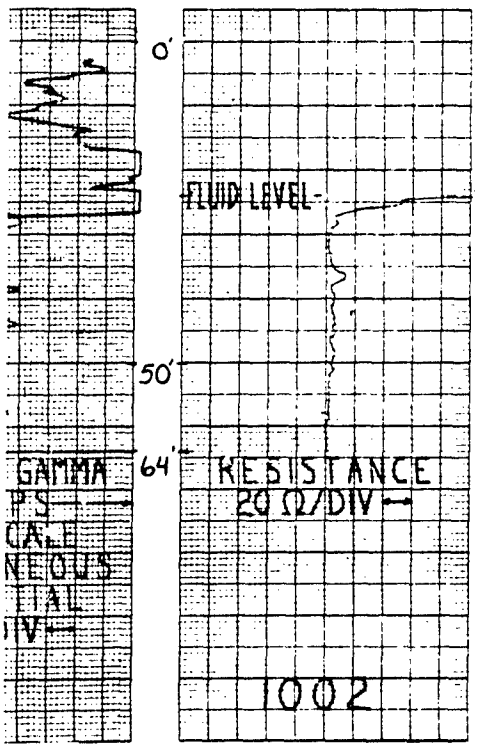
N-N 2K CPS BIAS 1000
CABOVE FLUID LEVELS
CALIPER: 1 IN/DIV, 15 FT/MIN

DENSITY — Y-Y — N-N — CSV 280 NB 534
DEPTH FROM 27 3 TO 64 64 NO OF FT 64 64
FULL SCALE (CPS) 10K 1K
BIAS 0 160
CHART RATIO FT/IN 10 10
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 15 15



COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

H BOUND 1002
CHNICAL 17 JAN 80
ADAMS 24 25 67W
Q 4.8 IN
4 DAYS
BENTONITE
2500
2.28 X 10⁻⁶
1 SEC
1420 1440
KIACHNER
Ms. BILLOREAU
CUSTOM ALGER
N/A N/A N/A
E.S.A.
A.N.A.
1002
44
0
25
20
FT/MIN
mV/DIV
X0.5
1000



PENETRATION NO	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
30-45 N=25												
80-95 N=27	500 % PASSING											
110-145 N=47												
80-95 N=30												
230-245 N=22	5.2 % PASSING	% PASSING→	100	99.9	97.1	73.0	31.6	11.4	7.1		5.5	
280-295 N=30												
330-345 N=15												
380-395 N=59												
430-445 N=57												

BEGAN CORING AT 455 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPRD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 3 OF 30

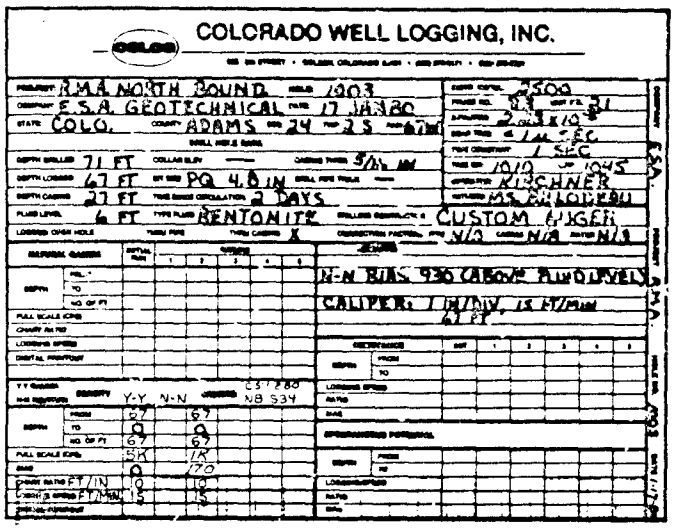
JUNE 1980

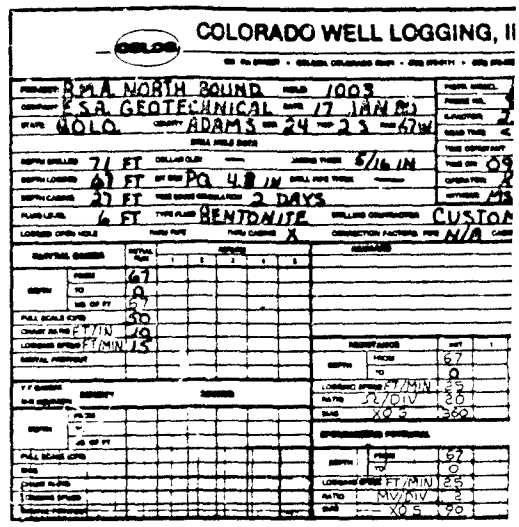
RADIGAN S. R. 161

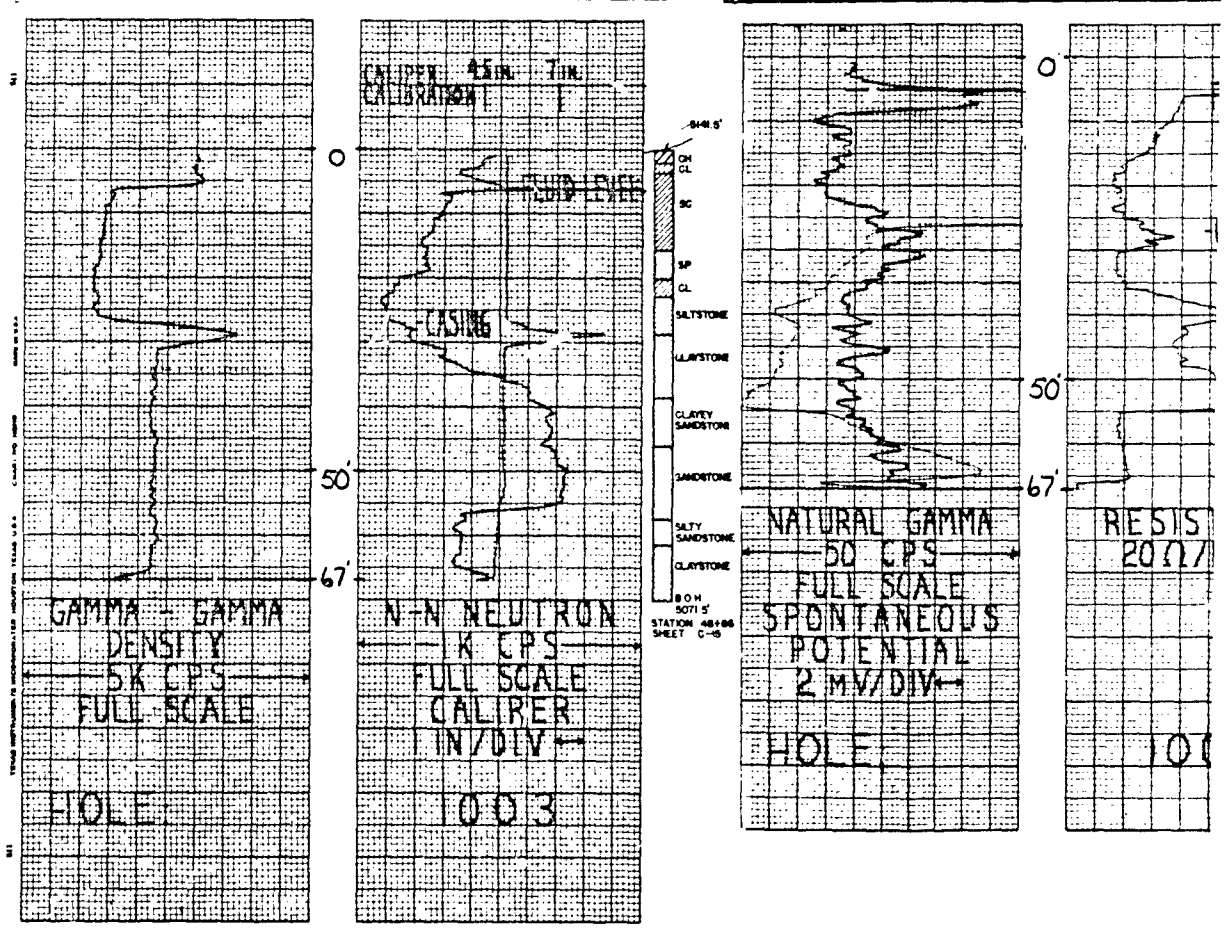
71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO

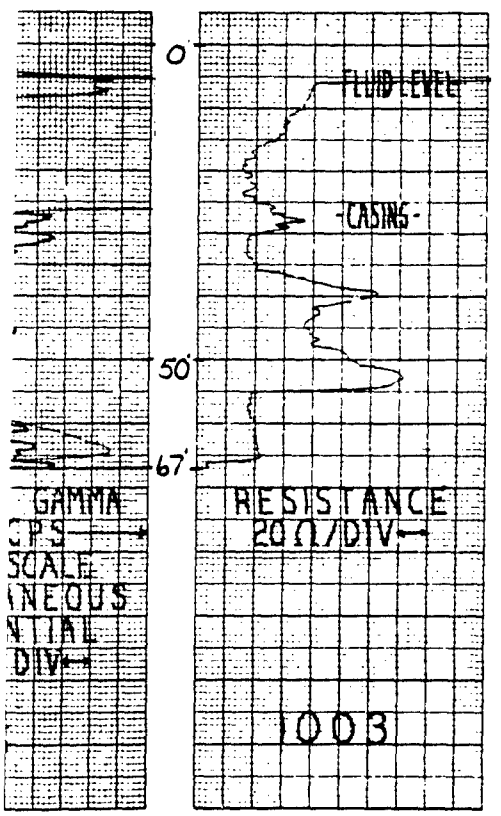

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
RMA NORTH BOUND
E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL
COLO.
ADAMS
71 FT
67 FT
27 FT
4 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
N-N BIAS 930 CABOVE FLUID LEVEL
CALIPER: 1 IN/DIV, 15 FT/MIN
67 FT.


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, II
RMA NORTH BOUND
E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL
COLO.
ADAMS
71 FT
67 FT
27 FT
4 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM


CALIPER 4.5 IN. 7 IN.
CALIBRATION
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
0
50'
67'
GAMMA - GAMMA
DENSITY
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
N-N NEUTRON
K CPS
FULL SCALE
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
1003
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SPONTANEOUS
POTENTIAL
2 MV/DIV
HOLE
RESIS
20Ω/
1003
CH
CL
SC
SP
CL
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
SANDSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H.
5071.5'
STATION 48+86
SHEET C-15

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

BOUND 1003
CLINICAL 17 JAN 80
ADAMS 24 23 67W
PD 4.8 IN
2 DAYS
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
N/A N/A N/A
KIRCHNER
MR. BILLINGHAM
2500
2.28 KM
0940 1000
5/16 IN
X
FT/MIN 25
SEC/DIV 20
X0.5 360
FT/MIN 25
MV/DIV 5
X0.5 90



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
35-50 N=4	61.3% PASSING	
85-100 N=13		
135-150 N=8		
185-200 N=16	15.4% PASSING	% PASSING — 100 98.1 91.8 68.2 40.0 25.7 19.2 16.2
235-250 N=27		
285-295 N=33/12" BEGAN CORING AT 300 FT		

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			

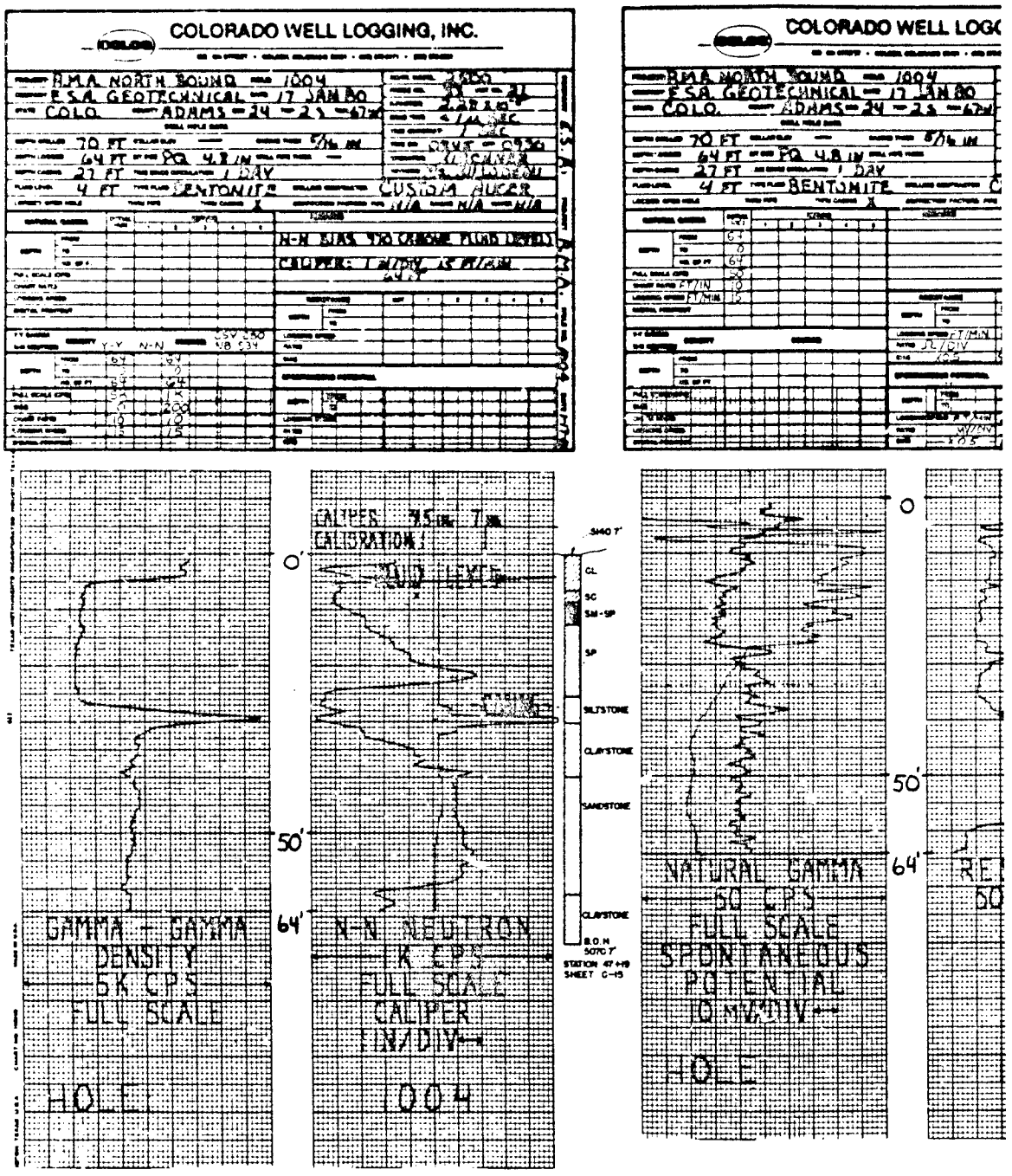
Prepared by BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, OMAHA, NEBRASKA
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 4 OF 30

JUNE 1980
DACA87-R-7161
71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 87-80

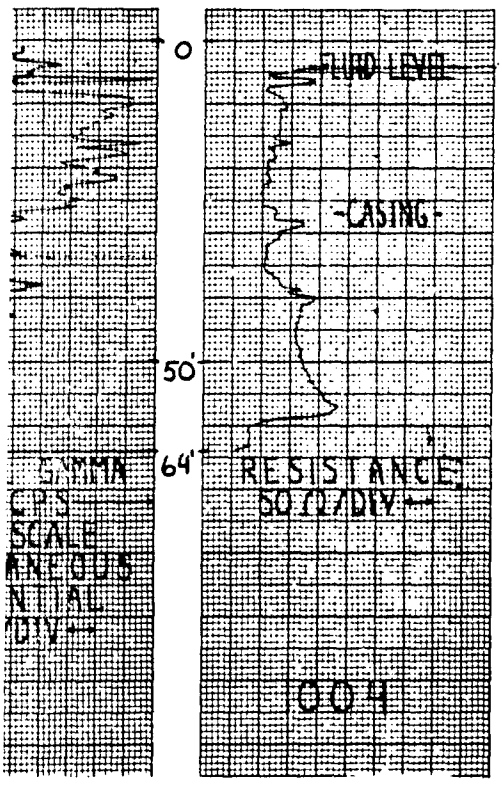

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
R.M.A. NORTH BOUND 1004
E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL 17 JAN 80
COLO. ADAMS 24 23 62W
70 FT
64 FT PQ 4.8 IN
27 FT 1 DAY
4 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
N-N BIAS VS0 (CHROME PLUG DEPTH)
CALIPER: 1 in/div AS SHOWN
24 hr
COLORADO WELL LOGG
R.M.A. NORTH BOUND 1004
E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL 17 JAN 80
COLO. ADAMS 24 23 62W
70 FT
64 FT PQ 4.8 IN
27 FT 1 DAY
4 FT BENTONITE
0'
50'
64'
CALIPER 3.5" & 7"
CALIBRATION
"O" RING
CASING
GAMMA - GAMMA
DENSITY
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
N-N NEUTRON
1K CPS
FULL SCALE
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
1004
5440 7'
CL
SC
SM-SP
SP
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H.
5070 7'
STATION 47+19
SHEET C-19
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SPONTANEOUS
POTENTIAL
10 MV/DIV
HOLE
0
50'
64'

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

SOUND 1004
TECHNICAL 17 JAN 80
ADAMS 24 – 2S – 62W
PG 4.8 IM
1 DAY
BENTONITE
2500
1 SEC
0300 – 0340
KIRCHNER
CUSTOM AUGER
N/A N/A N/A

64
0
FT/MIN 25
MV/DIV 50
X0.5 100

64
0
FT/MIN 25
MV/DIV 50
X0.5 100



PENETRATION NO.		GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
30-45	N=8	63.7 % PASSING											
80-95	N=16												
130-145	N=16												
180-195	N=20												
230-245	N=22	82 % PASSING	100	97.2	92.1	88.1	80.2	68.8	38.2	24.1	16.5	12.1	9.3
280-290	N=83+/6"												

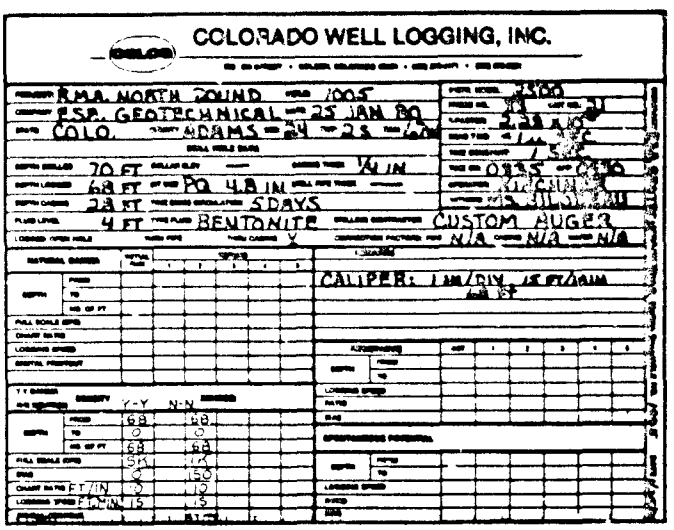
BEGAN CORING AT 300 FT

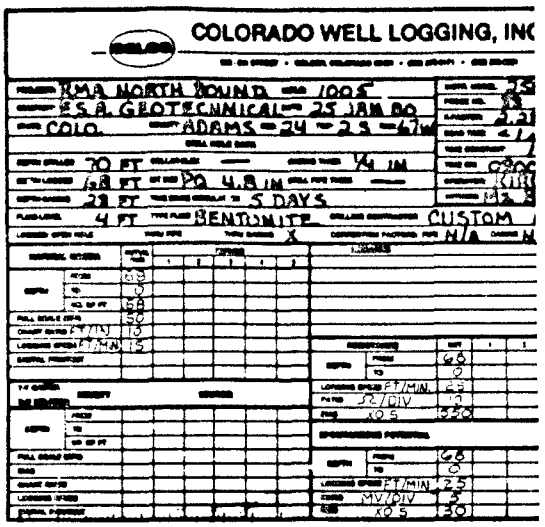
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

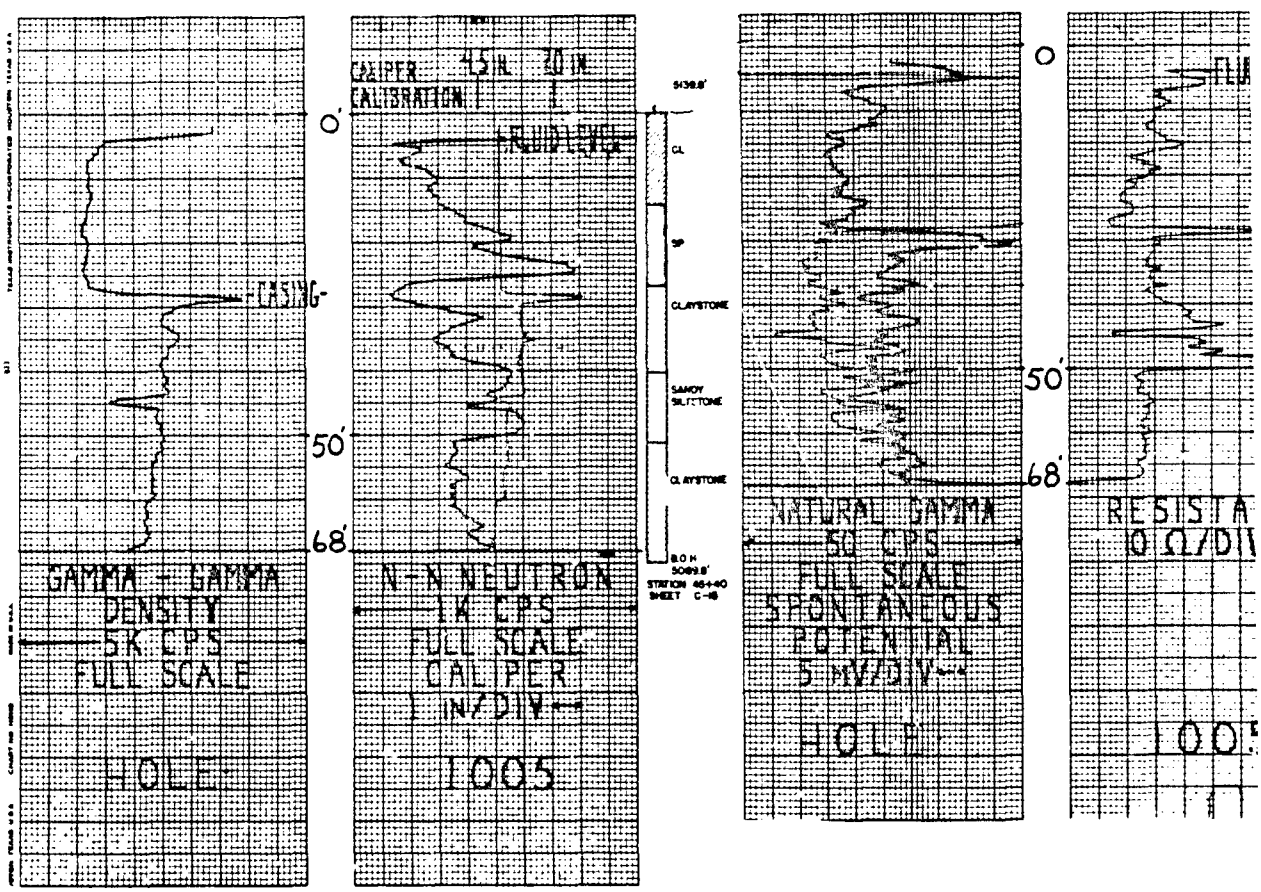
REVISIONS			
PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA		
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL	COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO		
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS SHEET 5 OF 30			
APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION	DATE JUNE 1-4,		
	DACW 41 R 0161		
	71-07-16		

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED JOINTLY BY DACA 45 7 CO

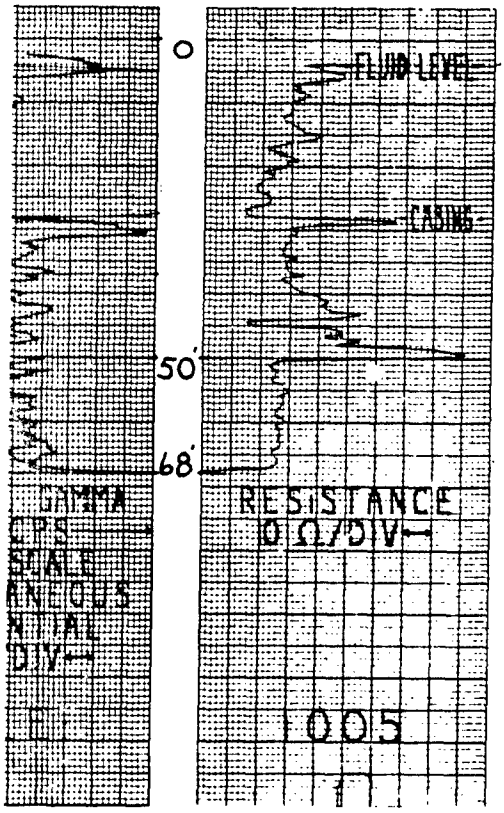

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
RMA NORTH BOUND
1005
F.S.B. GEOTECHNICAL
25 JAN 80
COLO.
ADAMS
70 FT
6 1/4 IN
68 FT
PQ 4.8 IN
28 FT
5 DAYS
4 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
N/A
CALIPER: 1 IN/DIV, 15 FT/MIN
Y-Y
N-N
68
0
68
SP
RES
CAL
GR
FT/MIN
15


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC
RMA NORTH BOUND
1005
F.S.B. GEOTECHNICAL
25 JAN 80
COLO.
ADAMS
70 FT
6 1/4 IN
68 FT
PQ 4.8 IN
28 FT
5 DAYS
4 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM
X
N/A
68
0
FT/MIN
15
32/DIV
X0.5
MV/DIV
25
50


CASING
0'
50'
68'
GAMMA - GAMMA
DENSITY
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
CALIPER CALIBRATION
4.5 IN.
20 IN.
FLUID LEVEL
N-N NEUTRON
1K CPS
FULL SCALE
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
1005
5438.8'
CL
SP
CLAYSTONE
SAMOY SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H.
5089.8'
STATION 66+40
SHEET C-16
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SPONTANEOUS
POTENTIAL
5 MV/DIV
HOLE
RESISTA
0 Ω/DI
100

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

SOUND 1005
TECHNICAL 25 JAN 80
ADAMS 24 2.5 47
PO 4.8 IM 1/4 IM
5 DAYS
BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
X N/A N/A N/A
69
9
FT/MIN 25
MV/DIV 1A
105 350
93
9
FT MIN 2.5
MV/DIV 5
105 50



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
3.5-5.0 N=2	53.7% PASSING	
8.5-10.0 N=8		
13.5-15.0 N=7		
18.5-20.0 N=9		
23.5-25.0 N=52	6.3% PASSING	100 83.1 75.1 70.5 59.7 44.8 31.1 19.8 13.1 9.2 7.2
28.5-30.0 N=29 BEGAN CORING AT 32.0 FT.		

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			

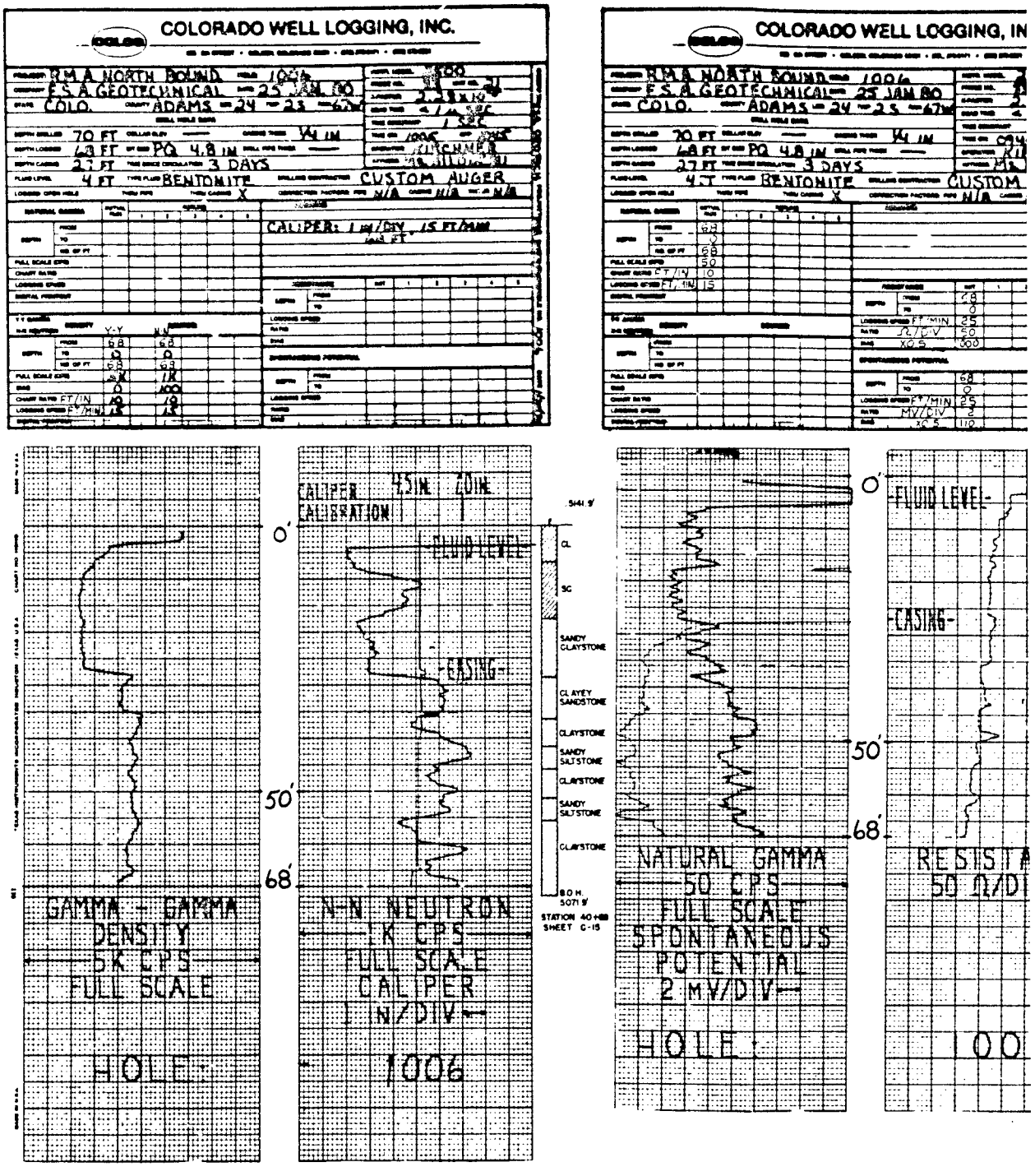
PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 6 OF 30

JUNE 1980
Paul E. Gunnels
Colorado S. R 6161
71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

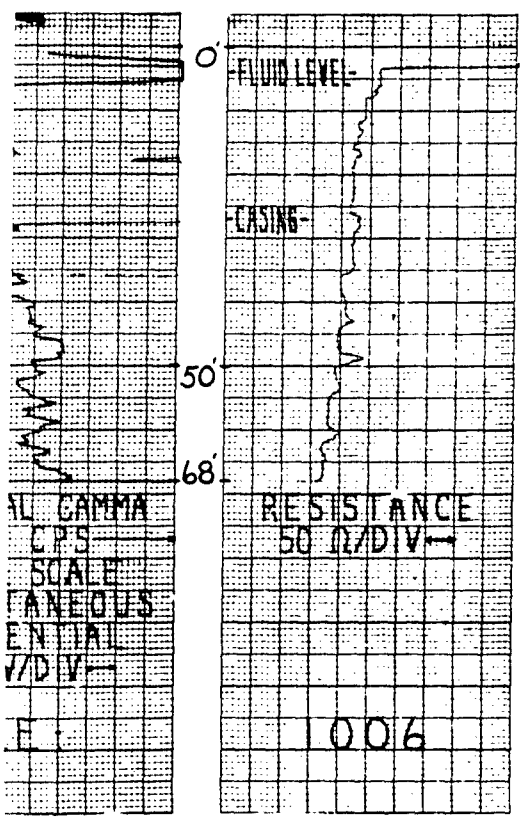
THIS PLAN ASSIGNED CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 80 MODIFICATION NO.


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
RMA NORTH BOUND
F.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL
COLO.
ADAMS
70 FT
4 FT BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
CALIPER: 1 IN/DIV, 15 FT/MIN
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, IN
RMA NORTH BOUND
F.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL
COLO.
ADAMS
70 FT
4 FT BENTONITE
CUSTOM
CALIPER 45 IN. 20 IN.
CALIBRATION
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
0'
50'
68'
GAMMA - GAMMA
DENSITY
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
N-N NEUTRON
1K CPS
FULL SCALE
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
1006
5141.9'
GL
SC
SANDY CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SALTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SALTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H.
5071.9'
STATION 40+88
SHEET C-15
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SPONTANEOUS
POTENTIAL
2 MV/DIV
HOLE
100
RESISTA
50 Ω/DI

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

DATH SOUND 1006
SOTECHNICAL 25 JAN 80
ADAMS 24 2.5 67W
PQ 4.8 IN
3 DAYS
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
KIRCHNER
MR. NILODEAU
N/A N/A N/A

	FROM	68
	TO	0
LOGGING SPEED	FT/MIN	25
RATE	2"/DIV	50
BASE	X0.5	1000
	FROM	68
	TO	0
LOGGING SPEED	FT/MIN	25
RATE	MV/DIV	2
BASE	X0.5	110



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH
3.0-4.5 N=4	66.6 % PASSING
8.0-9.5 N=10	17.9 % PASSING
13.0-14.5 N=23	
18.0-19.5 N=41	
23.0-24.5 N=127	
28.0-29.0 N=140/12"	

BEGAN CORING AT 29.5 FT.

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
% PASSING				100	99.3	98.6	87.1	57.1	34.8	24.5	18.3

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESIGNATION	TRACE	APPROVED
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 7 OF 30

JUNE 1980

71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 48 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT R.M.A. NORTH BOUND WELL 1007
COMPANY E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL DATE 25 JAN 80
STATE COLO. COUNTY ADAMS SEC 24 TWP 2S RNG 67W

DEPTH DRILLER 70 FT DEPTH LOGGER 68 FT DEPTH CASING 28 FT
FLUID LEVEL 6 FT TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
CASING THICK 1/4 IN. BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN
TIME SINCE CIRCULATION 2 DAYS
LOGGED OPEN HOLE THRU PIPE THRU CASING X
RECORDED BY MS. GILODEAU
WITNESSED BY KIRCHNER
DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A CASING N/A WATER N/A

REMARKS
N-N 2K CPS BIAS 500 (ABOVE FLUID LEVEL)
CALIPER: 1 IN/DIV. 15 FT/MIN.

CSV 280 NB 534

	V-V	N-N
FROM	68	68
TO	0	0
NO. OF FT	68	68
FULL SCALE CPS	5K	1K
BIAS	0	500
CHART RATIO FT/IN	10	10
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN	15	15

SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL: FROM 68 TO 0, LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25, RATIO MV/IN 2, BIAS 100

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT R.M.A. NORTH BOUND WELL 1007
COMPANY E.S.A. GEOTECHNICAL DATE 25 JAN 80
STATE COLO. COUNTY ADAMS SEC 24 TWP 2S RNG 67W

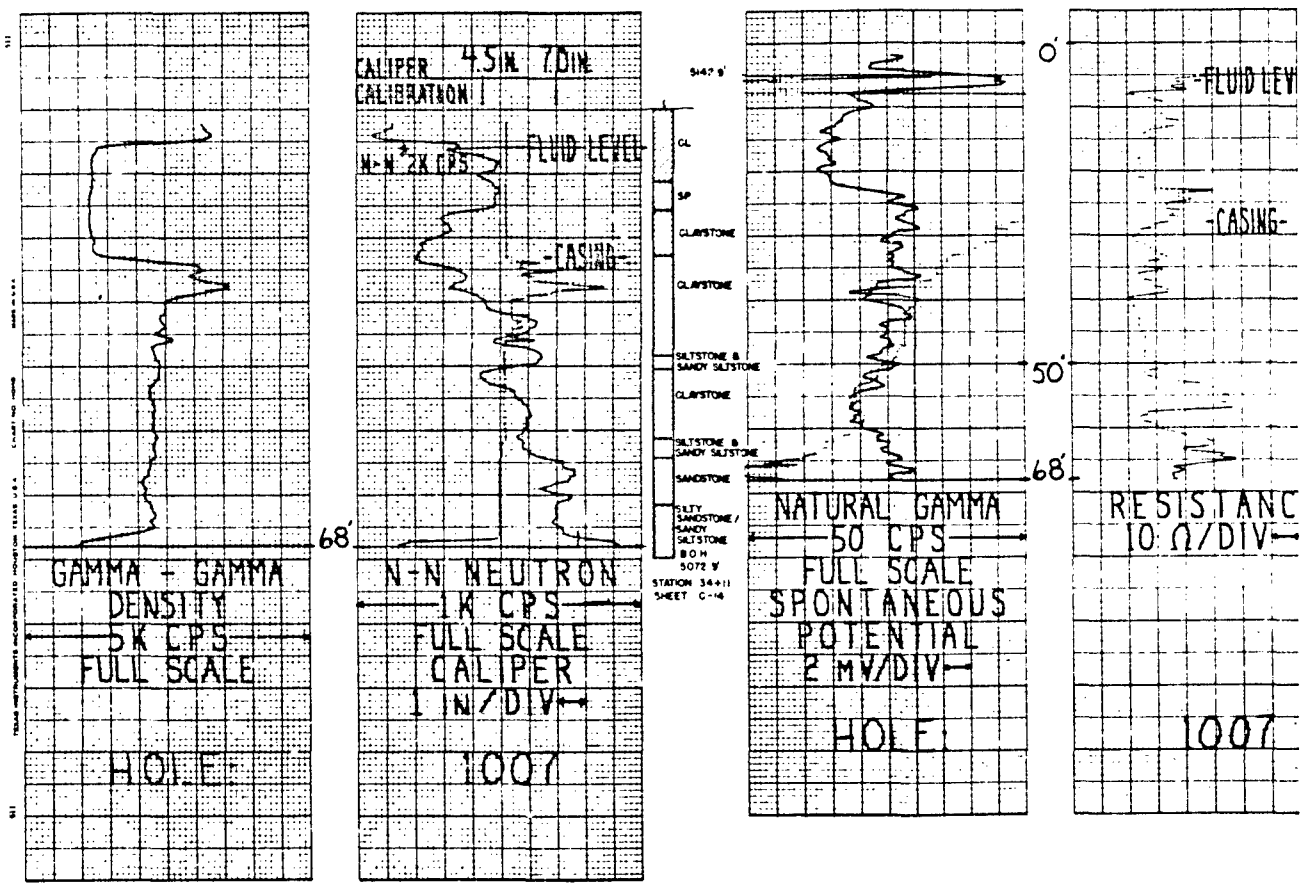
DEPTH DRILLER 70 FT DEPTH LOGGER 68 FT DEPTH CASING 28 FT
FLUID LEVEL 6 FT TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
CASING THICK 1/4 IN. BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN
TIME SINCE CIRCULATION 2 DAYS
LOGGED OPEN HOLE THRU PIPE THRU CASING X
RECORDED BY MS. GILODEAU
WITNESSED BY KIRCHNER
DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A CASING N/A WATER N/A

REMARKS

DEPTH FROM	68
TO	0
NO. OF FT	68
FULL SCALE CPS	50
CHART RATIO FT/IN	10
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN	15

RESISTANCE: FROM 68, TO 0, LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25, RATIO Ω/DIV 10, BIAS 100

SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL: FROM 68 TO 0, LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25, RATIO MV/IN 2, BIAS 100

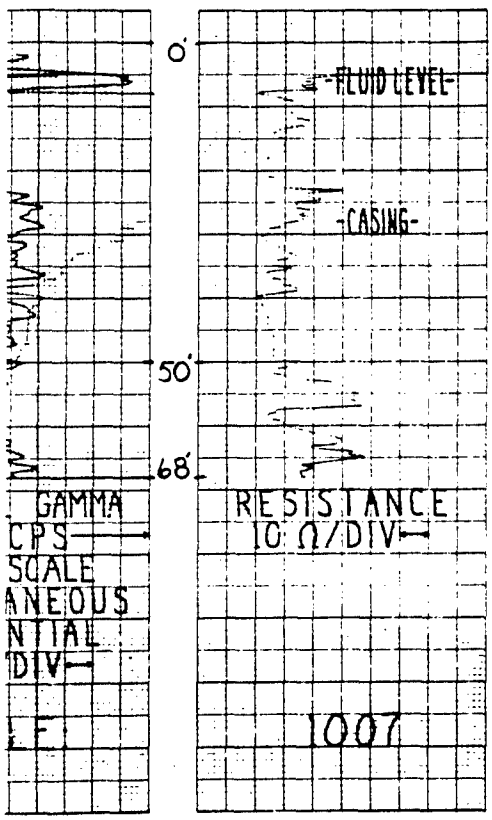


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

H BOUND 1007
ECHNICAL 25 JAN 80
ADAMS 24 23 62W
PQ 4.8 IN 1/4 IN.
2 WAYS
BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
X N/A N/A N/A

RESISTANCE
DEPTH FROM 68
TO 0
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25
RATIO AV/DIV 10
DAS X0.5 100

SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL
DEPTH FROM 68
TO 0
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25
RATIO AV/DIV 2
DAS X0.5 100



GRADATION RESULTS

PENETRATION NO	% PASSING NO 200 WASH
30-45 N=7	69.3 % PASSING
80-95 N=14	
130-145 N=19	45 % PASSING
180-195 N=13	
230-245 N=24 BEGAN CORING AT 245 FT	

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#50	#100	#200
% PASSING	100	97.1	87.0	52.1	20.3	9.0	5.7	4.5			

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 8 OF 30

DESIGNED
DRAWN
CHECKED
APPROVED
JUNE 1980
PROJECT ENGINEER
71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO MOBILIZATION NO.

$ — THINK VALUE ENGINEERING — $

PLATE 64

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

COLOG

PROJECT NO. 2133 RMA N. BND HOLE 1008
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL DATE 6 FEB 80
STATE COLO COUNTY ADAMS
DRILL HOLE DATA
DEPTH DRILLER 70 FT COLLAR ELEV UNK CASING THICK 3/8 IN
DEPTH LOGGED 63 FT BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN DRILL PIPE THICK N/A
DEPTH CASING 27 FT TIME SINCE CIRCULATION 6 DAYS
FLUID LEVEL 6 FT TYPE FLUID BENTONITE DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X THRU PIPE — THRU CASING X CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A CASING 1.87 WATER 1.032

METER MODEL MT SCP 2500
PROBE NO 247 UNIT NO 24
K FACTOR 2.36 X 10-8
DEAD TIME < 1 MSEC
TIME CONSTANT 1 SEC
TIME ON 0815 OFF 0930
OPERATOR CARRINGTON
WITNESS MR. BILODEAU

COMPANY ESA
PROJECT 2133
FROM 1008 TO 1008

NATURAL GAMMA — INITIAL RUN — REPEAT
DEPTH FROM 63 TO 0 NO OF FT 63
FULL SCALE ICPS 50
CHART RATIO FT/IN 10
LOGGING SPEED F/MIN 15
DIGITAL PRINTOUT

REMARKS

RESISTANCE — INITIAL RUN
DEPTH FROM 61 TO SURF
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25
RATIO .2 /DIV
BAS 32V

SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL
DEPTH FROM 61 TO SURF
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN 25
RATIO 5mV/DIV
BAS 0mV

DENSITY — SOURCE
DEPTH FROM 63 TO 0 NO OF FT 63
FULL SCALE ICPS 5K
BAS 0
CHART RATIO FT/IN 10
LOGGING SPEED F/MIN 15
DIGITAL PRINTOUT

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC

COLOG

PROJECT No. 2133 RMA N BND HOLE 1004
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL DATE 8 FEB 80
STATE COLO COUNTY ADAMS
DRILL HOLE DATA
DEPTH DRILLER 61 FT COLLAR ELEV UNK CASING THICK 3/8 IN
DEPTH LOGGED 61 FT. BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 in. DRILL PIPE THICK N/A
DEPTH CASING 30 FT. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION
FLUID LEVEL 35 FT TYPE FLUID BENTONITE DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM A
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X THRU PIPE — THRU CASING X CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A CASING

METER MODEL MT
PROBE NO 249
K FACTOR 2.3
DEAD TIME < 1
TIME CONSTANT
TIME ON 0938
OPERATOR PD
WITNESS Mr.

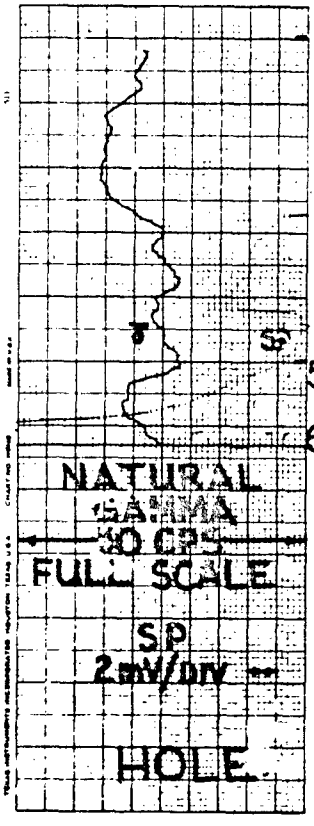
REMARKS
CALIPER TOOL A
PLUS 6 FT
(DA 0 FT
No OF FT. 61
1 IN / DIV)

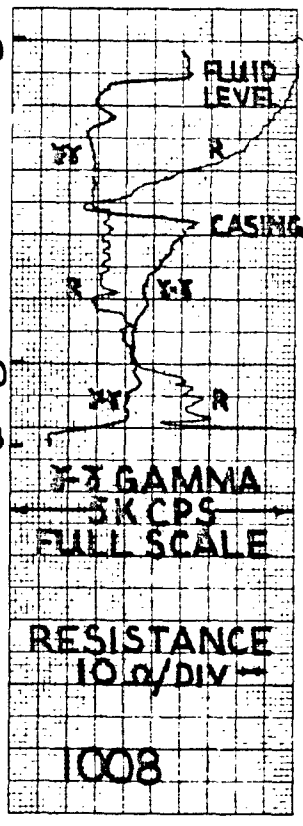
NATURAL GAMMA — INITIAL RUN — REPEAT
DEPTH FROM 60 TO 0 NO OF FT 60
FULL SCALE ICPS 100
BAS 0
CHART RATIO FT/IN 10
LOGGING SPEED F/MIN 15
DIGITAL PRINTOUT

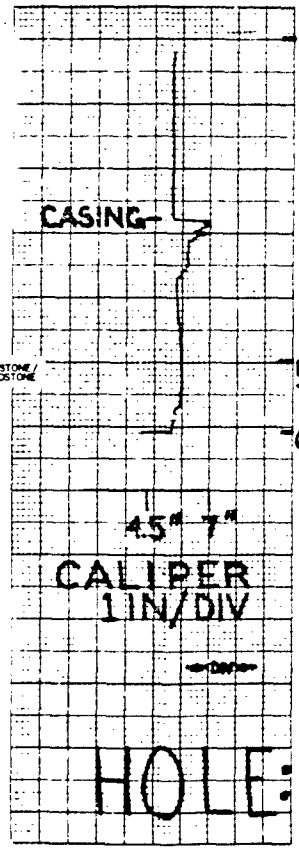
RESISTANCE
DEPTH FROM TO
LOGGING SPEED
RATIO
BAS

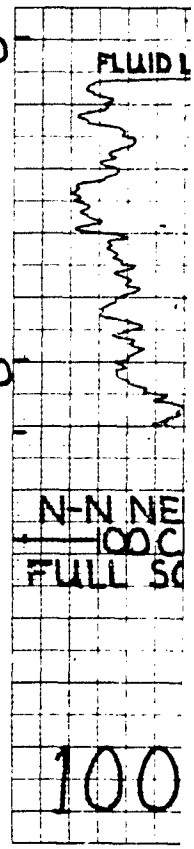
SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL
DEPTH FROM TO
LOGGING SPEED
RATIO
BAS

DENSITY — SOURCE



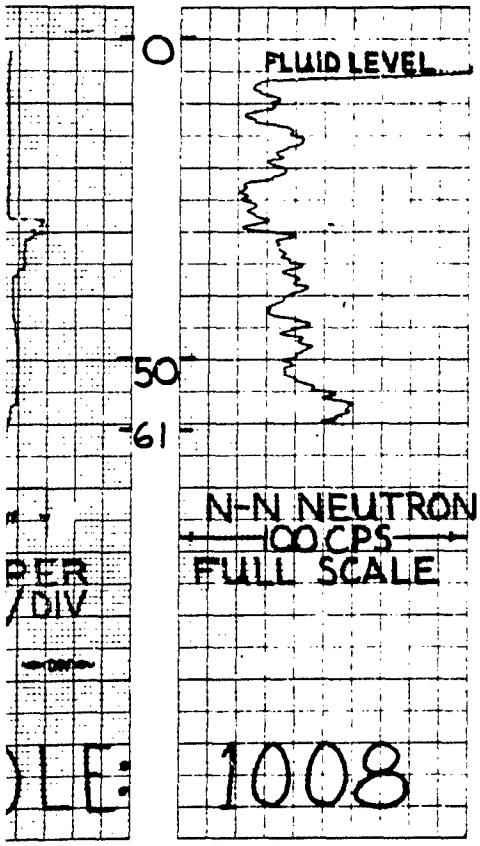






COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

A "AND" 1008
ECHNICAL 16 FEB 80
ADAMS
DRK 5 1/2 IN
7 7/8 in. N/A
BENTONITE CUSTOM AGEA
CALIPERING TAKEN AT:
FROM: 24 FT
TO: 0 FT
No OF Ft: 24
1 IN / 5ec



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH
3.0-4.5 N=5	
8.0-9.5 N=4	67.4% PASSING
13.0-14.5 N=23	
18.0-19.5 N=11	7.8% PASSING
23.0-24.4 N=178+/-11"	
28.0-29.5 N=33 BEGAN CORING AT 29.5 FT	

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

	3"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
% PASSING →	100	99.0	97.5	93.9	79.1	43.7	17.9	10.3	8.1		

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	PSHOE	APPVD

PREPARED BY: BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 9 OF 30

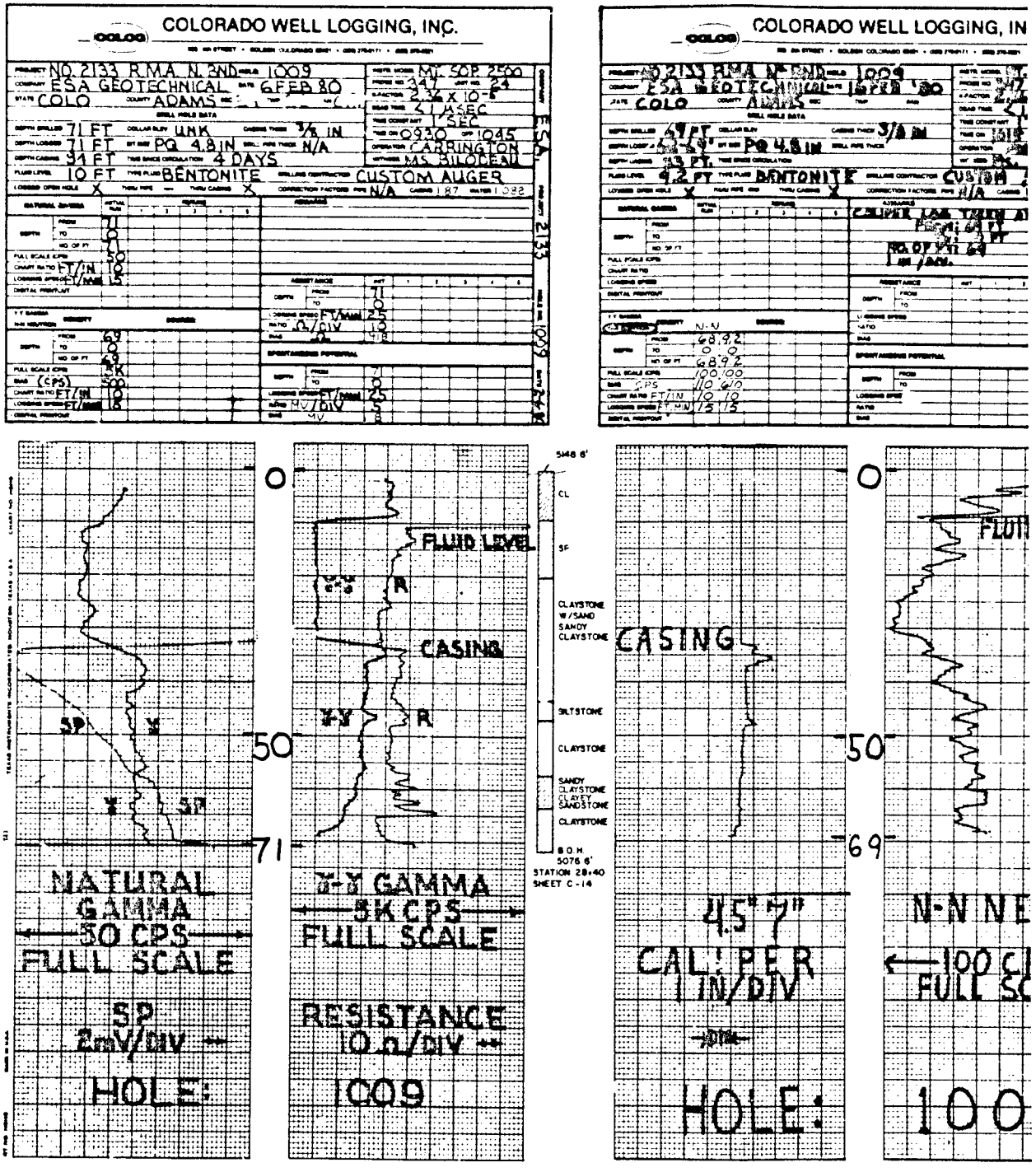
JUNE 1980

DRAWING NO. DOROMA W.O. 161

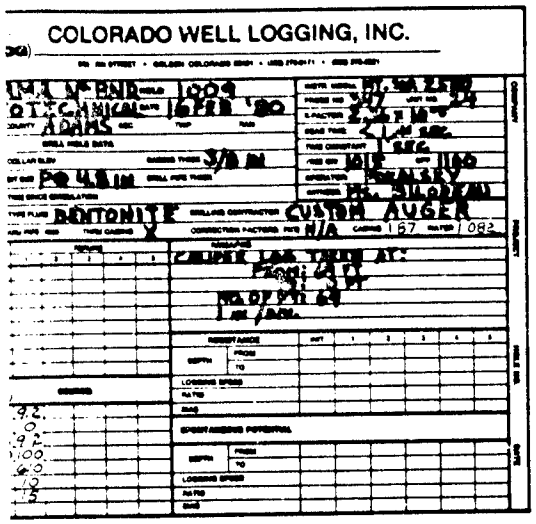
71-07-16

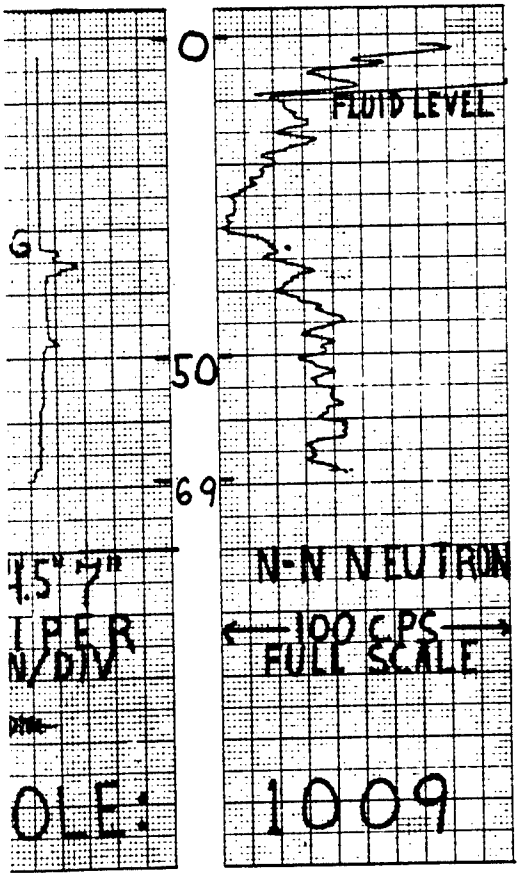
SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED UNDER NO. DACA 45 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
NO. 2133 R.M.A. N. 2ND 1009
ESA GEOTECHNICAL 6 FEB 80
COLO ADAMS
71 FT UNK 3/8 IN
71 FT PQ 4.8 IN N/A
91 FT 4 DAYS
10 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
CARRINGTON
MS. BILODEAU
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, IN
ESA GEOTECHNICAL 16 FEB '80
COLO ADAMS
PQ 4.8 IN
4.2 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM
N/A
CALIPER
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SP
2mV/DIV
HOLE: 1009
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
CLAYSTONE W/SAND
SANDY CLAYSTONE
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDY CLAYSTONE CLAYEY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H. 5076.6'
STATION 28+40
SHEET C-14
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
RESISTANCE
10 Ω/DIV
CASING
45" 7"
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
HOLE:
N-N NE
100
FULL SC

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.





PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH
4.5-6.0 N=4	49.6% PASSING
9.5-11.0 N=5	
14.5-16.0 N=21	14.8% PASSING
19.5-21.0 N=24	
24.5-25.5 N=127/12"	
29.5-31.0 N=67	

BEGAN CORING AT 35.0' FT.

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
% PASSING	100	96.3	89.6	87.8	79.1	49.4	25.8	17.4	15.4		

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 10 OF 30

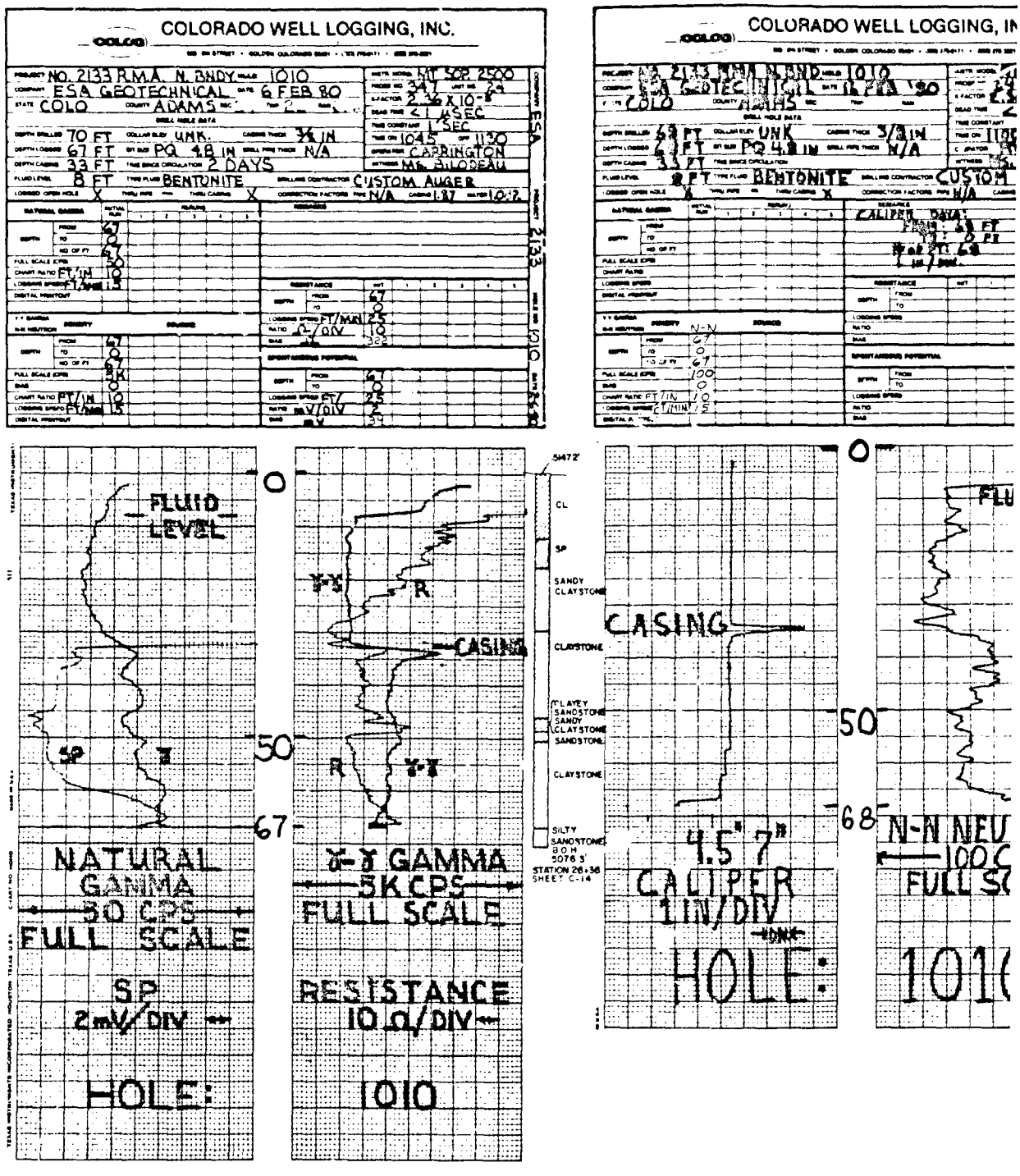
JUNE 1980

DRAWING NO. ROSSER 80 8 1161

71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN SUPERSEDES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO — MODIFICATION NO.


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
PROJECT NO. 2133 R.M.A. N. BNDY
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL
STATE COLO
COUNTY ADAMS
DEPTH DRILLER 70 FT
DEPTH LOGGED 67 FT
DEPTH CASING 33 FT
FLUID LEVEL 8 FT
TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
CASING THICK 3/8 IN
BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN
DRILL PIPE THICK N/A
TIME BTWN CIRCULATION 2 DAYS
OPERATOR CARRINGTON
WITNESS MR. PILODEAU
NATURAL GAMMA
RESISTANCE
SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL
CALIPER DATA
FROM 0 FT
TO 67 FT
@ 10 IN/DIV
N-N
FLUID LEVEL
SP
2 mV/DIV
NATURAL GAMMA
30 CPS
FULL SCALE
RESISTANCE
10 Ω/DIV
5K CPS
CASING
5472'
CL
SP
SANDY CLAYSTONE
CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
SANDY CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
804
5076 3'
STATION 28+38
SHEET C-14
4.5" 7"
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
HOLE:
1010

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

NMA NLAND FIELD 1010
TECHNICAL DATE 16 FEB 80
ADAMS SEC TWP RGE
DRILL HOLE DATA
CASING SIZE 3/5 IN
Po 4.8 IN DRILL PIPE SIZE N/A
TYPE FLUID BENTONITE DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
CASING 1.87 WATER 1.083
CALIPER DATA:
FROM: 4.8 FT
TO: 0 FT
Wall Pt. 68
1 in / 5 ft.

0
FLUID LEVEL
G
50
68
N-N NEUTRON
100 CPS
FULL SCALE
1010

PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES								
		1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200								
4.0-5.5 N=5	52.6 % PASSING									
9.0-10.5 N=5	35.7 % PASSING									
14.0-15.5 N=13	13.5 % PASSING	% PASSING	100	99.2	97.5	84.4	50.6	27.0	18.4	14.4
19.0-20.5 N=41										
24.0-25.5 N=56										
29.0-30.5 N=58										
BEGAN CORING AT 35.0 FT										

THIS DRAWING WAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPROVED

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 11 OF 30

DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
TRACED BY
CHECKED BY
APPROVED BY
DATE: JUNE 1980
DRAWING NO. ROCKY M. R. 0161
71-07-IS

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED UNDER CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

/

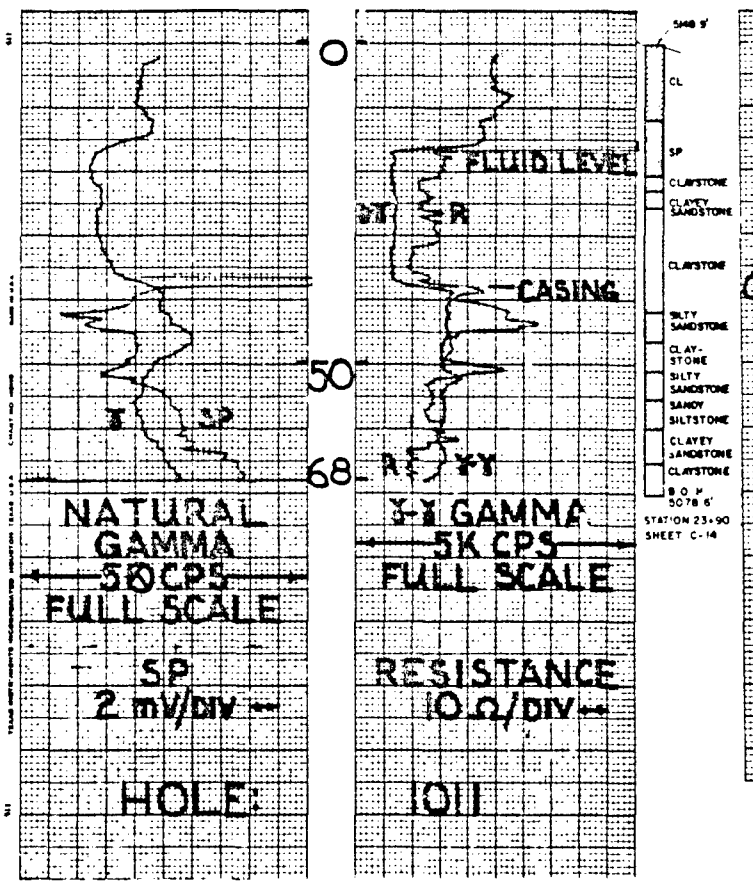
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

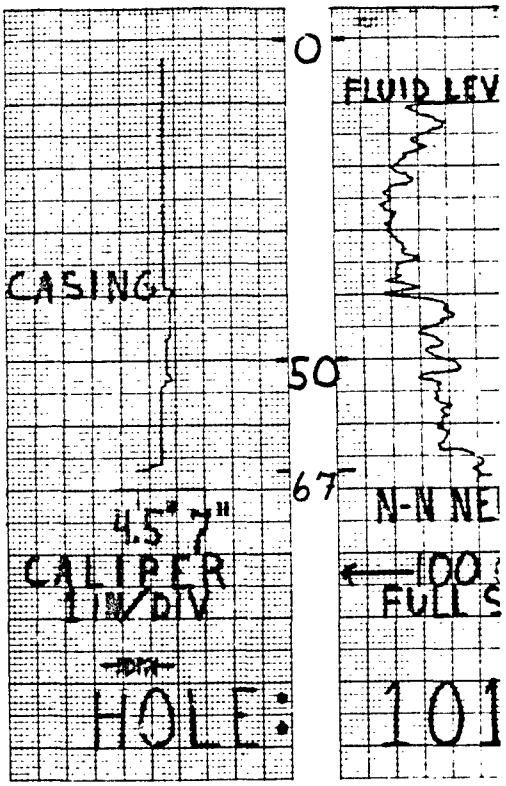
NO. 2133 RMA N. END. 1011
ESA GEOTECHNICAL 6 FEB 80
COLO ADAMS
MT. SOP 2500
7C UNK 5/8 IN
68 FT PQ 4.8 IN N/A
58 FT 1 HR
11 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
CARRINGTON
MS. MILCREAM

ESA 2133 1011

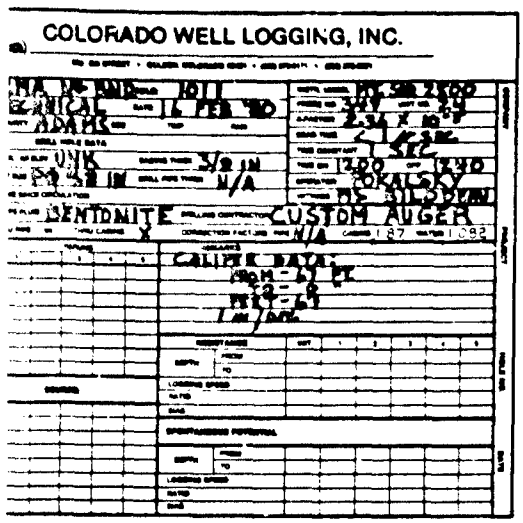
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, IN

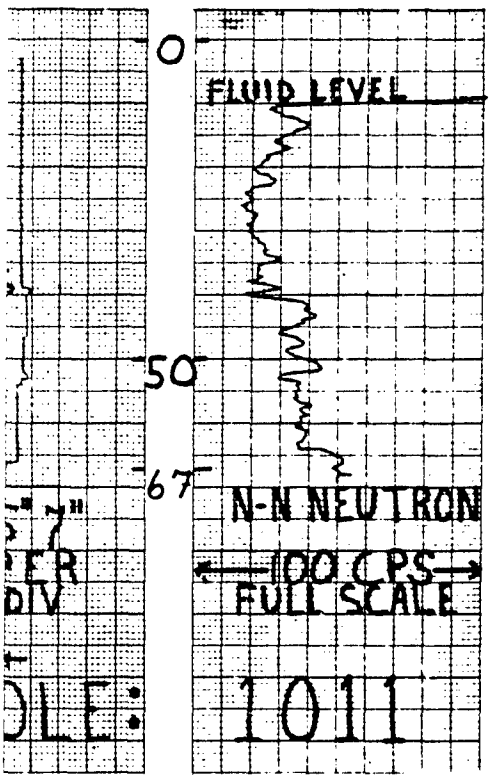
NO 2133 RMA N. END 1011
ESA GEOTECHNICAL 6 FEB 80
COLO ADAMS
UNK 5/8 IN
PQ 4.8 IN N/A
11 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM
CALIPER DATA:





COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.





PENETRATION NO	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH
3.0-1.5 N=11	
8.0-9.5 N=4	61.5% PASSING
13.0-14.5 N=48	23.1% PASSING
18.0-19.5 N=13	
23.0-23.9 N=140/11"	
28.0-29.5 N=48	
33.0-34.5 N=54	
38.0-39.5 N=115	
BEGAN CORING AT 40.7 FT.	

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
% PASSING					100	99.9	98.4	81.6	54.2	33.4	24.4

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 12 OF 30

DATE: JUNE 1971

DRAWING NO. ROCKY/D R 0161

71-07-16

THIS PLAN ASSIGNED CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO IDENTIFICATION NO.

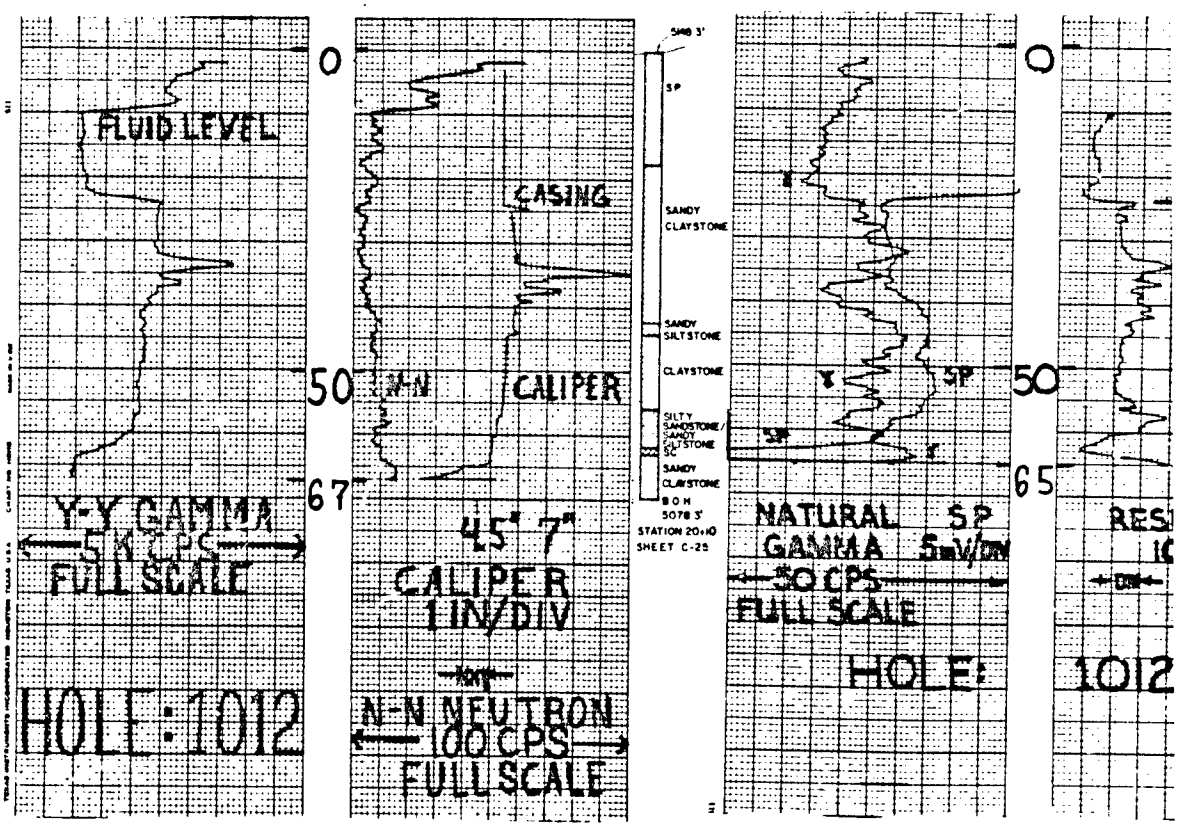
SAFETY DAYS

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT NO. 2133 R.M.A. No BND — LOG 1012
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL — DATE 16 FEB '80
STATE COLO — COUNTY ADAMS
DRILL HOLE DATA
DEPTH DRILLER 67 FT — CASING DIAM UNK — CASING THICK 3/8 IN
DEPTH LOGGER 67 FT — BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN — DRILL PIPE THICK N/A
DEPTH CASING 24 FT — TIME SINCE CIRCULATION
FLUID LEVEL 10 FT — TYPE FLUID BENTONITE — DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X — THRU PIPE — THRU CASING X — CORRECTION FACTORS FOR N/A — CASING 1.82 — HOLE 1.082
MAX REC TEMP 80° — EQUIP NO 347 — LOG NO 24
LOCATION 36 - 10 - 3
TIME STARTED 1545
TIME ON BOTTOM 1630 — OFF BOTTOM 1500
OPERATOR POKALSKY
WITNESS MR. BILODEAU

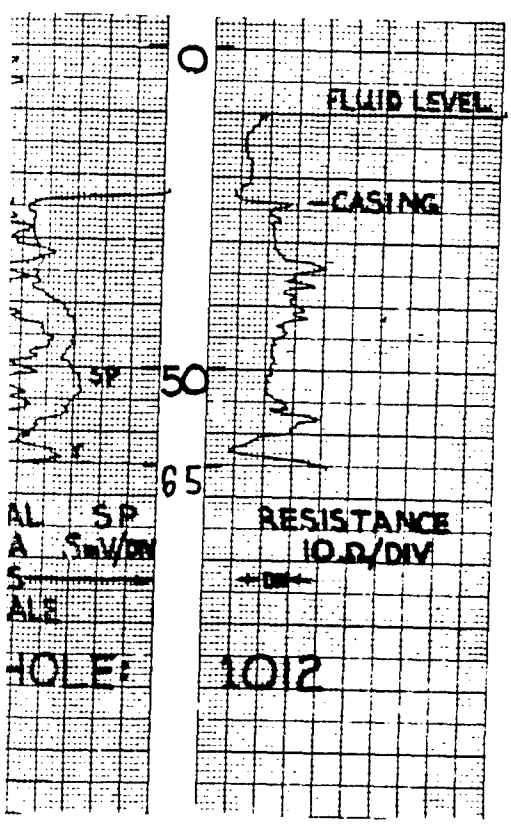
CALIPER DATA:
FROM- 10 FT
TO- 67 FT
@ 1 IN/DIV.

	N-N	Y-Y
FROM	67	67
TO	0	0
NO. OF FT	67	67
FULL SCALE (CPS)	100	50
CHART RATIO	2	2
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN	10	10



COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

R.H.A. No. RWD 1012
TECHNICAL 14 FEB '80
ADAMS
UNK 3/8 IN
PP 4.9 IN N/A
BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
6 N/A .97 .092
HL 50R2500
2.36 x 10-5
12.30 1500
PORAT SKY
MS. BILDREAU
45
FT/MIN 25
MV/DIV 10
45
FT/MIN 25
MV/DIV 5



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
3.0-4.5 N=10		
8.0-9.5 N=11		
13.0-14.5 N=22		
18.0-19.5 N=72		
23.0-24.5 N=43		

BEGAN CORING AT 26.0 FT.

NO GRADATION TEST WAS RUN ON ANY SAMPLE FROM THIS BORING

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA DIVISION OF ENGINEERING OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 13 OF 30

JUNE 1980

Program 80 R 0161

71-07-16

THIS PLAN AFFECTS CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.

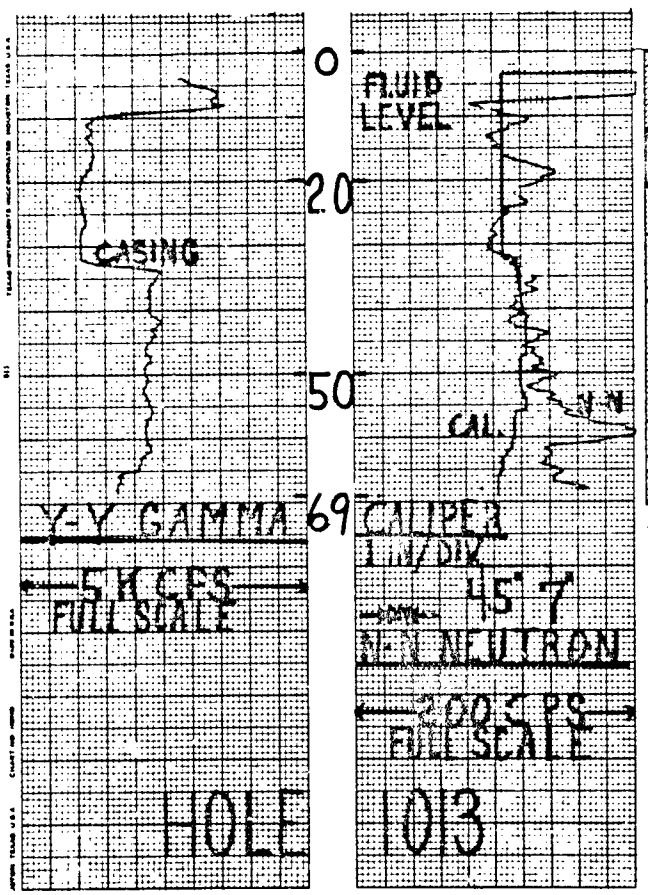
SAFETY PAYS

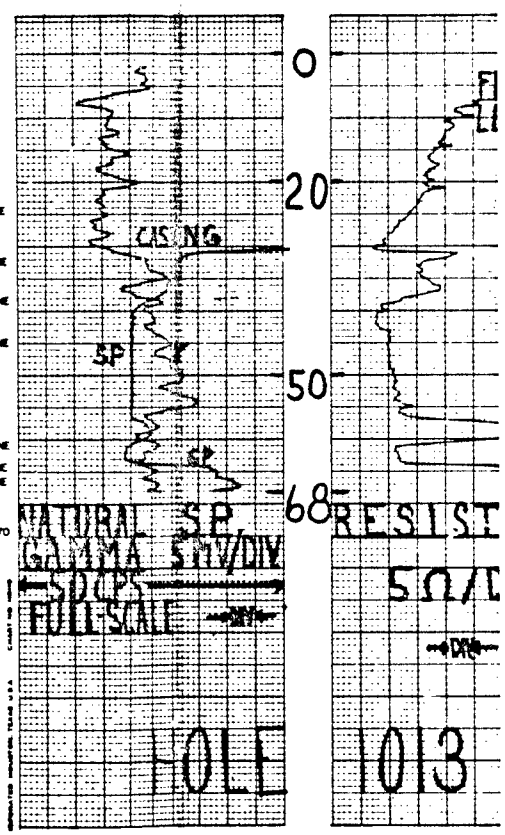
$$ – THINK VALUE ENGINEERING – $$

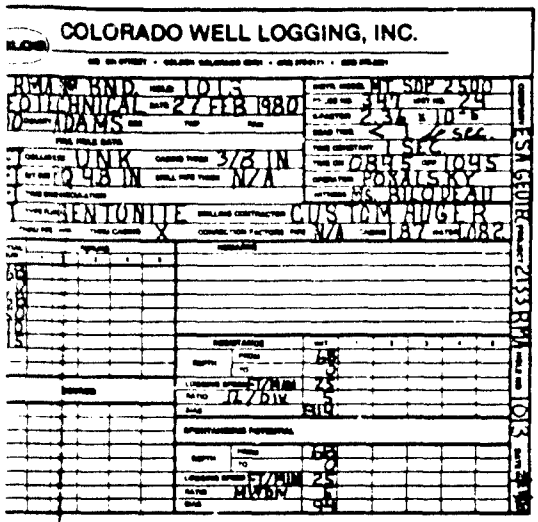
PLATE 69

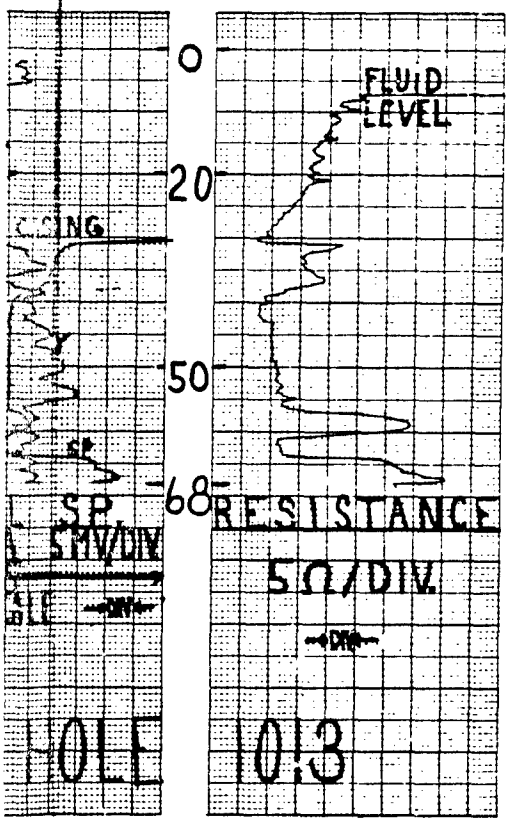
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

M0.2133.RMA NO BND 1013 NCSOP 2500
FSA GEOTECHNICAL 27 FEB 1980
COLORADO ADAMS
68 FT UNK 3/8 IN
68 FT PQ 4.8 IN N/A
32 FT
7 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
X X N/A
CALIPER DATA:
From- 6 FT
to- 0 FT
1 IN/DIV
N-N Y-Y
FT/MIN
FT/DIN









PENETRATION NO.		GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
30-45	N=6		
80-95	N=4	43.3 % PASSING	
130-145	N=7		
180-195	N=10	29.6 % PASSING	
230-245	N=17		
280-290	N=50		

BEGAN CORING AT 290 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA DIVISION OF ENGINEERING OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 14 OF 30

DESIGNED
DRAWN
CHECKED
SUBMITTED
APPROVED

DATE JUNE 1980

CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7-C-0033

71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ASSIGNMENT ENTIRELY NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.

VALUE ENGINEERING

PLATE 20

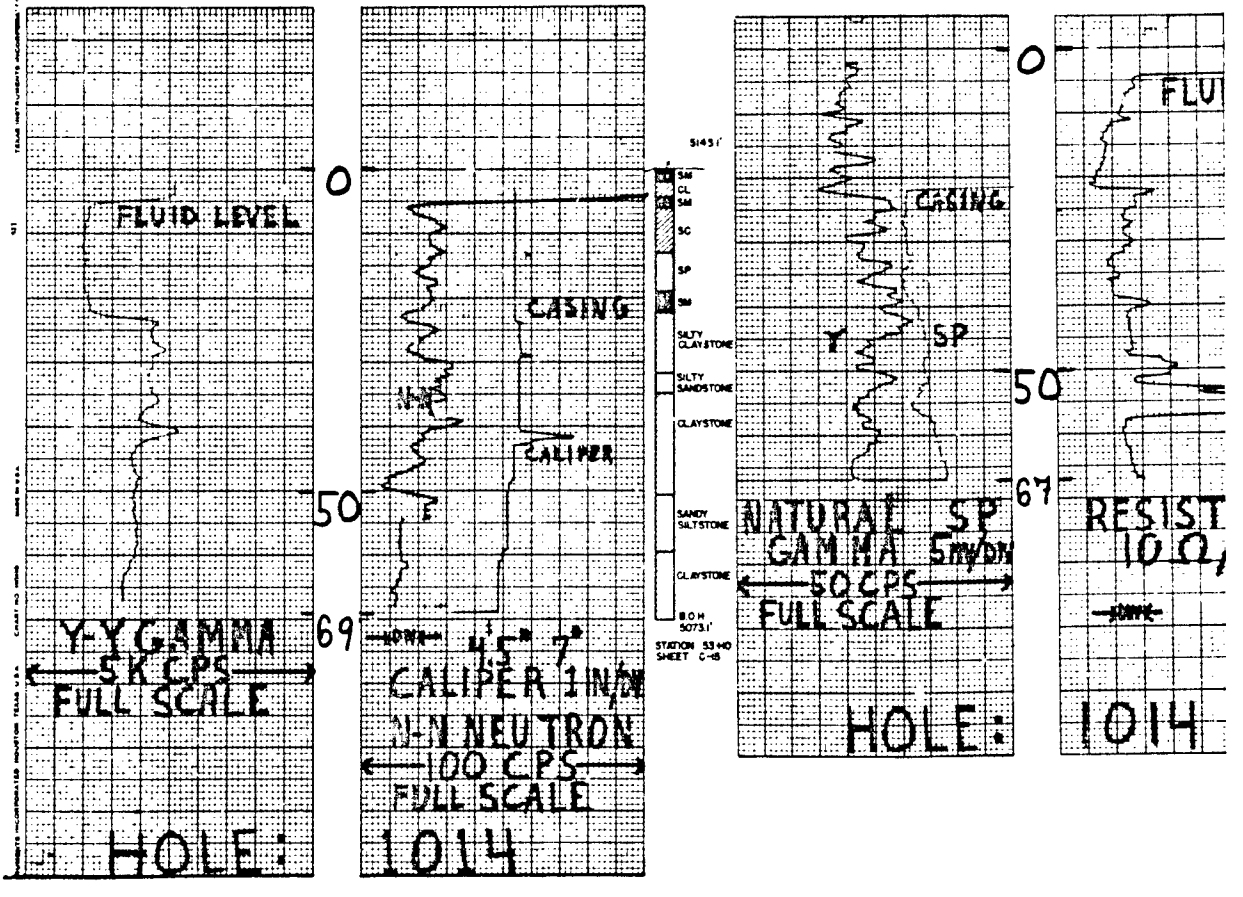
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

PROJECT No. 2133 R.M.A. No. BND HOLE 1014
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL DATE 16 FEB '80
STATE COLO COUNTY ADAMS SEC TWP RGE
DEPTH DRILLED 69 FT DRILLER ELEV UNK CASING TYPE 3/8 IN
DEPTH LOGGED 69 FT BIT SIZE PQ 4.5 IN DRILL PIPE TYPE N/A
DEPTH CASING 23 FT TIME SINCE CIRCULATION
FLUID LEVEL 6 FT TYPE FLUID BENTONITE DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X TYPE PIPE — TYPE CASING X CORRECTION FACTORS TYPE N/A

UNIT NO. HY SCP 2500
TRUCK NO. 347 UNIT NO. 24
CALIBRATION FACTOR 2.56 x ID-7
LOGGING TRUCK 2 MARK
TIME ENROUTE SEC
TIME ON 1500 OFF 1715
OPERATOR POVALSKY
WITNESS MR. KILDREAU
CASING 1.99 IN TO 1092

REMARKS
CALIPER DATA:
FROM: 69
TO: 0
FEET: 69
1" = 1" DIV

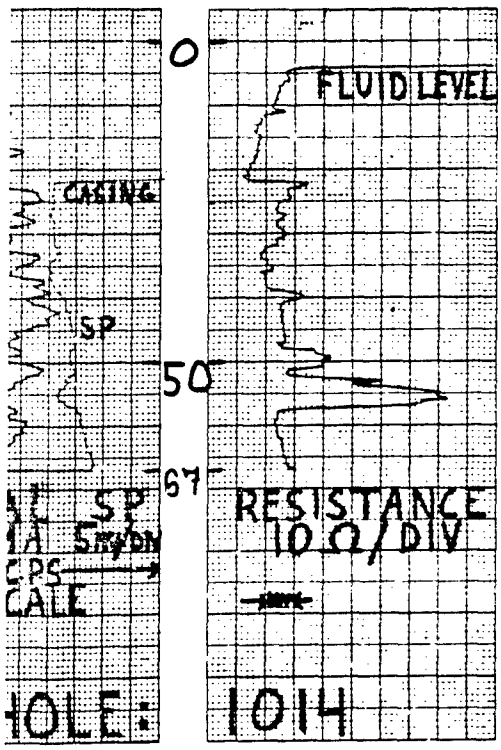
	INITIAL RUN					
DEPTH FROM	69					
DEPTH TO	0					
NO OF FT	69					
FULL SCALE KCPS	50					
CHART RATIO FT/IN	10					
LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN	15					
DENSITY						
N-N DEPTH FROM	69					
N-N DEPTH TO	0					
N-N NO OF FT	69					
N-N FULL SCALE KCPS	50					
N-N CHART RATIO FT/IN	10					
N-N LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN	15					
SONDE Y-Y DEPTH FROM	67					
SONDE Y-Y DEPTH TO	0					
SONDE Y-Y NO OF FT	67					
SONDE Y-Y FULL SCALE KCPS	5					
SONDE Y-Y CHART RATIO FT/IN	10					
SONDE Y-Y LOGGING SPEED FT/MIN	15					
RESISTANCE						
SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL						



COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

R.M.A. No. BND 1014
TECHNICAL 14 FEB '80
ADAMS
UNK 3/8 in
PQ 4.9 IN N/A
BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
HT SDP 2500
2.36 x 10⁻⁵
SEC
1600 1715
POKALSKY
MS. BILODEAU
N/A 1.97 1982

67
0
FT/MIN 25
Ω/DIV 10
850
67
0
FT/MIN 25
Mn/DIV 5
110



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
3.5-5.0 N=3	72.1% PASSING	
8.5-10.0 N=9		
13.5-15.0 N=11		
18.5-20.0 N=8	35.4% PASSING	
23.5-25.0 N=38 AUGER CORING AT 25.0 FT.		

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	APPVD
		REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 15 OF 30

C.O. Brunken — C.D. Barnard — JUNE 1980

T.D. Duff — DRAWING NO. DARCOM 80 R 161

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED UNDER CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.

71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

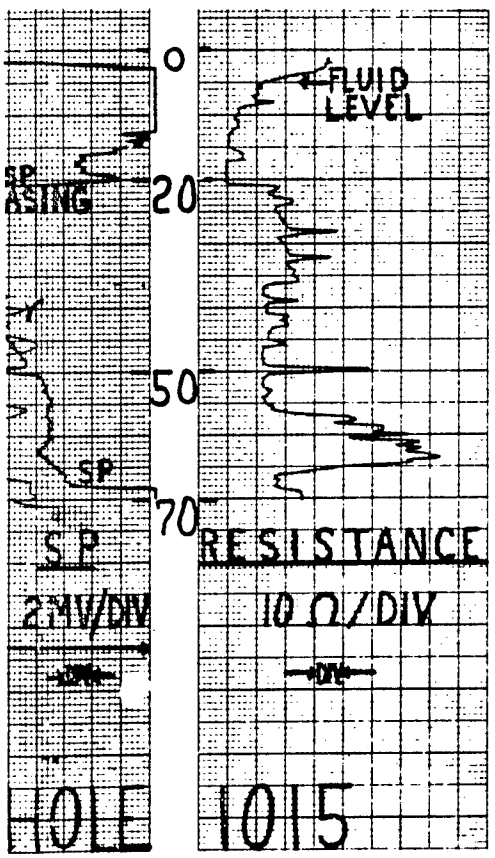
NO 2133 RMA No BND 1015
ESA GEOTECHNICAL 27 FEB 1980
COLORADO ADAMS
70 FT UNK 3/8 IN.
70 FT PQ 4.8 IN N/A
23 FT
5 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
X X N/A 1982
HL SDP 2500
347 24
2.34 x 10-3
1 SEC
1045 1230
POWALSKY
M. BRODBEAU
CALIPER DATA:
FROM- 70 FT
TO- 0 FT 1 IN/DIV
N-N Y-Y
70 70
50 50
20 20
0 0
FLUID LEVEL
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
CAL.
CASING
N-N
CAL
N-N
CAL
N-N
4.57"
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1015
CL
SC
SILTY SANDSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
SANDSTONE
SILTSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
BOH 5088.9'
STATION 39+60
SHEET C-15
SP
CASING
SP
SP
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SP
2MV/DIV
HOLE
RES
10

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

LOG NO. BND 1015	TRUCK NO. MT SDP 2500		
TECHNICAL DATE 27 FEB 1980	PRESS NO. 342 UNIT NO. 24		
COUNTY ADAMS	FUNCTION 2.36 x 10⁻⁵		
DRILL HOLE DATA	LOAD TIME 3 1/4 SEC		
CALIPER UNK. CASING THICK 3/8 IN.	TIME CONSTANT 1045 SP 1230		
MUD PG 9.8 IN. DRILL PIPE THICK N/A	OPERATOR PORAT SAY		
MUD BENTONITE DRILLING CONTRACTOR CUSTOM AUGER	WITNESS MR. BLODGAU		
CASING X CORRECTION FACTORS PIPE N/A CASING .82 WATER 1.082			

ESA-FOR-2133 RMA HOLE NO. 1015 DATE 2-80

RESISTANCE	DEPTH FROM	70
	TO	8
	LOGGING SPEED	FT/MIN 25
	RATIO	Ω/DIV 10
	GAIN	402
SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL	DEPTH FROM	73
	TO	8
	LOGGING SPEED	FT/MIN 25
	RATIO	MV/DIV 2
	GAIN	90



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	4	10	20	40	60	100	200
4.5-6.0 N=4	34.2% PASSING												
9.5-11.0 N=19													
14.5-16.0 N=76	16.7% PASSING	% PASSING	100	98.3	98.6	89.2	64.4	41.9	29.9	21.8	17.2		
19.5-21.0 N=101													
BEGAN CORING AT 24.0 FT.													

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME	APPD
REVISIONS			

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 16 OF 30

DESIGNED BY [signature] DRAWN BY [signature] CHECKED BY [signature] APPROVED BY [signature]

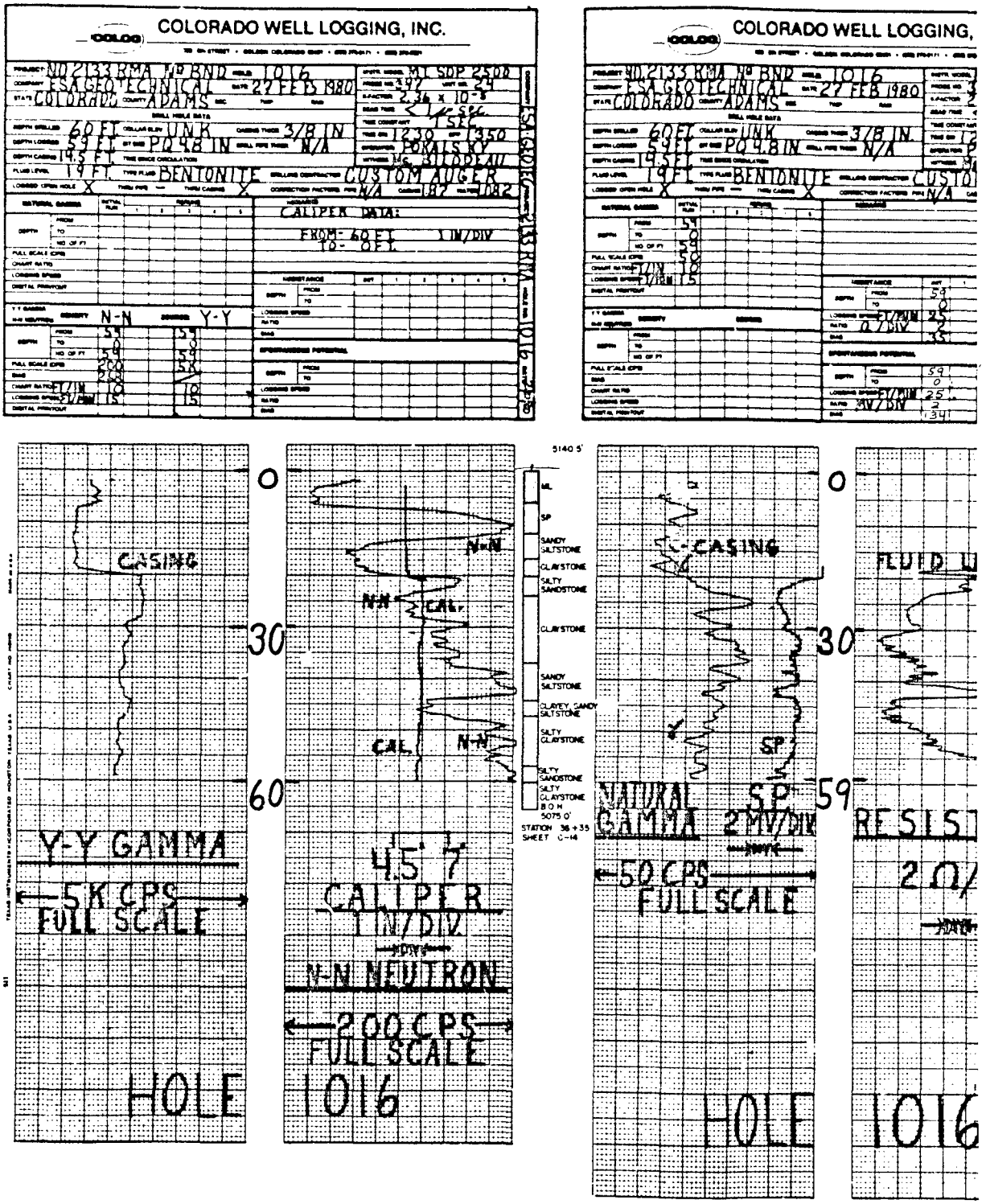
DATE JUNE 1980

DRAWING NO. DACW66-80-R-1161

71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7-CO MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

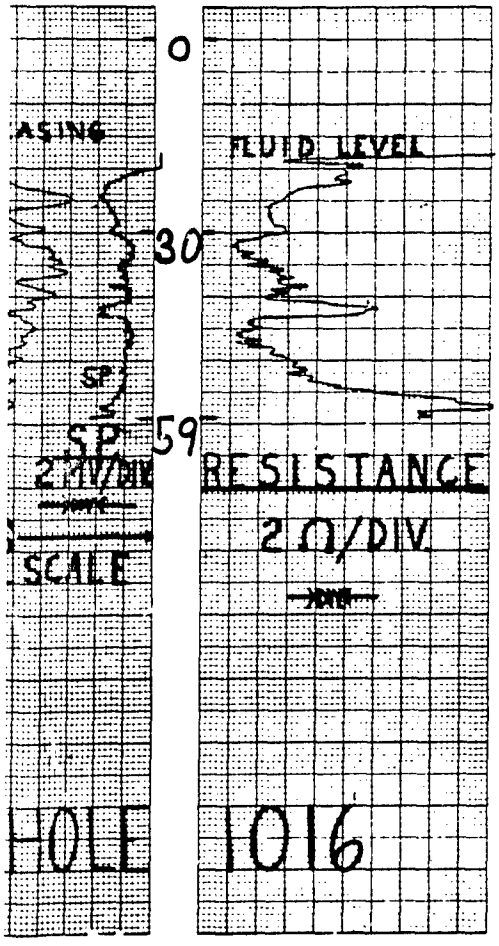

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
PROJECT NO 2133 RMA WO BND HOLE 1016
COMPANY ESA GEOTECHNICAL DATE 27 FEB 1980
STATE COLORADO COUNTY ADAMS
DEPTH DRILLER 60 FT CASING TYPE 3/8 IN
DEPTH LOGGER 59 FT BIT SIZE PQ 4.8 IN BIT TYPE N/A
DEPTH CASING 14.5 FT
FLUID LEVEL 19 FT TYPE FLUID BENTONITE
LOGGED OPEN HOLE X CASED HOLE X
CALIPER DATA:
FROM 60 FT TO 0 FT 1 IN/DIV
N-N
Y-Y
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
CASING
4.5" 7
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1016
5140.5'
ML
SP
SANDY SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
CLAYEY SANDY SILTSTONE
SILTY CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
SILTY CLAYSTONE
B O H
5075.0'
STATION 36+35
SHEET C-14
NATURAL GAMMA
SP
2MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
FLUID
RESIS
2Ω/
1016

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

HOLE BNR 1016
TECHNICAL 27 FEB 1980
ADAMS
UNK 3/8 IN.
PQ 4 3/8 IN N/A
BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
X N/A 187 1082

59
0
RESISTANCE 2 Ω/DIV 35
2 MV/DIV 2
135

59
0
SP 25
MV/DIV 2
134



PENETRATION NO	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH
35-5 N=60	
85-100 N=34	94% PASSING
35-150 N=28	

BEGAN CORING AT 155 FT

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
% PASSING	100	998	971	887	673	391	221	141	106		

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
OFFICE OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 17 OF 30

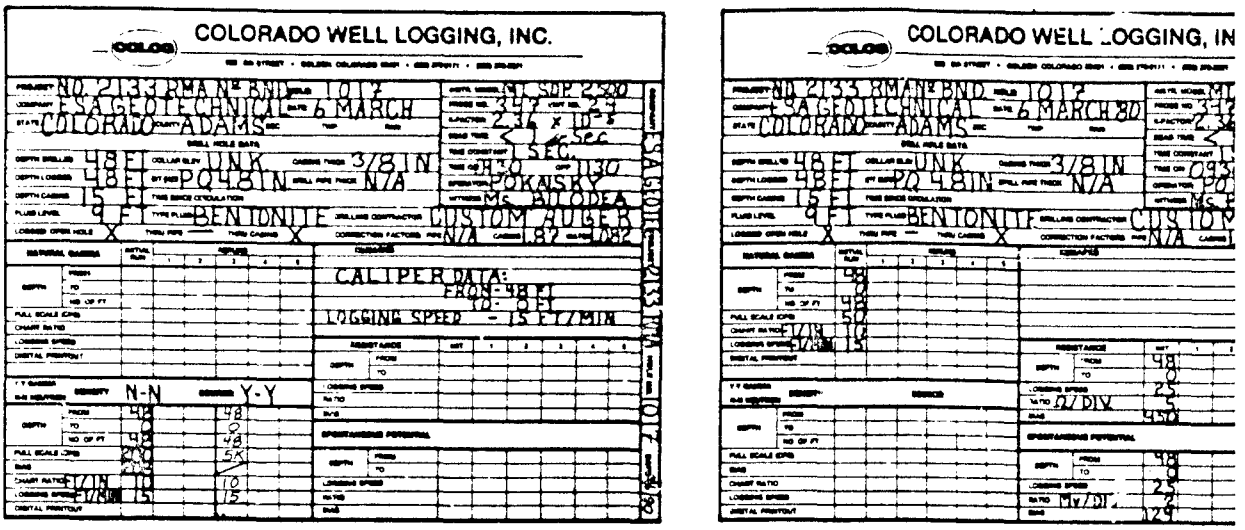
JUNE 1980

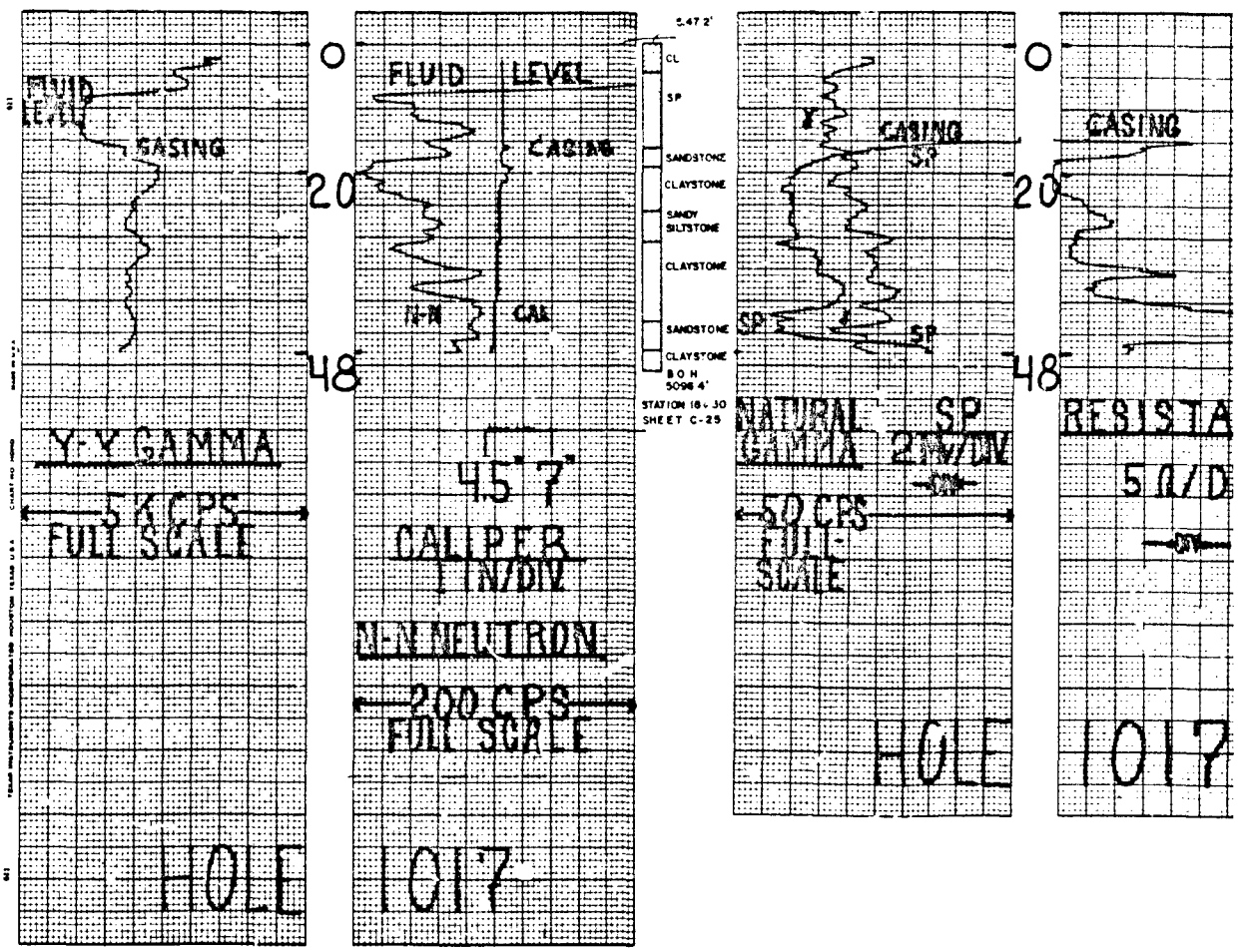
DACA 87-80-R-0161

71-07-16

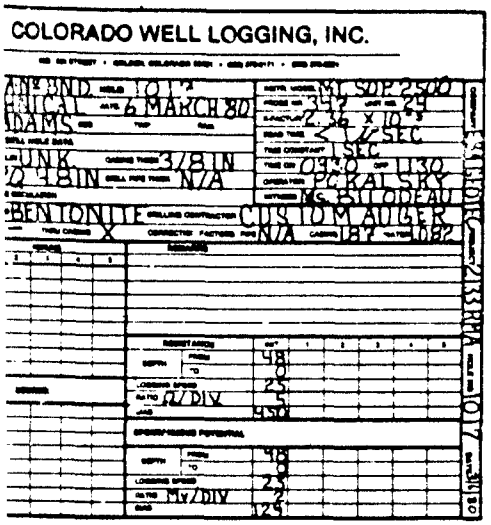
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 87 CO MODIFICATION NO.

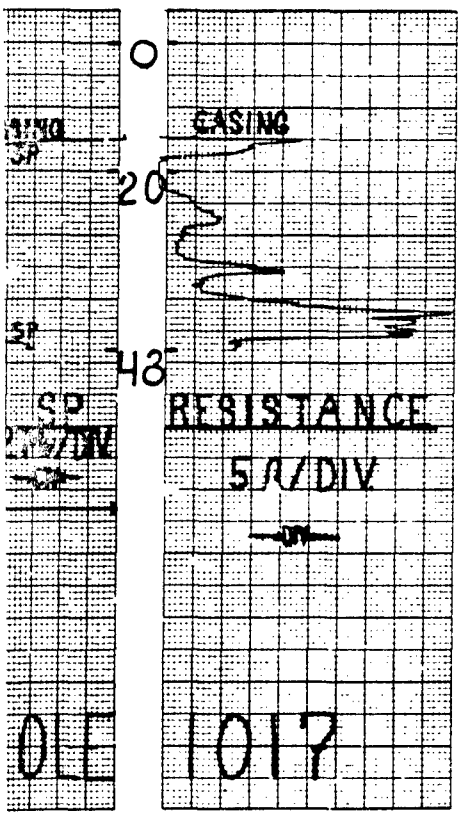
SAFETY PAYS


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, IN
CALIPER DATA:
FROM 48 FT
TO 0 FT
LOGGING SPEED - 15 FT/MIN
N-N
Y-Y
COLORADO ADAMS
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
6 MARCH 80
48 FT
15 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
N/A
POKALSKY
MS. BLODEA


FLUID LEVEL
CASING
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
1017
4.5" CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
CL
SP
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H. 5098.4'
STATION 18+30
SHEET C-25
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SP
RESISTA
0
20
48

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.





GRADATION RESULTS

PENETRATION NO.	% PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES									
		1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
30-45 N=7	40.7% PASSING											
80-95 N=11												
130-145 N=27	9.7% PASSING	100	96.4	93.3	89.4	79.5	63.4	43.0	28.0	18.4	13.6	10.8

BEGAN CORING AT 65 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

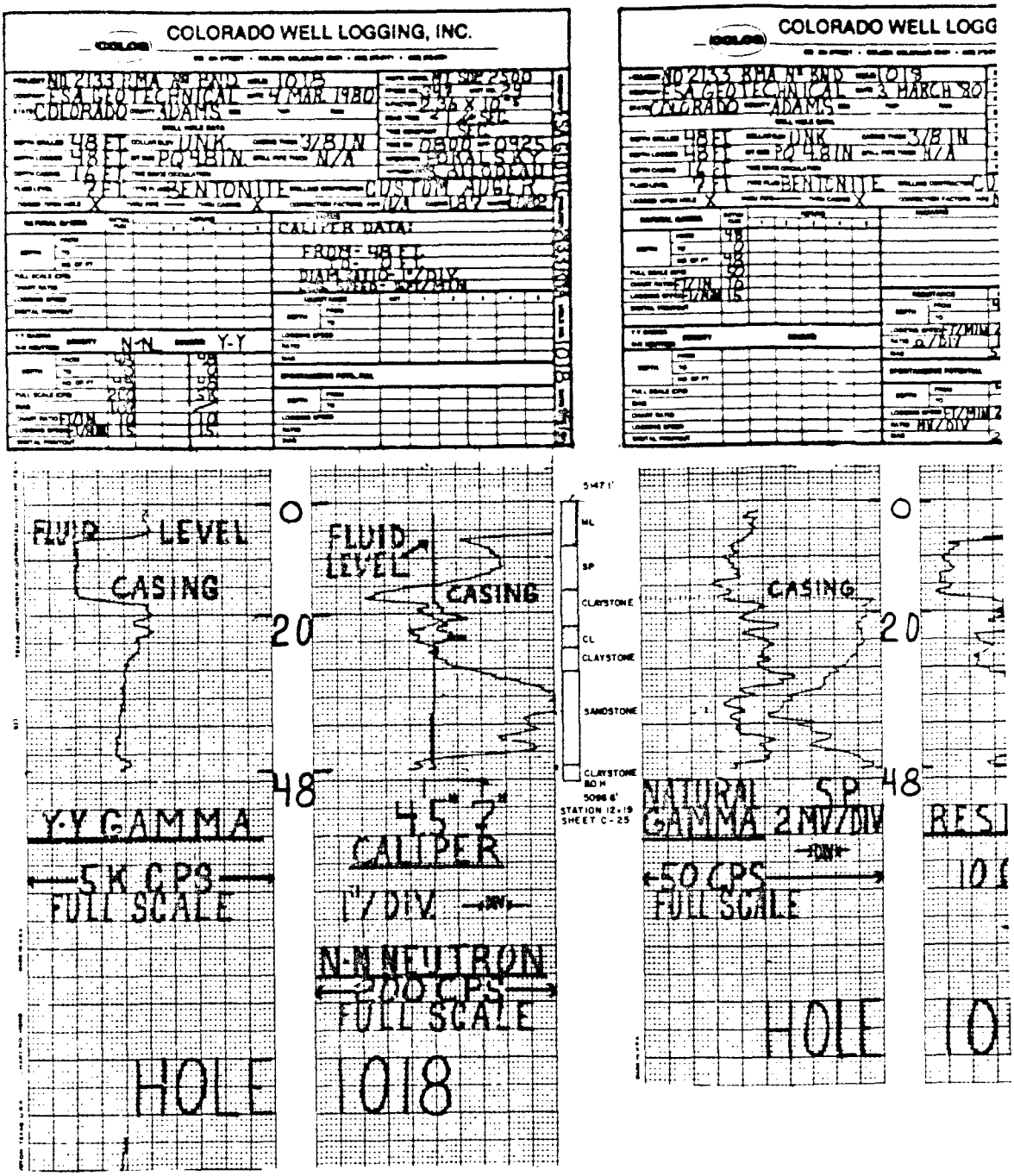
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 18 OF 30

JUNE 1980

71-07-16

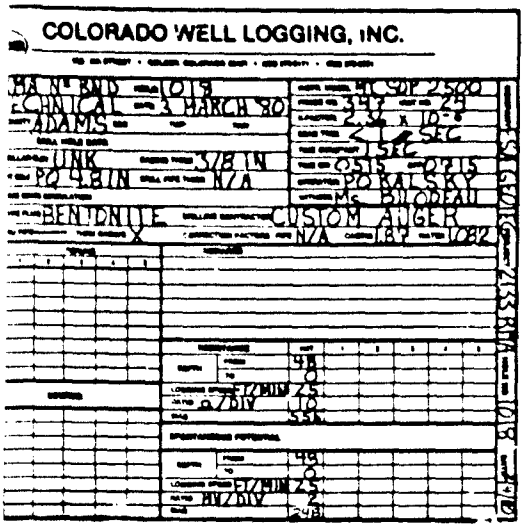
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIED CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY DAYS


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
COLORADO WELL LOGG
CALIPER DATA
FROM = 48 FT
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
45"
CALIPER
1"/DIV
N-M NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1018
NATURAL GAMMA
SP
2MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
STATION 12-19
SHEET C-25

2

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.



GRADATION RESULTS — GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

PENETRATION NO.	% PASSING NO 200 WASH	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
25-40 N=8	=36 % PASSING											
75-90 N=5												
125-140 N=25	77 % PASSING	100	363	316	958	945	915	727	399	92	09	77

REGAN TORING AT 85 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 19 OF 30

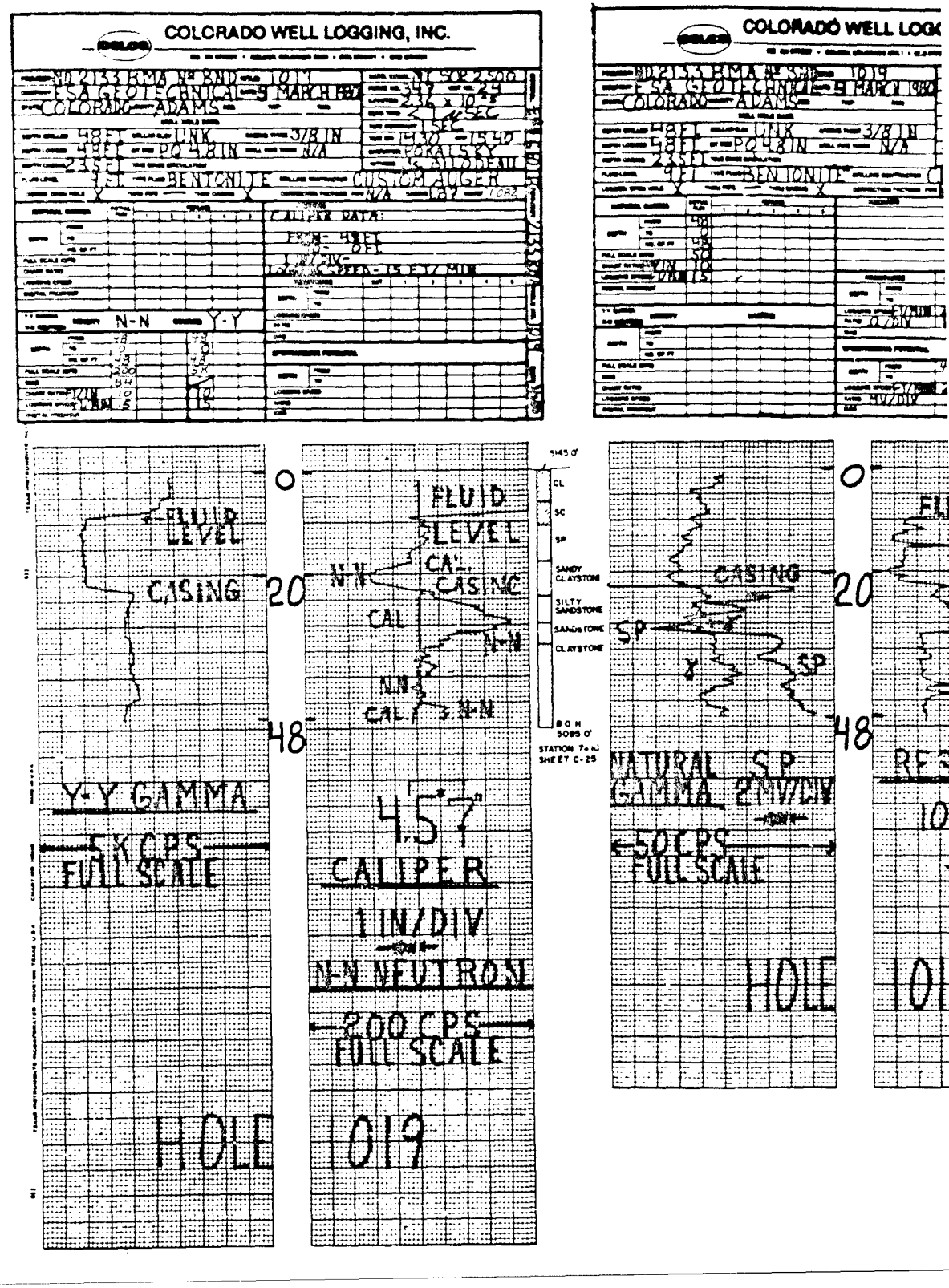
DESIGNED BY: Paul A. Weber
DRAWN BY: C. C. Bumbaugh
APPROVED: T. O. Rhyne
APPROVED: R. D. Burnett
DATE: JUNE 1980
DRAWING NO. DACA41-80-R-0101
71-07-16

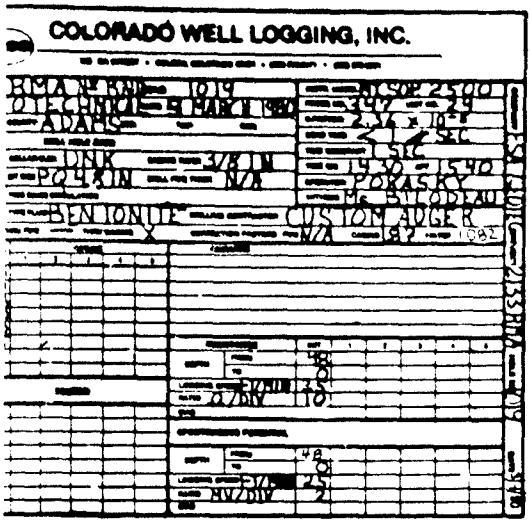
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 46 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

$$ — THINK VALUE ENGINEERING — $$

PLATE 65


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
COLORADO WELL LOGG
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
1019
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
CALIPER DATA
N-N
Y-Y
CL
SC
SP
SANDY CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
STATION 7+N
SHEET C-25
NATURAL S.P.
GAMMA 2MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SP
20
48
0



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH
37-52 N=2	
67-102 N=4	33.9 % PASSING
137-152 N=42	24.7 % PASSING
87-202 N=29	
230-245 N=50 BEGAN CORING AT 245 FT	

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
1/2 00	91.7	87.1	87.1	85.7	82.5	76.4	55.4	39.9	32.6	28.3	25.0

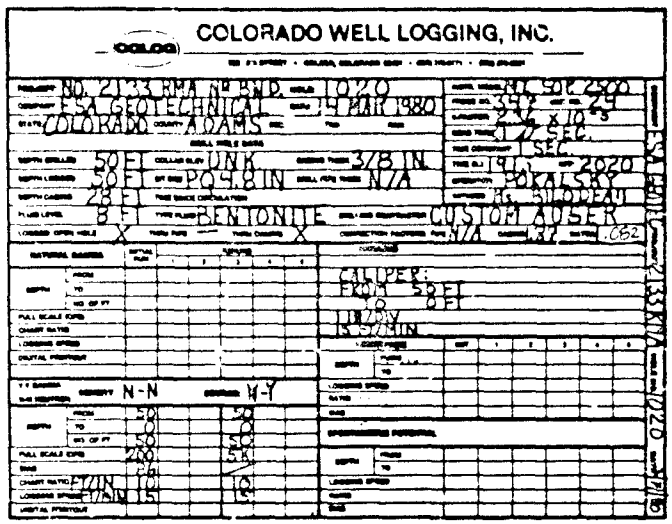
THIS SCALE HAS BEEN REDUCED TO APPROXIMATELY 60% OF ORIGINAL SCALE.

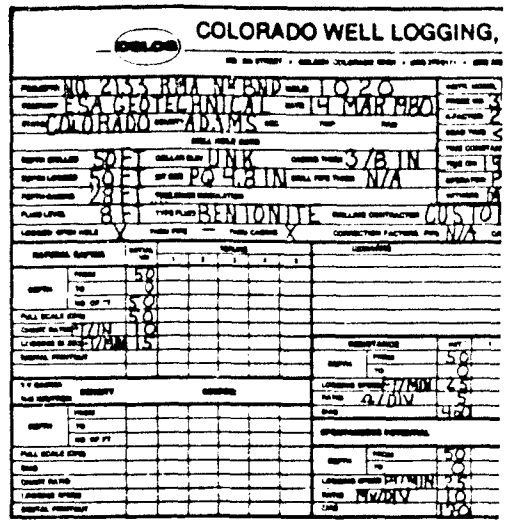
REVISIONS			

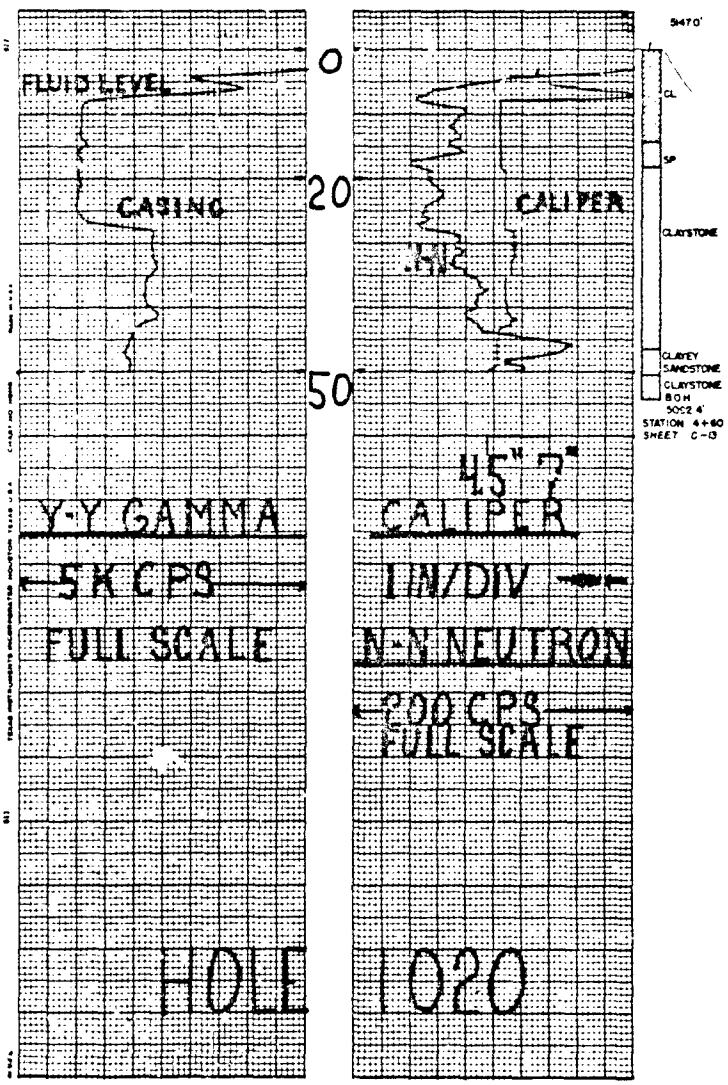
PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL	COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS SHEET 20 OF 30	
DESIGNED	JUNE 1968
DRAWN	
CHECKED	
APPROVED	71-07-16

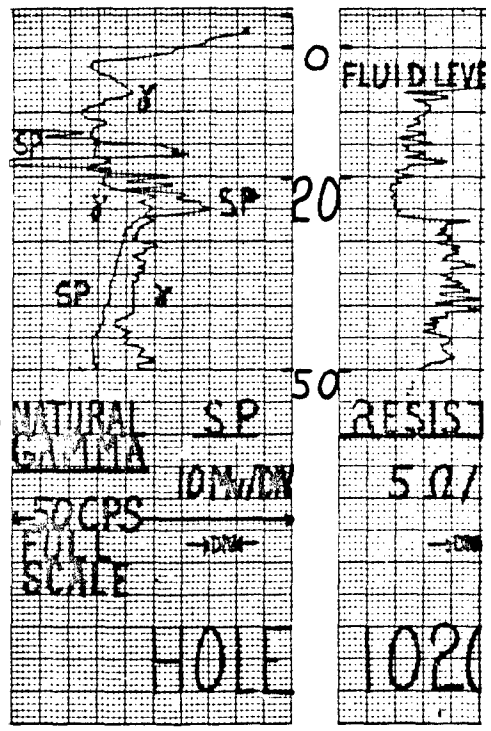
SAFETY PAYS

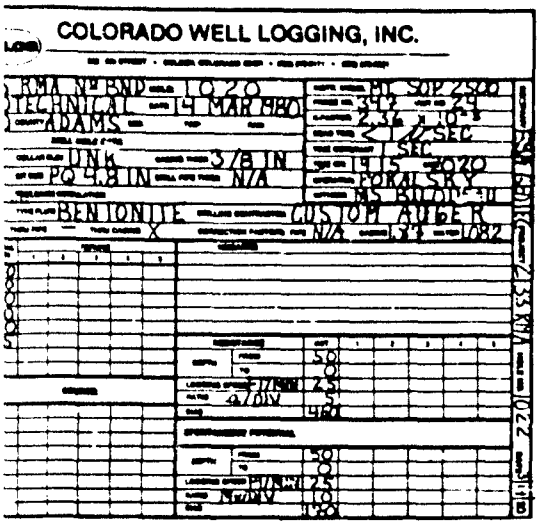
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 49 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

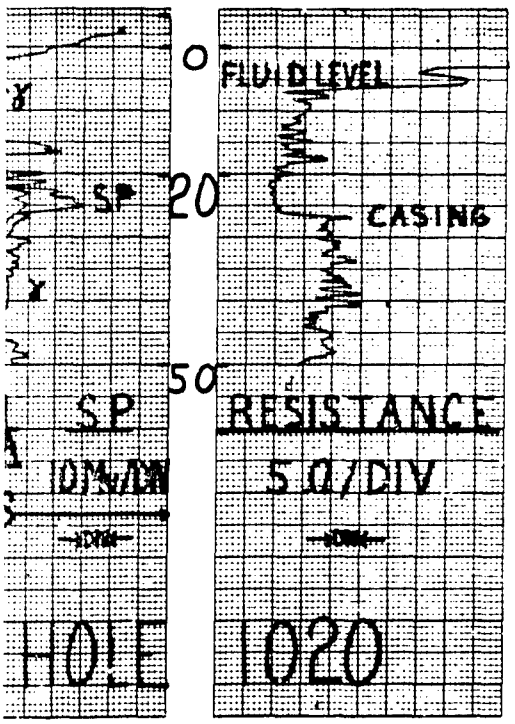

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
NO. 2133 RMA NE BND
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
4 MAR 1980
COLORADO
ADAMS
50 FT
UNK
3/8 IN
50 FT
PQ 4.8 IN
N/A
28 FT
8 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM ADSER
X
X
N/A
CALIPER:
FROM 5 FT
TO 8 FT
1 IN/DIV
1.5"/IN
N-N
Y-Y
ESA BOUL
1020


COLORADO WELL LOGGING,
NO. 2133 RMA NE BND
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
4 MAR 1980
COLORADO
ADAMS
50 FT
UNK
3/8 IN
50 FT
PQ 4.8 IN
N/A
28 FT
8 FT
BENTONITE
X
X
N/A


FLUID LEVEL
CASING
0
20
50
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
CALIPER
45° 7"
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1020
5470'
CL
SP
CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H.
5052.4'
STATION 4+60
SHEET C-13


0
SP
20
SP
50
NATURAL GAMMA
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
SP
10 MV/DIV
HOLE
FLUID LEVE
RESIS
5 Ω/
1020





PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 3" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
30 - 45 N=5	75.1% PASSING	
80 - 95 N=7	63.1% PASSING	
130 - 145 N=3		
180 - 195 N=22		

BEGIN CORING AT 200 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-FIFTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 21 OF 30

DATE: JUNE 1980

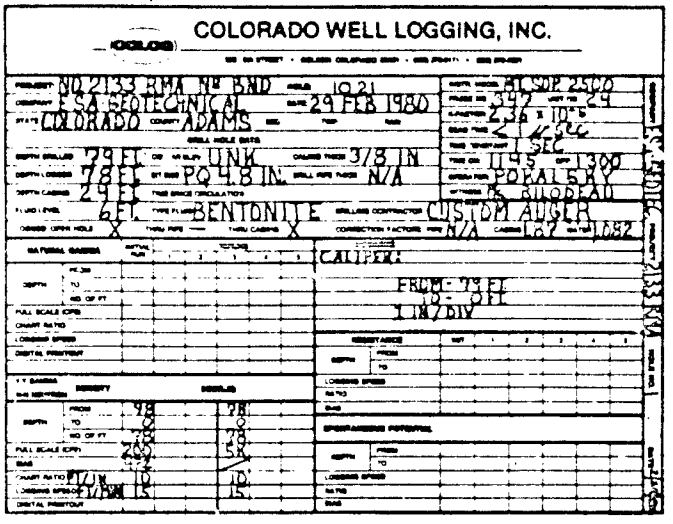
SCALE AS SHOWN

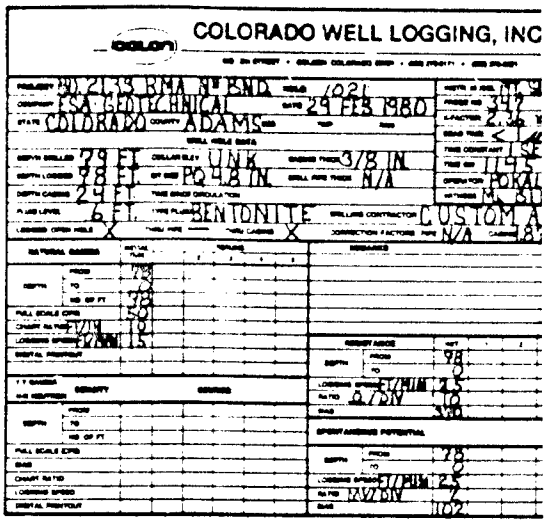
CODE NO. 040-040-00 R-101

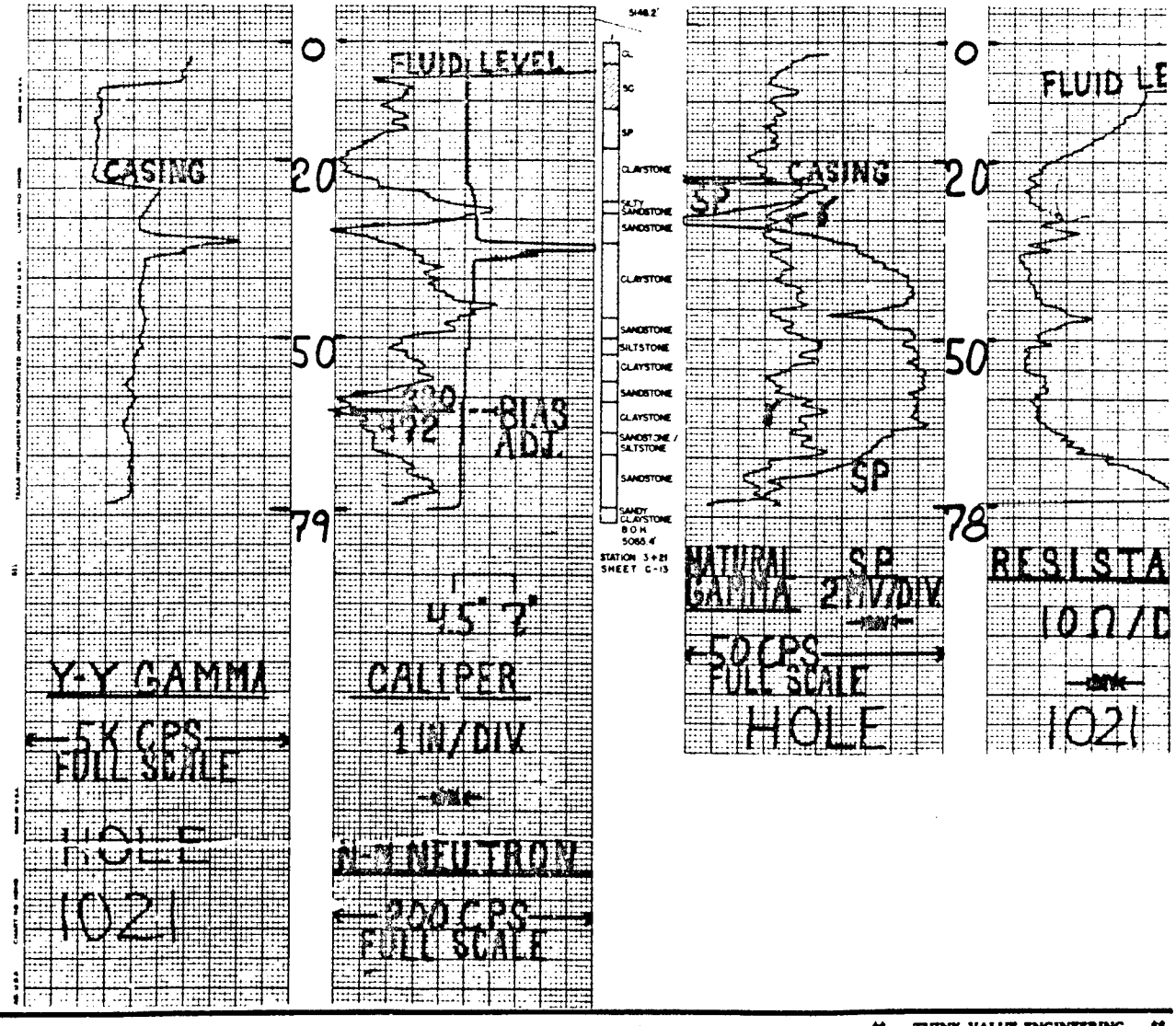
71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

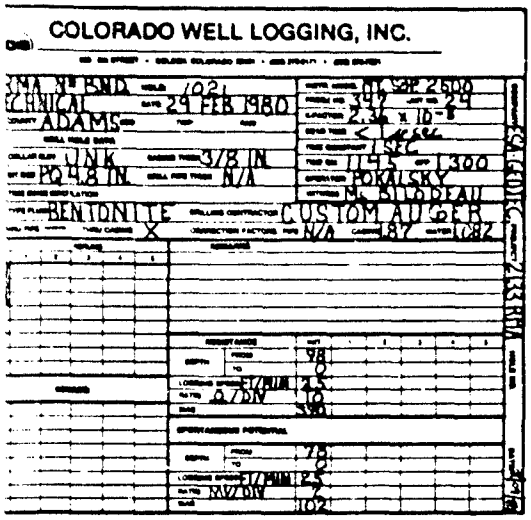
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 C0 MODIFICATION NO.

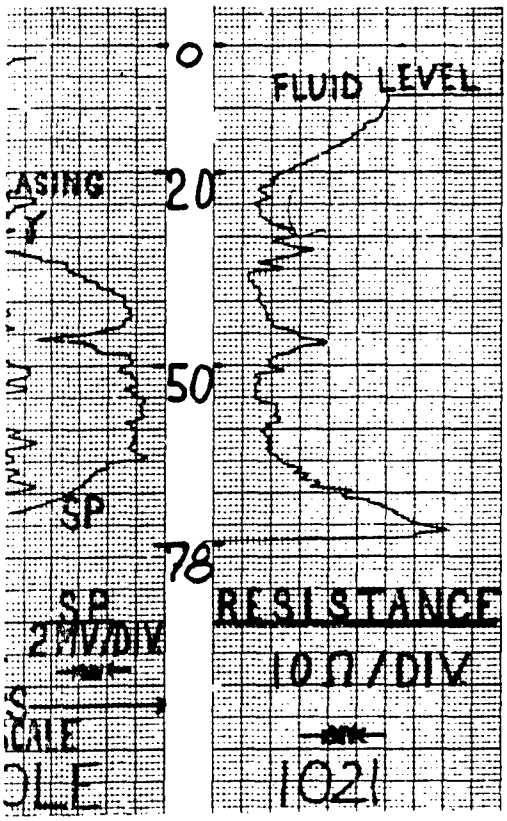

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
NO 2133 RMA NE BND
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
29 FEB 1980
COLORADO
ADAMS
79 FT
UNK
3/8 IN
78 FT
PQ 4.8 IN.
N/A
29 FT
6 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
X
X
N/A
CALIPER:
FROM 79 FT
TO 0 FT
3 IN/DIV


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC
NO 2133 RMA NE BND
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
29 FEB 1980
COLORADO
ADAMS
79 FT
UNK
3/8 IN
78 FT
PQ 4.8 IN.
N/A
6 FT
BENTONITE
X
X
N/A


0
20
50
79
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
BIAS ADJ.
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
1021
4.5"
7"
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE / SILTSTONE
SANDSTONE
SANDY CLAYSTONE
B O H
5065.4'
STATION 3+21
SHEET C-13
0
20
50
78
CASING
SP
FLUID LE
NATURAL GAMMA
SP
2 MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
RESISTA
10 Ω/D
1021

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.





PENETRATION NO	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
3.5-5.0 N=5	45.7% PASSING											
8.5-10.0 N=18												
13.5-15.0 N=12	8.0% PASSING	100	100	98.2	94.9	86.1	65.4	31.4	15.6	11.0	9.1	8.0
18.5-20.0 N=31												
BEGAN CORING AT 23.5 FT.												

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

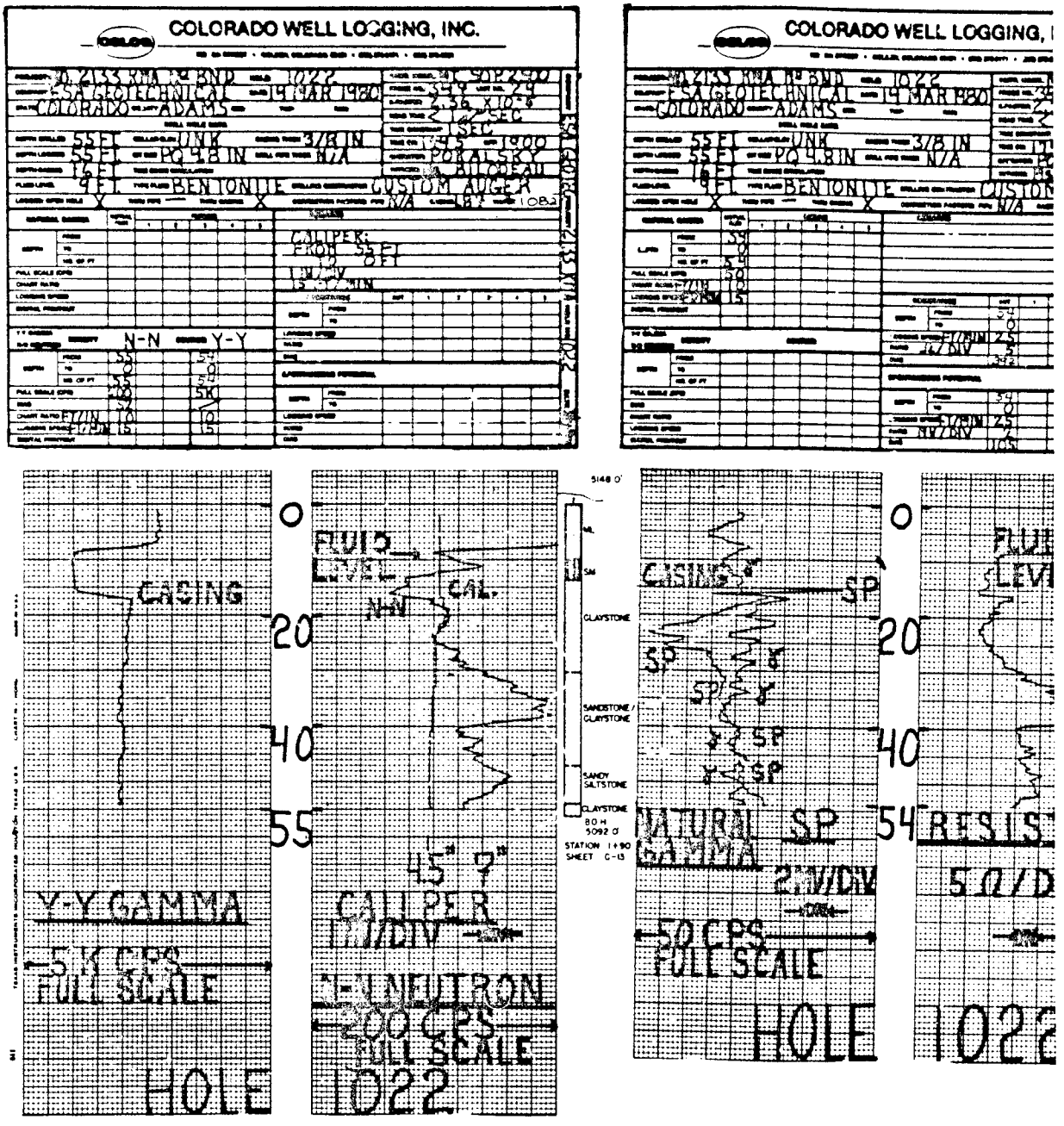
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

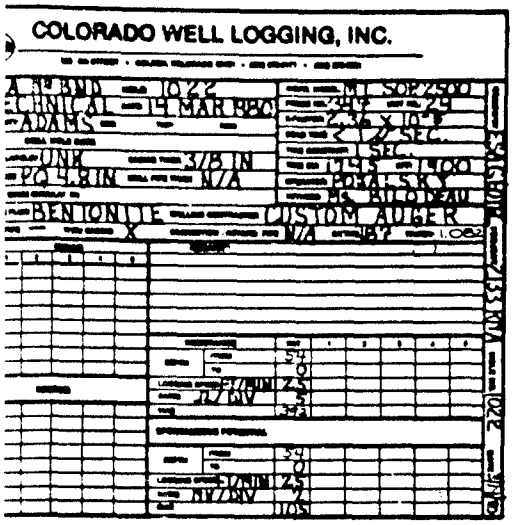
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 22 OF 30

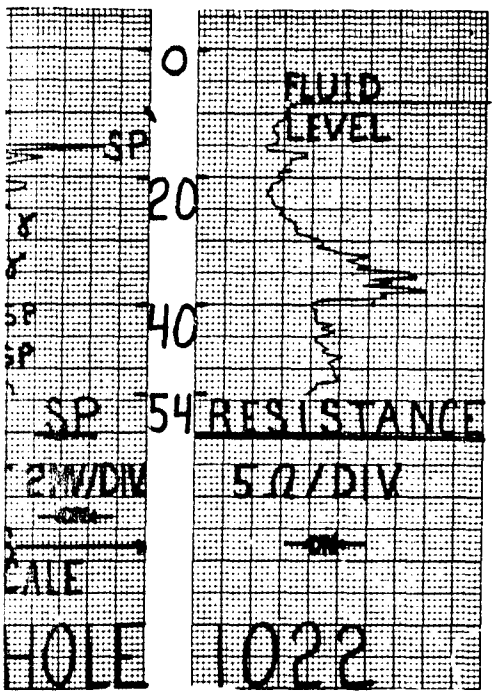
DESIGNED BY: Paul B. McAllister
DRAWN BY: C. E. Lumbar
CHECKED BY: T. O. Ruff
APPROVED: T. O. Ruff
DATE: JUNE 1980
DRAWING NO: 1140085 (4 R Lvl)
SCALE: AS SHOWN
71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
COLORADO WELL LOGGING,
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
14 MAR 1980
COLORADO ADAMS
55 FT
3/8 IN
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
CALIPER:
FROM 55 FT
TO 0 FT
IN 15 SEC/IN
N-N
Y-Y
CASING
FLUID LEVEL
CAL.
NAT
Y-Y GAMMA
5 K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
45° 0°
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1022
5148.0'
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE / CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
BOH 5092.0'
STATION 1+90
SHEET C-13
CASING
SP
NATURAL SP
GAMMA
2"/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
RESIS
1022





PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH
37-52 N=5	520% PASSING
87-102 N=14	495% PASSING
37-62 N=29 BEGAN CORING AT 65 FT	

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES: 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200

*THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

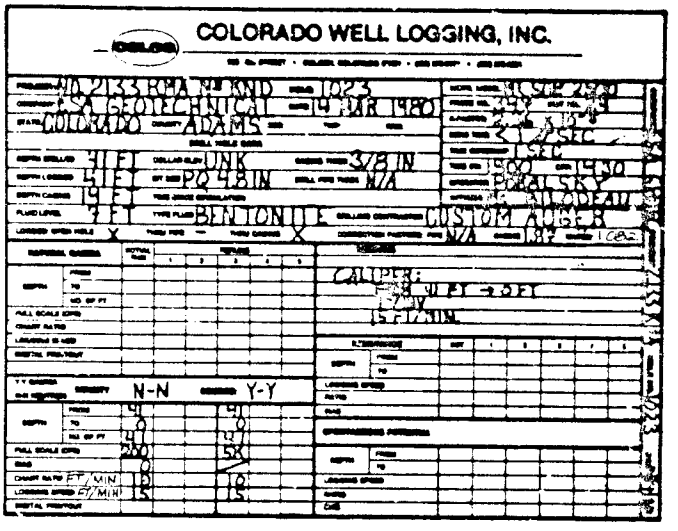
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

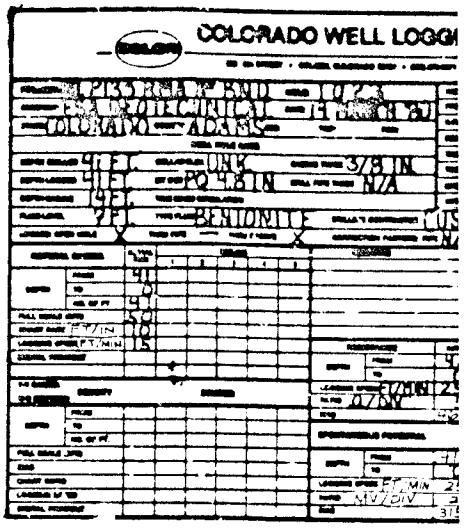
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 23 OF 30

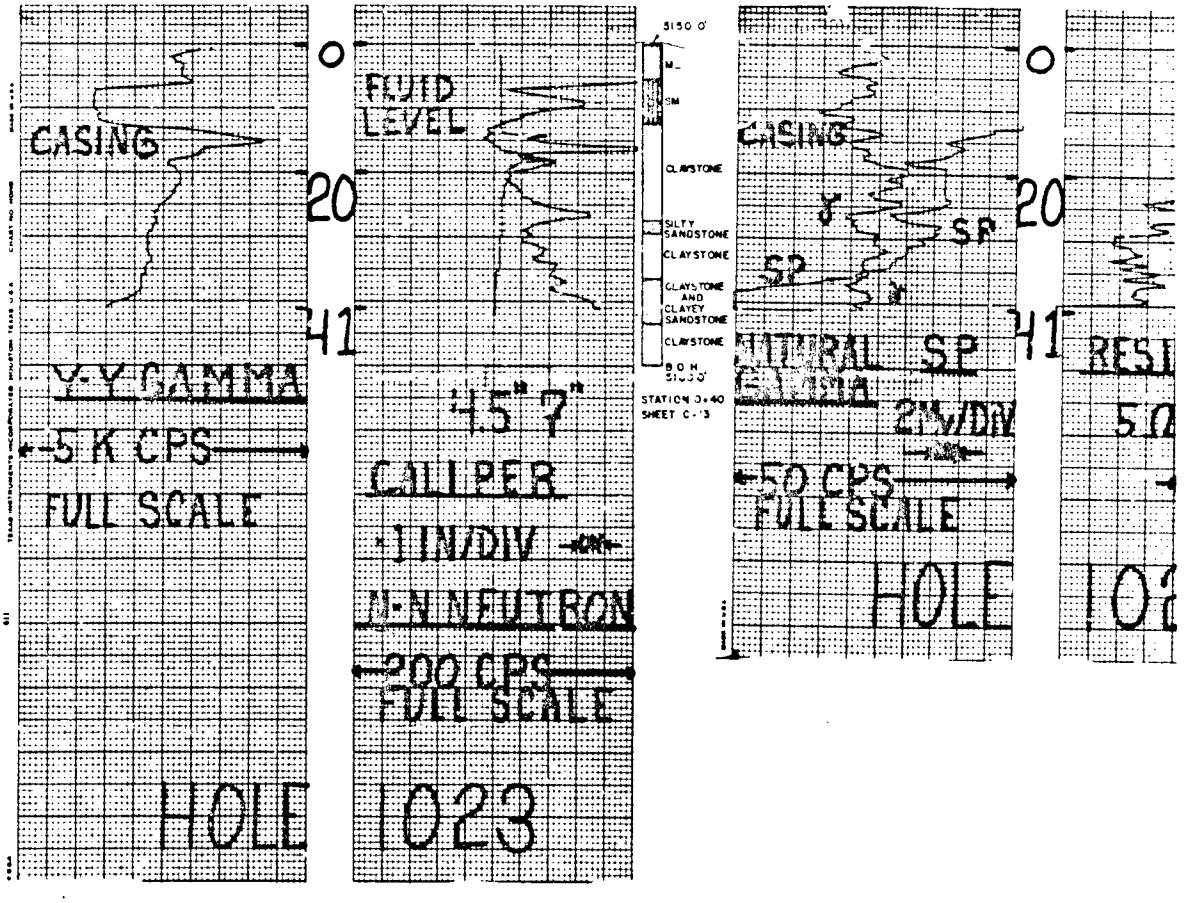
DESIGNED BY: Paul R. McCabe
DRAWN BY: C. O. Bunker
APPROVED: T. O. Shiff
APPROVED: C. A. Barnes
DATE: JUNE 1980
SCALE AS SHOWN
DRAWING NO. DACA45-80-R-1081
71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

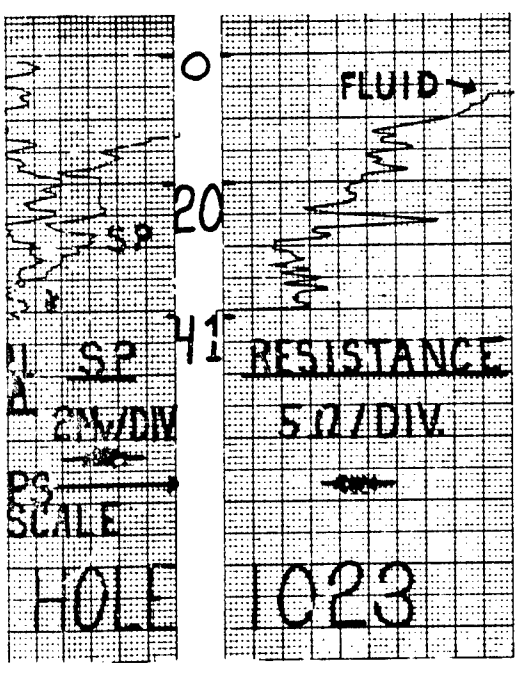

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
N-N
Y-Y
CALIPER


COLORADO WELL LOGGI


CASING
FLUID LEVEL
Y-Y GAMMA
-5 K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
4.5" 7"
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1023
5150.0'
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
CLAYSTONE AND CLAYEY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B.O.H. 5100.0'
STATION 0+40
SHEET C-3
CASING
SP
NATURAL SP
2 MV/DIV
-50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
RESI
5.0
102

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH
30-45 N=6	76% PASSING
80-95 N=7	94% PASSING
130-145 N=25	
BEGAN CORING AT 150 FT	

GRADATION SIEVE SIZES

1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

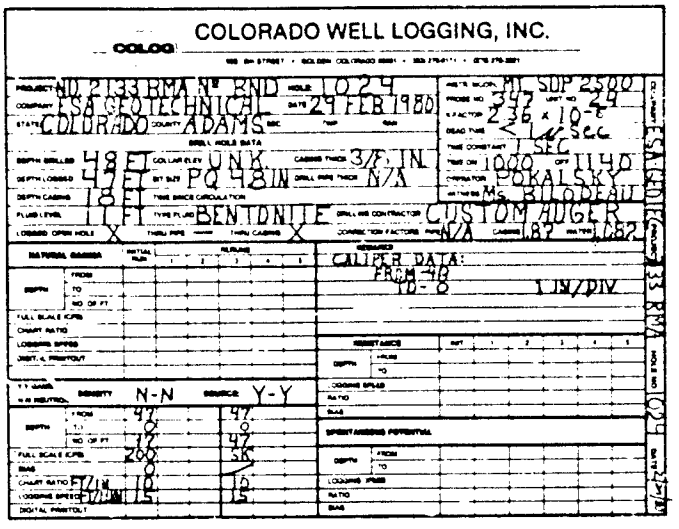
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 24 OF 30

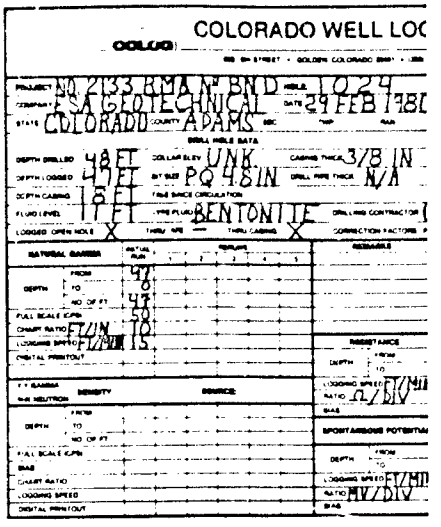
DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY
SUPERVISED BY
APPROVED
APPROVED
APPROVED

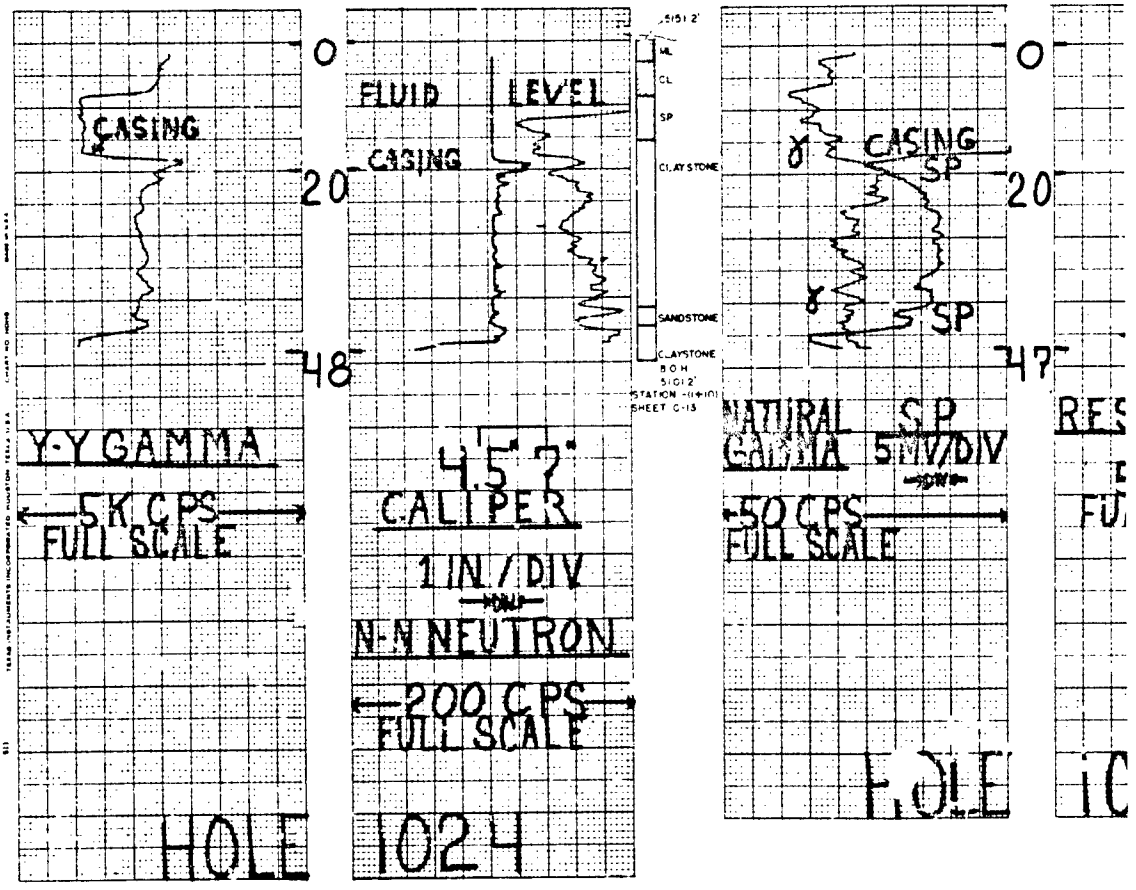
SCALE: AS SHOWN
DATE: JUNE 1971
DRAWING NO. 60 R 2101
71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 48 7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

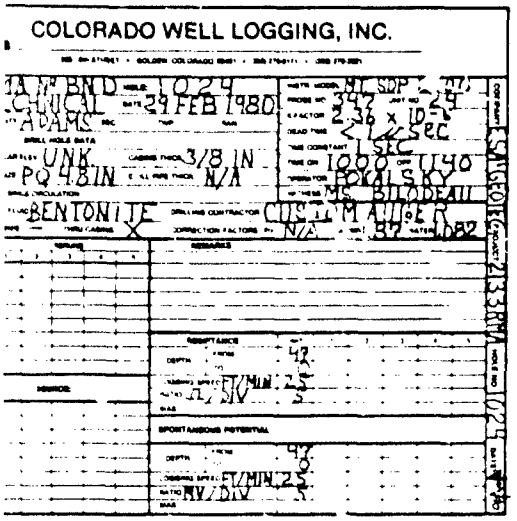
SAFETY PAYS

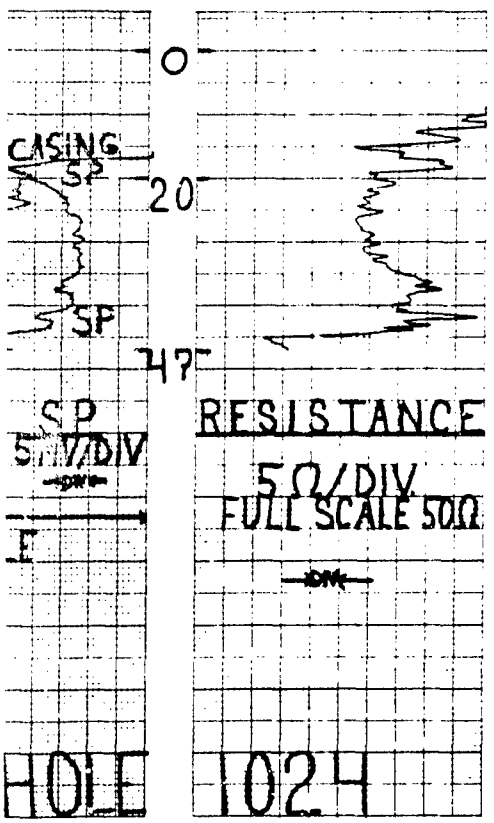

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
COLOG
NO 2133 RMA N. BND
1024
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
29 FEB 1980
COLORADO
ADAMS
48 FT
UNK
3/8 IN
47 FT
PQ 48 IN
N/A
18 FT
11 FT
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
X
X
N/A
1.82
1.082
CALIPER DATA:
FROM 48
TO 8
1 IN/DIV
DENSITY
N-N
Y-Y
47
0
47
26
5K
0
1
1
FT/MIN
FT/MIN
15
15


COLORADO WELL LOC
COLOG
NO 2133 RMA N. BND
1024
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
29 FEB 198
COLORADO
ADAMS
48 FT
UNK
3/8 IN
47 FT
PQ 48 IN
N/A
18 FT
11 FT
BENTONITE
X
X
47
48
5
18
FT/MIN
FT/MIN
15
DENSITY
SOURCE
FT/MI
Ω/DIV
MV/DIV


0
20
48
47
CASING
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
CASING
SP
SP
ML
CL
SP
CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
B O H
5101.2'
STATION -(1+10)
SHEET C-13
5101.2'
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
47.5"
CALIPER
1 IN / DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1024
NATURAL S.P
GAMMA 5MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
F.OLE

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.





PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
15-50 N=5	44.8 % PASSING												
85-100 N=11	21 % PASSING	% PASSING			100	99.2	95.7	79.0	43.3	26.2	21.4	19.1	
35-60 N=8													
80-95 N=24													

BEGAN CORING AT 21.0 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 25 OF 30

Paul B. VanBebber
C. O. Bumbar
C. D. Tanner
JUNE 1980

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7-CO MODIFICATION NO.

DAWOM 80 R 1101

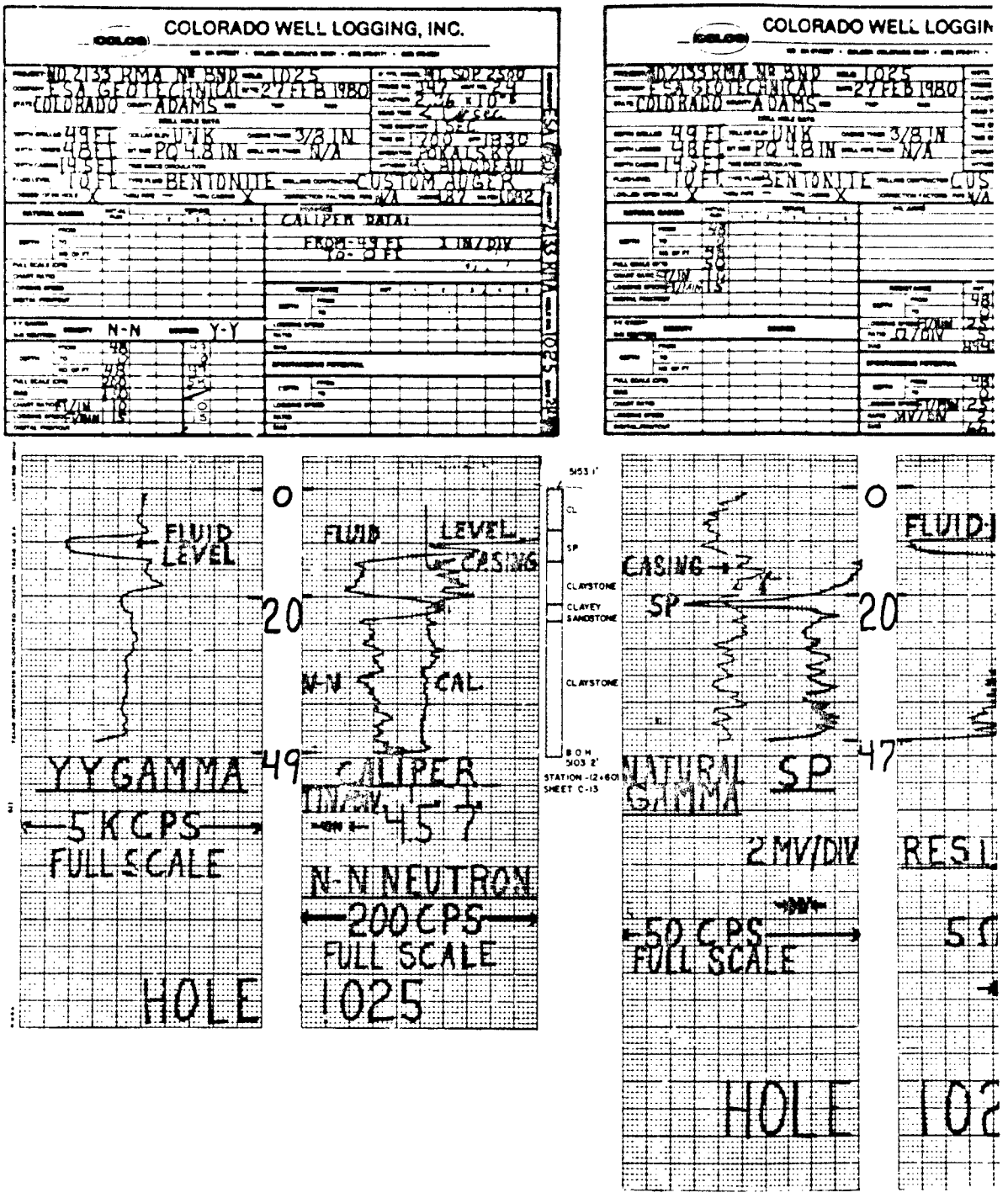
71-07-16

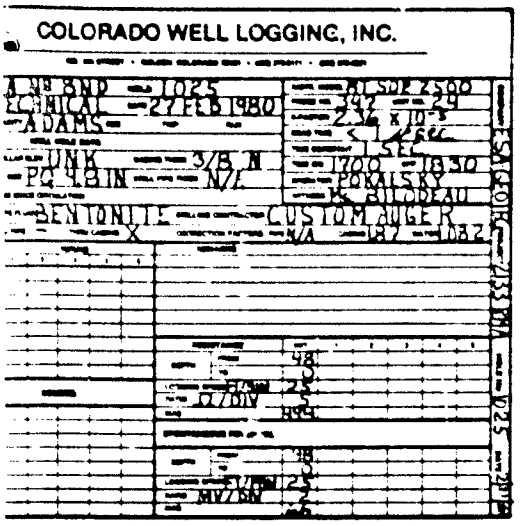
SAFETY PAYS

$$ – THINK VALUE ENGINEERING – $$

PLATE 71

/


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
COLORADO — ADAMS
FSA GEOTECHNICAL — 27 FEB 1980
49 FT — UNK — 3/8 IN
48 FT — PQ 4.8 IN — N/A
BENTONITE — CUSTOM AUGER
CALIPER DATA
FROM 49 FT TO 0 FT
N-N
Y-Y
COLORADO WELL LOGGIN
FLUID LEVEL
CASING
N-N
CAL
YYGAMMA
5 KCPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
CALIPER
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1025
CL
SP
CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
STATION -12+60
SHEET C-13
CASING
SP
NATURAL GAMMA
2 MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
0
20
49
47



PENETRATION, NO	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
35-50 N=6		
45-1025 N=5	30.7% PASSING	
35-47 N=5 BEGAN HAMMERING AT 45 FT		

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

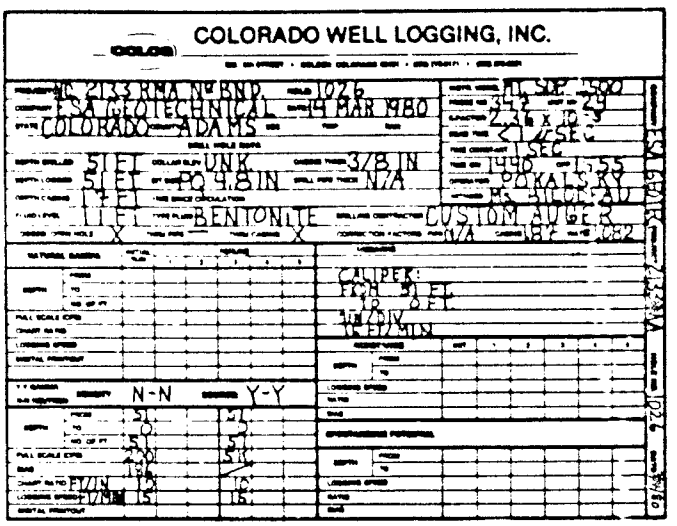
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 26 OF 30

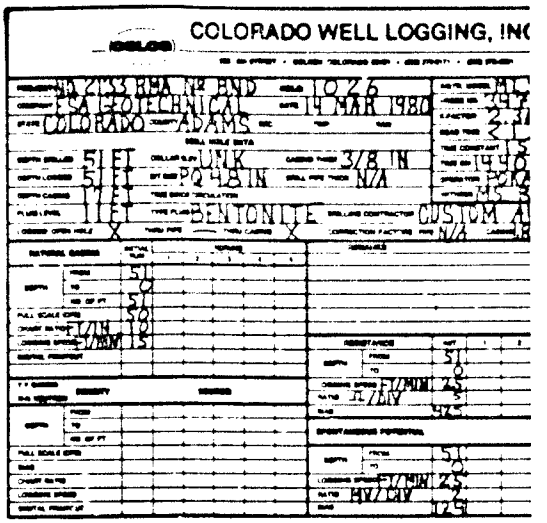
JUNE 1971

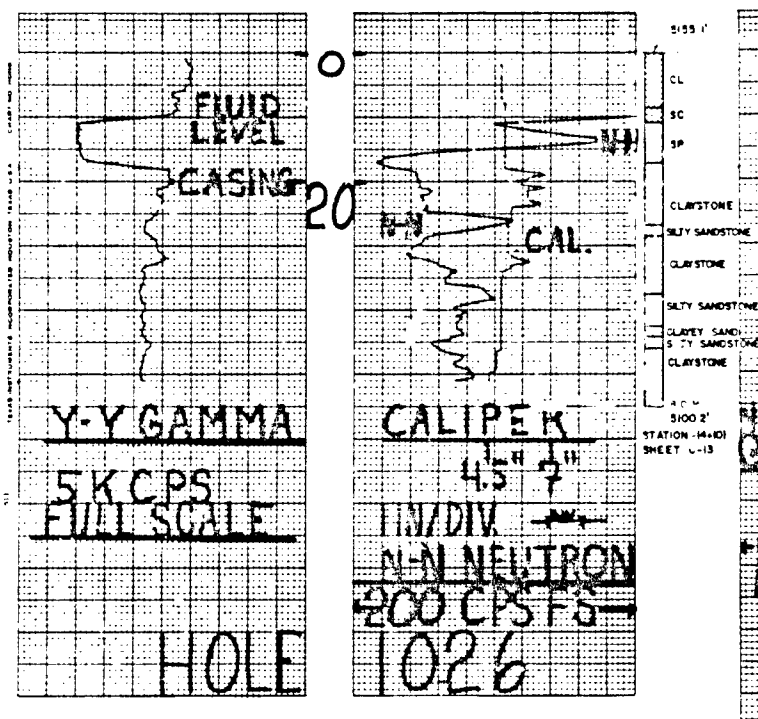
71-07-16

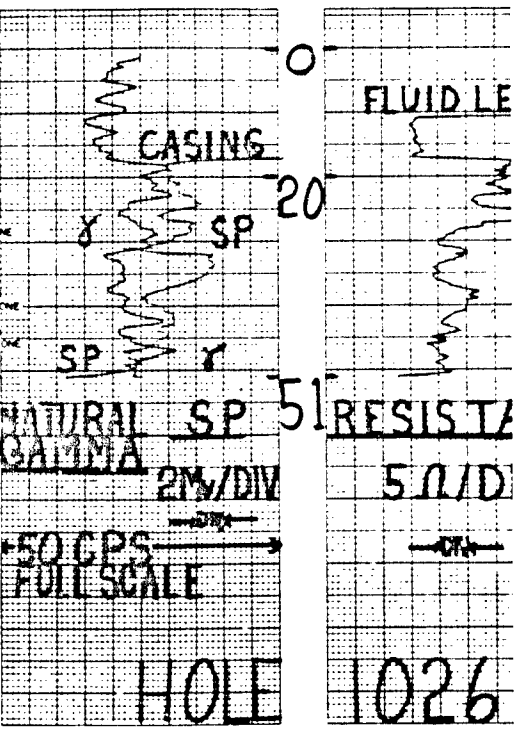
SAFETY PAYS

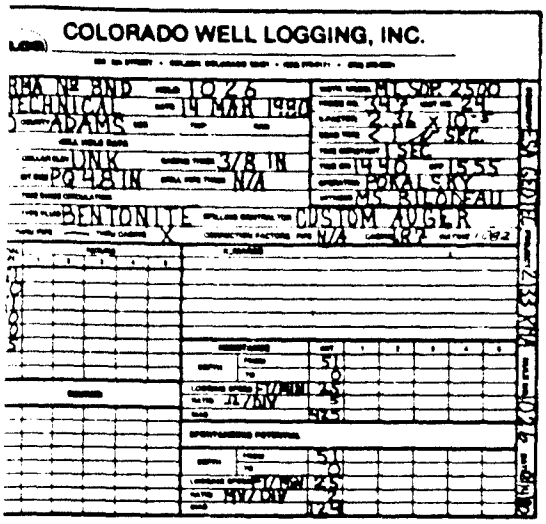
THIS PLAN ASSESSMENT CONFORMS TO PACA 467 CD PERFORMANCE REQ.

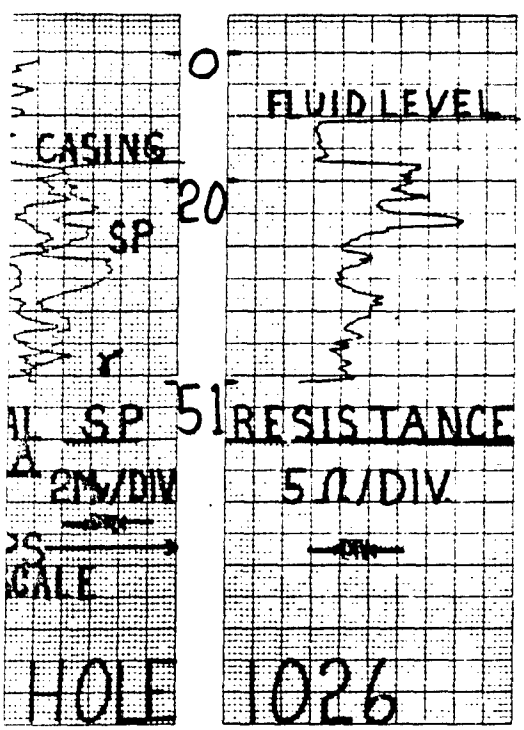

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
14 MAR 1980
COLORADO — ADAMS
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
N-N
Y-Y


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
14 MAR 1980
COLORADO — ADAMS
BENTONITE


FLUID LEVEL
CASING
0
20
Y-Y GAMMA
5 KCPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
CAL.
CALIPER
4.5
7
1"/DIV.
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS FS
1026
CL
SC
SP
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYEY SANDY SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
5100'
STATION 14+01
SHEET 4-13


0
CASING
20
SP
SP
NATURAL SP
GAMMA
2MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
FLUID LE
RESISTA
5 Ω/D
1026





PENETRATION NO	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
10-45 N=6												
80-95 N=3	27.9% PASSING											
30-45 N=34	44% PASSING	100	82.5	77.0	74.1	71.5	57.7	38.4	20.3	11.2	7.4	5.5	4.5
80-95 N=32 SEAM LOSING AT 20.5 FT												

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY — ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

DRAWN BY

TRACED BY

CHECKED BY

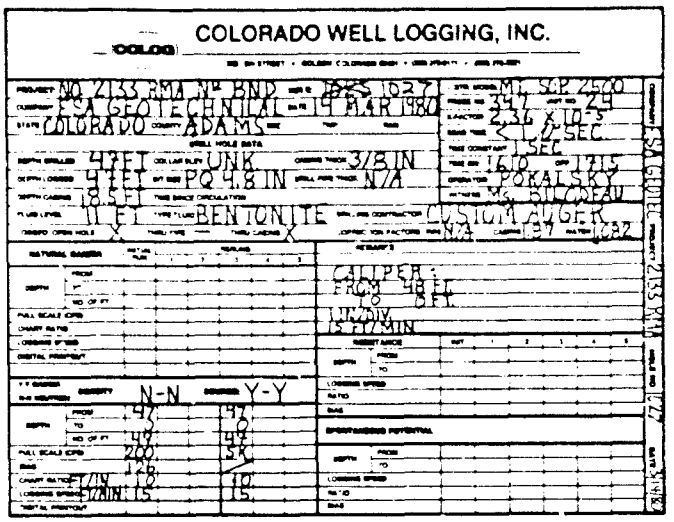
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 27 OF 30

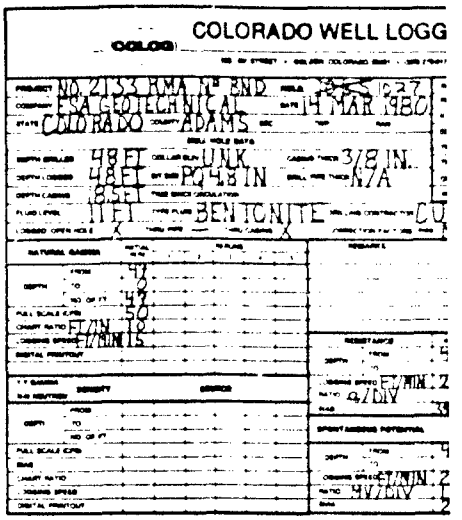
APPROVED BY

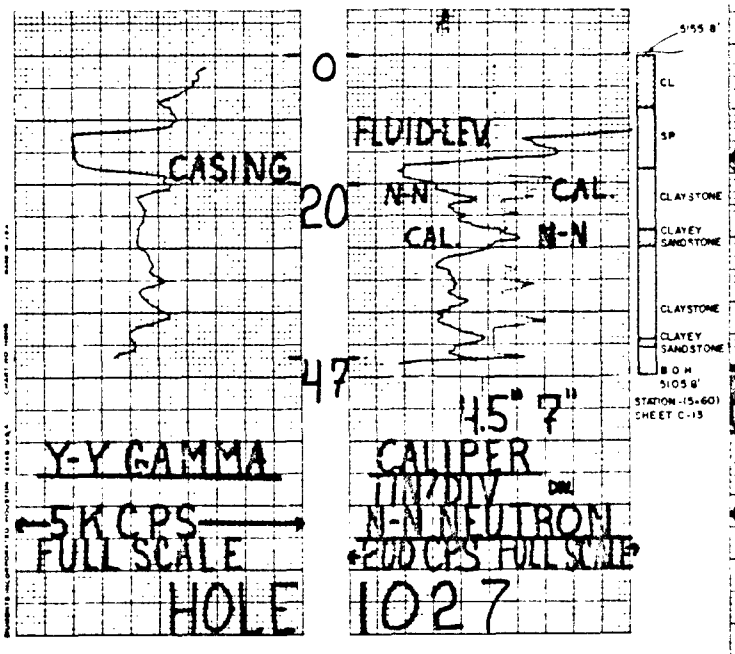
DATE: 71-07-16

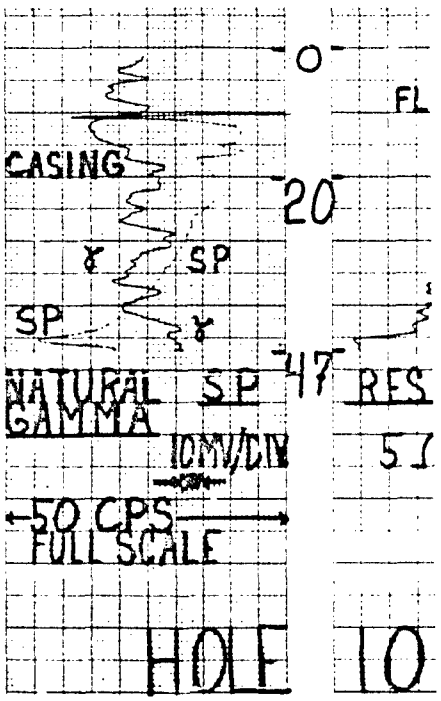
PLATE 73

SAFETY PAYS


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
NO 2133 RMA NE END
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
COLORADO
ADAMS
MI SW 2560
48 FT
41 FT
PQ 4.8 IN
BENTONITE
CUSTOM AUGER
CALIPER
FROM 48 FT
TO 0 FT
N-N
Y-Y

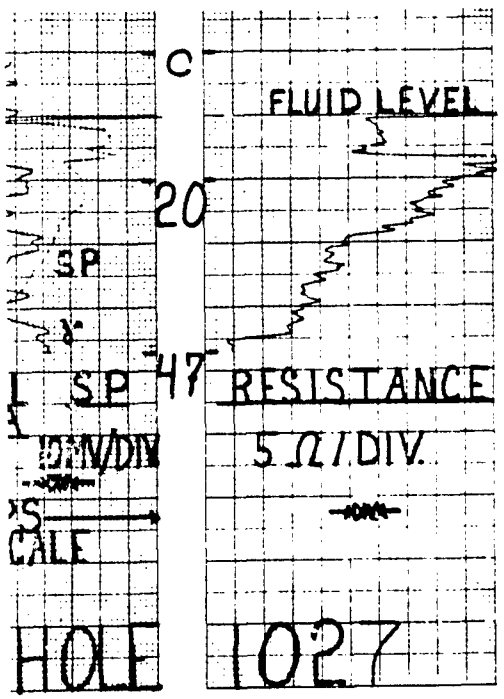

COLORADO WELL LOGG
NO 2133 RMA NE END
ESA GEOTECHNICAL
COLORADO
ADAMS
48 FT
41 FT
PQ 4.8 IN
BENTONITE


0
CASING
20
47
Y-Y GAMMA
5K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
FLUID LEV
N-N
CAL.
CAL
N-N
4.5" 7"
CALIPER
1IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS FULL SCALE
1027
5155 8'
CL
SP
CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
B O H
5105 8'
STATION -(5+60)
SHEET C-13


0
CASING
20
47
NATURAL GAMMA
SP
10MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
SP
RES

COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

MA N° RND 1027
CHNICAL 14 MAR 1980
ADAMS
UNK 3/8 IN.
PQ 4.8 IN N/A
BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
N/A



PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
35.5-0 N=5	79.7 % PASSING											
85-100 N=13												
135-150 N=25	84 % PASSING	100	864	85	773	631	429	253	69	21	94	80
185-190 N=17/8"												

BEGAN CORING AT 200 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

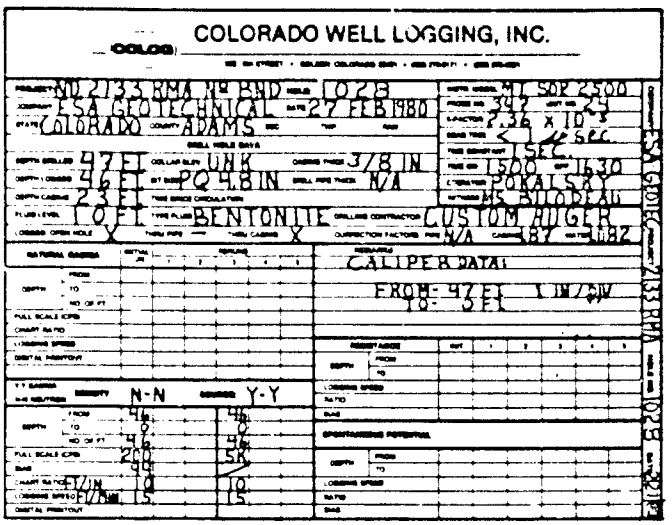
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

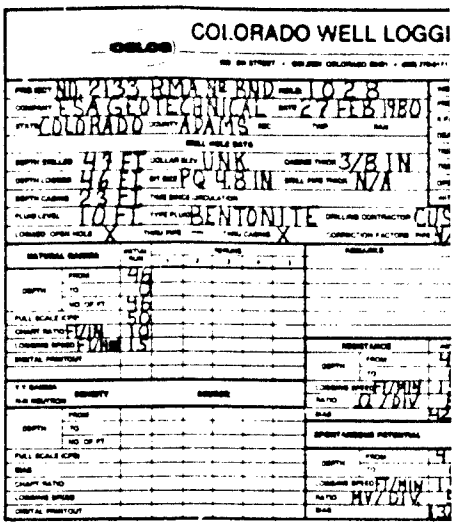
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 28 OF 30

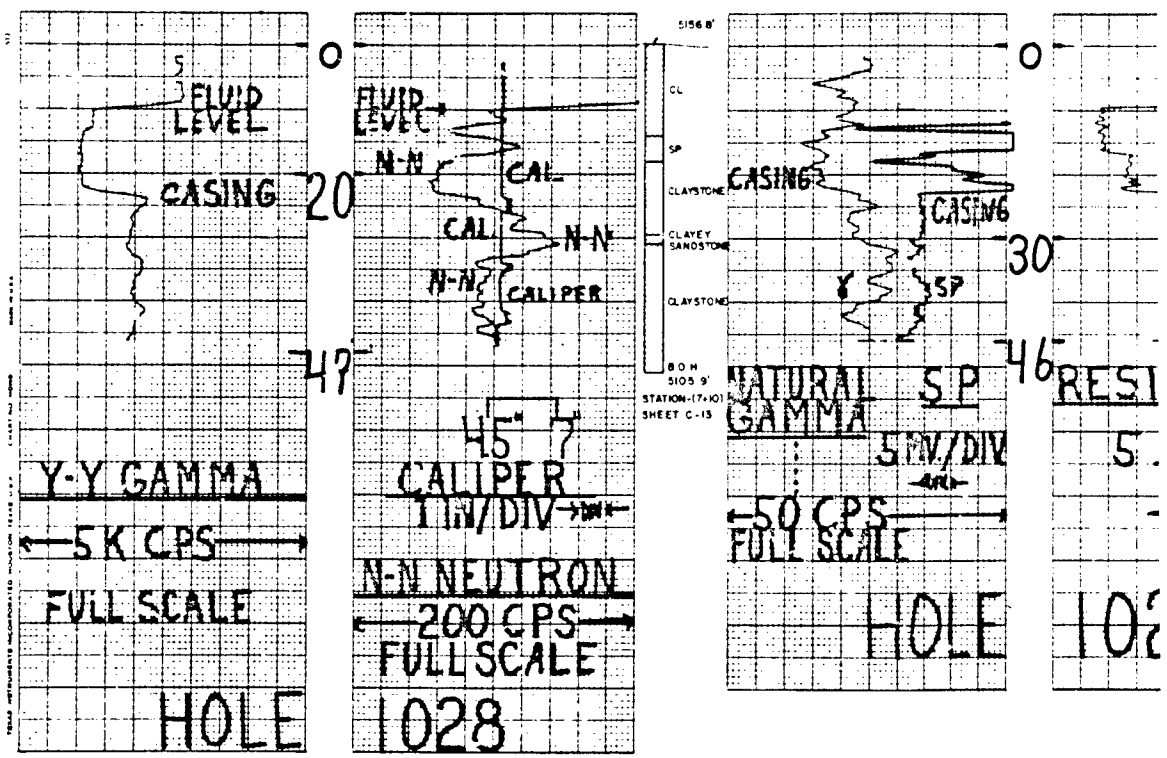
71-07-16

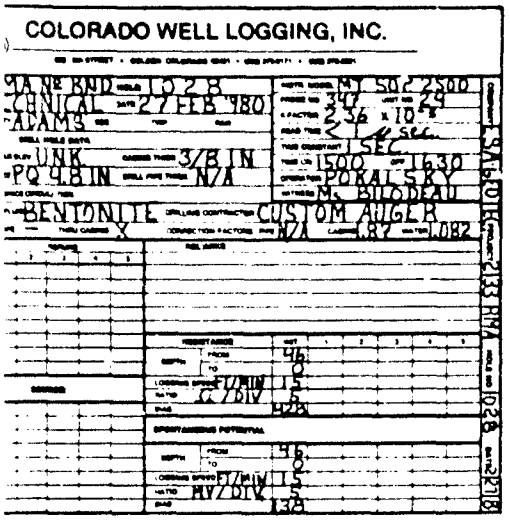
SAFETY PAYS

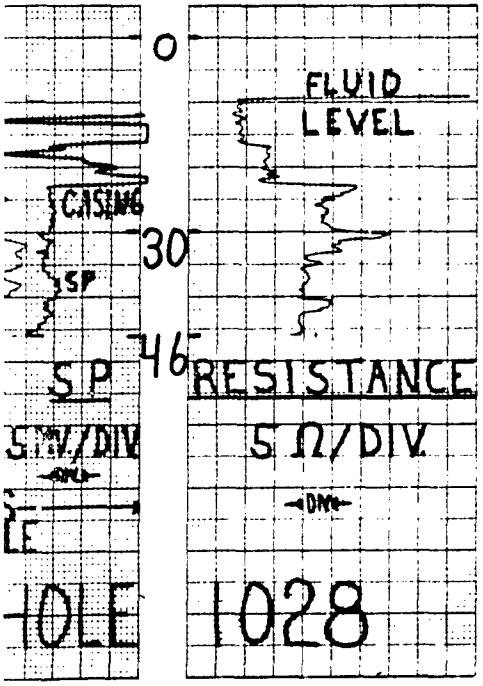
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 40 7 CO


COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.
NO 2133 RMA NE BND 1028
ESA GEOTECHNICAL 27 FEB 1980
COLORADO ADAMS
47 FT UNK 3/8 IN
46 FT PQ 4.8 IN N/A
23 FT
10 FT BENTONITE CUSTOM AUGER
X X
MT SOP 2500
342 29
7.36 x 10⁻³
46 sec
1 SEC
1500 1630
POKALSKY
MS BILODEAU
N/A 387 1082
CALIPER DATA:
FROM: 47 FT 1 IN/DIV
TO: 3 FT
N-N Y-Y
ESA GEOTECH 2133 RMA 1028 3214


COLORADO WELL LOGGI
NO 2133 RMA NE BND 1028
ESA GEOTECHNICAL 27 FEB 1980
COLORADO ADAMS
47 FT UNK 3/8 IN
46 FT PQ 4.8 IN N/A
23 FT
10 FT BENTONITE
X X


FLUID LEVEL
CASING
20
47
Y-Y GAMMA
5 K CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
FLUID LEVEL
N-N
CAL
CAL
N-N
N-N
CALIPER
45
CALIPER
1 IN/DIV
N-N NEUTRON
200 CPS
FULL SCALE
1028
5156.8'
CL
SP
CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
BOH
5105.9'
STATION-(7+10)
SHEET C-13
CASING
CASING
SP
30
46
NATURAL GAMMA
SP
5 MV/DIV
50 CPS
FULL SCALE
HOLE
RESI
5
10





PENETRATION NO	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200
4 2-5 7 N=20												
9 2-10 7 N=13	9.2% PASSING											
14 2-15 7 N=23	63% PASSING	100	100	100	100	97.3	83.6	49.6	21.5	10.5	7.9	6.7
19 2-20 7 N=30												

BEGAN LORING AT 24.0 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

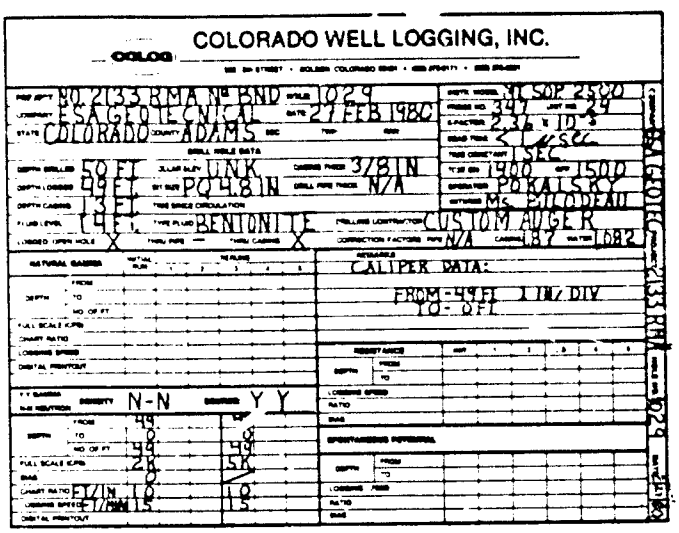
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 29 OF 30

11-07-16

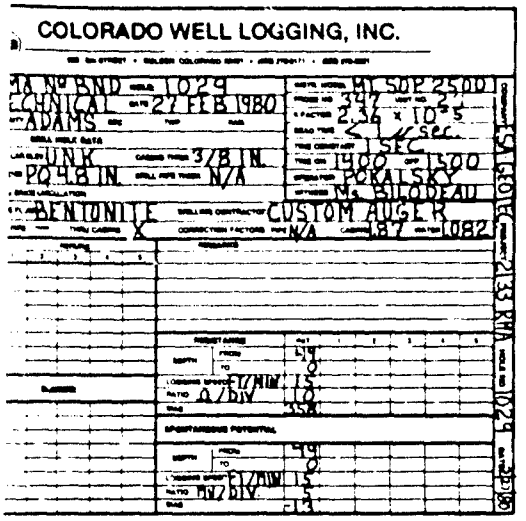
SAFETY DAYS

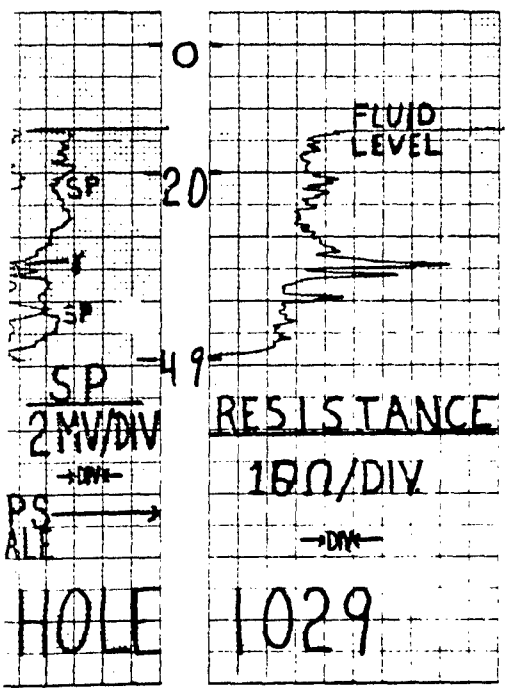
COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.

COLORADO WELL LOG



COLORADO WELL LOGGING, INC.





PENETRATION NO.	GRADATION RESULTS % PASSING NO. 200 WASH	GRADATION SIEVE SIZES 1" 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" #4 #10 #20 #40 #60 #100 #200
30-45 N=7	55.7 % PASSING	

BC-95 N=28
BEGAN SCRING AT 10.2 FT

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

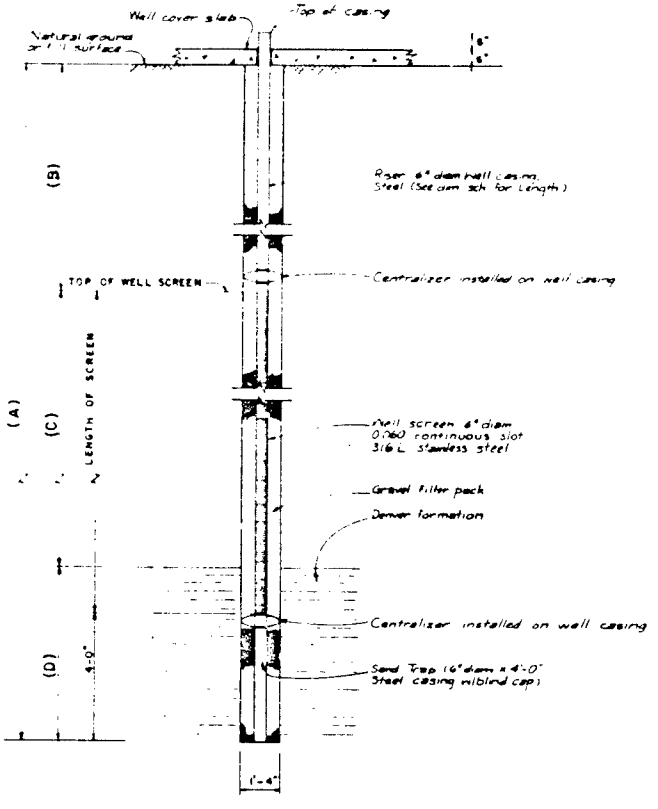
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS
SHEET 30 OF 30

T-07-6

SAFETY BAYS

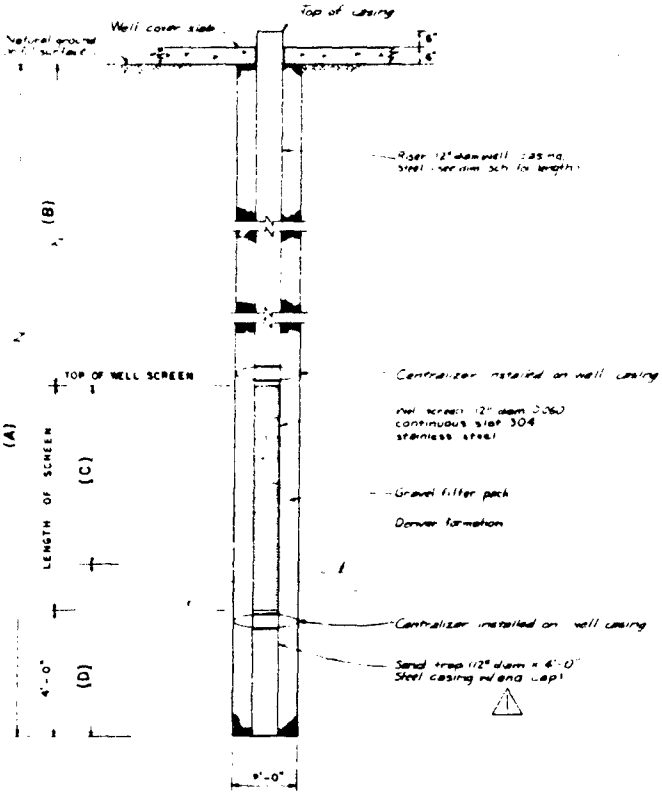
PLATE 6



DEWATER WELLS

DW-7 THROUGH DW-35

NOT TO SCALE



RECHARGE WELLS
RW-13 THROUGH RW-38
NOT TO SCALE

DEWATER AND RECHARGE WELLS
DIMENSION SCHEDULE

WELL NUMBER	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION	A (FT.)	B (FT.)	C (FT.)	D (FT.)	RISER LENGTH (FT.)	SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)
DW-1R#	5148.6	20.6	12.6	3.0	5.0	13.6	3.0
DW-2R#	5145.8	19.3	11.3	3.0	5.0	12.3	3.0
DW-3R#	5149.2	22.0	14.0	3.0	5.0	15.0	3.0
DW-4R#	5155.7	29.3	23.3	4.0	5.0	21.3	4.0
DW-5R#	5157.0	34.3	21.3	8.0	5.0	22.3	8.0
DW-6R #	515[illegible]8	32.0	22	5.0	5.0	23.1	5.0
DW-7	5157.1	28.1	22.	3.0	4.0	23.1	3.0
DW-8	5 56.2	28.2	21.[illegible]	3.0	4.0	22.2	3.0
DW-9	5154.8	29.8	19.8	6.0	4.0	20.8	6.0
DW-10	5153.2	31.2	[illegible]2.	5.0	8.0	18.2	10.0
DW-11	5153.0	27.5	16.5	8	4.0	17.5	7.0
DW-12	5154.2	28.7	17.7	6.	4.2	[illegible]7	7.0
DW-13	5152.5	29.5	16.5	9.0	4.0	17.5	8.0
DW-14	5148.6	30.1	15.1	10	4.3	16.1	11.0
DW-15	5148.2	28.7	16.7	10.0	4.0	15.7	10.0
DW-16	5146.3	25.8	11.8	10.0	4.0	12.8	10.0
DW-17	5146.6	29.6	12.6	7.0	4.	13.8	7.0
DW-18	5145.6	26.1	16.1	7.0	4.0	15.1	8.0
DW-19	5145.3	26.8	12.8	10.0	4.0	13.8	10.0
DW-20	5144.0	28.0	16.0	8.0	4.0	17.0	8.0
DW-21	5142.7	20.7	16.7	7.5	4.5	16.7	8.0
DW-22	5142.5	32.0	18.0	8.5	4.5	20.0	8.0
DW-23	5142.5	29.5	12.5	13.0	4.0	13.5	13.0
DW-24	5143.9	26.9	12.9	9.0	4.0	13.9	8.0
DW-25	5144.5	26.0	16.0	7.0	4.0	15.0	8.0
DW-26	5144.3	27.3	16.3	9.0	4.0	15.3	9.0
DW-27	5144.6	27.1	16.3	8.0	4.2	15.3	9.0
DW-28	5144.2	25.2	16.2	6.0	5.0	15.2	7.0
DW-29	5150.3	23.3	18.3	5.0	5.0	15.3	5.0
DW-30	5[illegible]2.9	30.3	23.3	3.0	4.0	24.3	3.0
DW-31	5140.3	25.3	17.3	3.0	5.0	8.3	4.0
DW-32	5156.9	29.8	15.9	6.7	4.3	14.9	5.0
DW-33	5158.1	23.1	18.[illegible]	8.5	4.5	15.1	7.0
DW-34	5[illegible]2.5	27.0	15.0	8.0	4.0	14.0	8.0
DW-35	5140.3	22.8	13.8	4.0	5.0	13.3	5.0
RW-13	5151.7	23.7	12.7	6.8	4.2	13.	7.0
RW-14	5146.3	17.8	6.8	7.0	4.0	7.7	7.0
RW-15	5146.0	18.5	8.5	7.0	4.0	9.5	7.0
RW-16	5145.7	21.2	6.2	10.8	4.2	7.2	11.0
RW-17	5146.7	20.7	7.7	[illegible]	4.0	8.7	12.0
RW-18	5142.0	12.0	6.0	12.0	4.0	7.0	12.0
RW-19	5142.5	22.5	8.5	10.0	4.0	9.5	10.0
RW-20	5142.5	23.0	9.0	10.0	4.0	10.0	10.0
RW-21	5141.9	22.8	8.8	10.0	4.0	9.8	10.0
RW-22	5142.0	25.0	9.0	11.8	4.2	10.0	12.0
RW-23	5142.0	23.5	8.5	10.5	4.5	9.5	11.0
RW-24	5143.5	27.5	12.5	11.0	4.0	13.5	11.0
RW-25	5144.5	36.0	17.0	15.0	4.0	18.0	15.0
RW-26	5145.5	33.5	18.5	15.0	4.0	18.5	15.0
RW-27	5148.5	32.5	13.5	15.0	4.0	14.5	15.0
RW-28	5147.3	31.3	11.3	15.5	4.5	12.3	16.0
RW-29	5152.9	33.9	16.9	15.8	4.2	15.9	15.0
RW-30	5160.1	39.1	21.1	10.8	4.2	22.1	11.0
RW-31	5148.2	39.7	25.7	10.0	4.0	26.7	10.0
RW-32	5150.5	16.5	7.5	4.7	4.3	8.5	5.0
RW-33	5150.3	17.8	7.8	5.5	4.5	8.8	6.0
RW-34	5148.2	23.7	8.7	8.8	4.2	10.7	10.0
RW-35	5147.3	18.3	6.3	5.8	4.2	7.3	8.0
RW-36	5146.1	19.6	7.6	8.0	4.0	8.6	8.0
RW-37	5145.5	22.0	8.0	10.0	4.0	9.0	10.0
RW-38	5145.1	24.8	9.8	10.7	4.3	10.8	11.0

NOTES:
1. WELL DESIGNS ARE BASED ON EXISTING SUBSURFACE DATA; SCREEN PLACEMENTS FOR ALL WELLS SHALL BE BASED ON CONDITIONS OBSERVED AT EACH WELL SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
2. SEE SHT. C-1 FOR LOCATIONS OF DW AND RW WELLS.
#3. EXIST. DEWATER WELLS 1-8 ARE TO BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR ACCORDING TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATION. FOR LOCATIONS OF REPLACEMENT WELLS SEE SHEETS C-2 AND C-3

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

P/11	8-5-81	Added to Schedule (Note #3	
3	8-4-80	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AM. NO. 004	LSA
	DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE APPROVED

REVISIONS

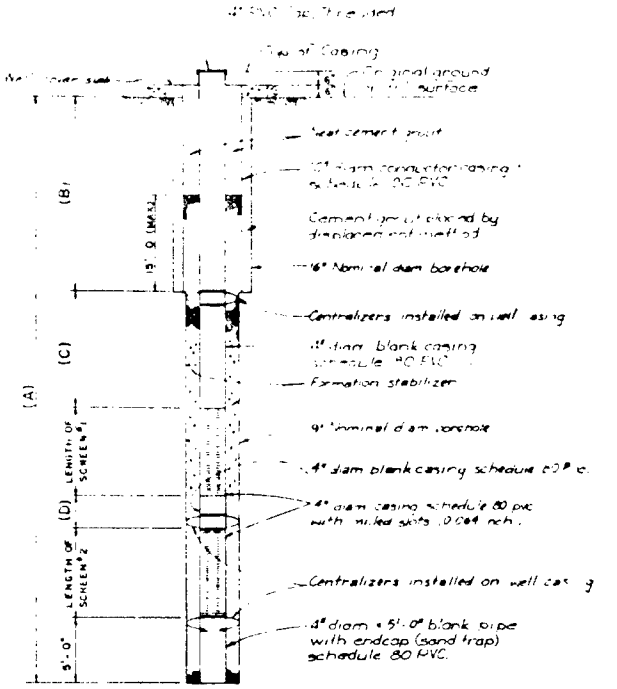
PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ASSOCIATED WITH P.K.M. — BOOTY HOLLOWAY, STRODE, CONSULTING CITY, OKLAHOMA

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
DEWATER AND RECHARGE WELLS
DETAILS

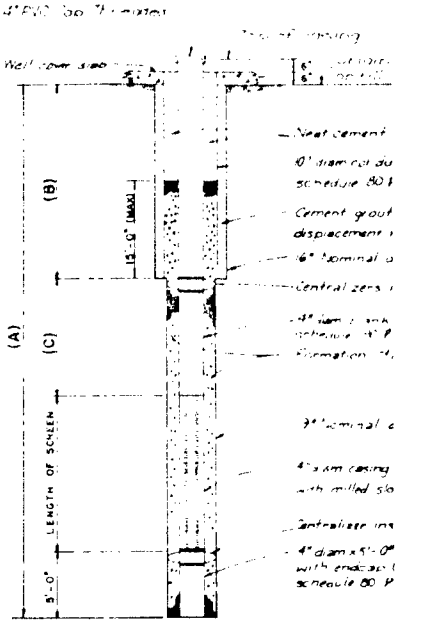
SAFETY PASS



DEWATERING WELLS - DENVER SANDS

DW-36 THROUGH DW-38 & DW-47 THROUGH DW-48

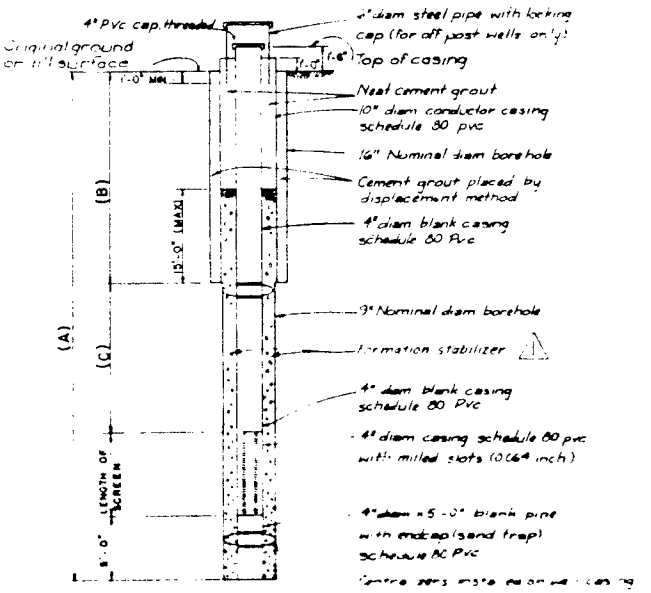
NOT TO SCALE



DEWATERING WELLS - DENVER SANDS

DW-39 THROUGH DW-46 & DW-49 THROUGH DW-54

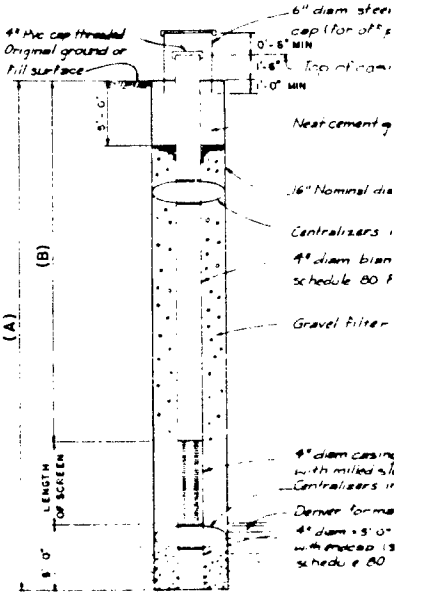
NOT TO SCALE



MONITORING WELLS

DENVER SANDS

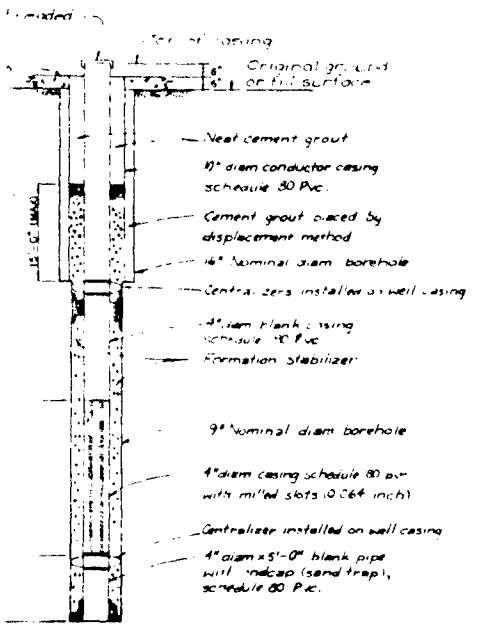
NOT TO SCALE



MONITORING WELLS

ALLUVIUM

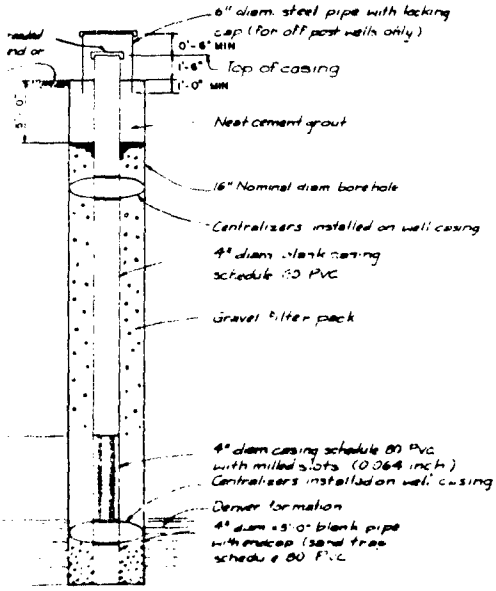
NOT TO SCALE



WELLS - DENVER SANDS

DW-46 & DW-49 THROUGH DW-54

NOT TO SCALE



MONITORING WELLS

ALLUVIUM

DENVER SANDS DEWATERING WELLS AND DENVER SANDS AND ALLUVIUM MONITORING WELLS DIMENSION SCHEDULE

WELL NUMBER	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION	A (FT.)	B (FT.)	C (FT.)	D (FT.)	RISER LENGTH (FT.)	SCREEN #1 LENGTH (FT.)	SCREEN #2 LENGTH (FT.)	BOTTOM OF WELL ELEVATION
DW-36	5146.7	110.7	67.7	5.5	5.0	71.2	10.0	20.0	5038.0
DW-37	5146.5	98.5	53.0	8.5	16.7	44.3	10.0	5.0	5086.0
DW-38	5147.8	80.8	25.6	2.5	8.0	28.8	15.0	5.0	5084.0
DW-39	5148.0	58.0	25.5	5.5	—	32.0	20.0	—	5092.0
DW-40	5149.6	57.6	30.1	2.5	—	33.6	20.0	—	5095.0
DW-41	5155.0	58.5	31.0	2.5	—	39.5	20.0	—	5085.5
DW-42	5156.0	66.0	42.5	3.5	—	47.0	15.0	—	5084.0
DW-43	5154.0	58.0	36.5	2.5	—	40.0	15.0	—	5095.0
DW-44	5158.6	58.6	38.1	5.5	—	45.6	10.0	—	5094.0
DW-45	5151.6	61.6	38.1	5.5	—	42.6	15.0	—	5088.0
DW-46	5160.2	58.2	35.7	7.5	—	44.2	10.0	—	5091.0
DW-47	5162.0	80.8	40.6	10.5	20.0	51.0	5.0	10.0	5051.0
DW-48	5162.5	91.5	38.0	15.5	20.0	52.5	5.0	10.0	5050.0
DW-49	5162.6	65.6	15.1	8.5	—	28.6	25.0	—	5078.0
DW-50	5163.2	67.3	39.8	2.5	—	38.3	25.0	—	5075.0
DW-51	5147.6	68.6	38.8	5.5	—	45.6	20.0	—	5077.0
DW-52	5148.5	70.5	43.0	12.5	—	56.5	10.0	—	5077.0
DW-53	5161.6	81.6	48.1	8.5	—	57.6	20.0	—	5079.0
DW-54	5175.0	90.0	48.4	21.5	—	70.0	20.0	—	5080.0
M-1	5138.5	27.8	12.0	—	—	13.5	10.0	—	5110.0
M-2	5141.5	28.0	13.0	—	—	16.5	10.0	—	5112.0
M-3	5142.5	25.2	15.0	—	—	16.5	5.0	—	5117.0
M-4	5138.4	23.0	11.0	—	—	16.5	5.0	—	5120.0
M-5	5141.5	21.0	11.0	—	—	12.5	5.0	—	5118.0
M-6	5141.5	26.3	9.1	—	—	10.5	10.0	—	5116.0
M-7	5138.5	29.0	9.0	—	—	10.5	10.0	—	5115.0
M-8	5138.5	29.0	9.0	—	—	10.5	15.0	—	5110.0
M-9	5136.5	31.0	18.8	—	—	17.7	10.0	—	5112.0
M-10	5136.5	23.0	13.0	—	—	16.5	5.0	—	5122.0
M-11A	5138.5	106.0	82.0	1.0	1.0	86.5	20.0	—	5030.0
M-11B	5138.5	42.0	21.0	1.0	—	23.5	5.0	—	5096.0
M-12	5136.5	30.0	19.0	1.0	—	21.5	5.0	—	5115.0
M-13	5153.5	37.0	26.0	1.0	—	28.5	5.0	—	5115.0
M-14	5153.5	38.0	28.0	1.0	—	30.5	5.0	—	5113.0
M-15A	5153.5	97.0	71.0	1.0	—	73.5	20.0	—	5056.0
M-15B	5153.5	57.0	41.0	1.0	—	43.5	10.0	—	5086.0
M-16	5151.5	23.0	13.0	—	—	16.5	5.0	—	5128.0
M-17	5143.5	7.0	7.0	—	—	8.5	5.0	—	5128.0
M-18A	5161.5	135.0	110.0	1.0	—	121.5	10.0	—	5005.0
M-18B	5161.5	65.0	40.0	1.0	—	51.5	10.0	—	5075.0
M-19	5141.5	31.0	16.0	—	—	17.5	10.0	—	5108.0
M-20A	5146.5	65.0	56.0	1.0	—	56.5	5.0	—	5078.0
M-20B	5146.5	98.0	87.0	1.0	—	88.5	5.0	—	5046.0
M-21	5144.5	28.0	13.0	—	—	16.5	10.0	—	5115.0
M-22	5161.5	20.3	10.0	—	—	11.5	5.0	—	5130.0
M-23	5148.5	28.0	18.0	—	—	23.5	5.0	—	5120.0
M-24	5153.5	27.0	12.0	—	—	13.5	10.0	—	5125.0
M-25	5148.5	29.0	16.0	—	—	15.5	5.0	—	5123.0
M-26	5147.5	29.0	16.0	—	—	15.5	10.0	—	5117.0
M-27	5142.5	21.0	11.0	—	—	12.5	5.0	—	5120.0
M-28	5143.5	37.0	17.0	—	—	18.5	10.0	—	5110.5
M-29	5142.5	31.0	16.0	—	—	17.5	10.0	—	5110.0
M-30	5146.5	26.0	11.0	—	—	12.5	10.0	—	5117.0
M-31	5153.5	21.0	11.0	—	—	12.5	5.0	—	5131.0
M-32	5147.5	28.0	18.0	—	—	19.5	5.0	—	5118.0
M-33	5148.5	35.0	20.0	—	—	21.5	10.0	—	5108.0
M-34	5142.5	28.0	14.0	—	—	15.5	10.0	—	5112.0
M-35	5148.5	27.0	12.0	—	—	13.5	10.0	—	5118.0
M-36	5148.5	22.0	7.0	—	—	8.5	10.0	—	5125.0
M-37	5150.5	29.0	14.0	—	—	15.5	5.0	—	5133.0
M-38A	5150.5	100.0	84.0	1.0	—	86.5	10.0	—	5048.0
M-38B	5150.5	250.0	234.0	1.0	—	236.5	10.0	—	4898.0
M-39	5142.5	28.0	14.0	—	—	14.5	10.0	—	5102.0
M-40A	5126.5	43.0	29.0	—	—	29.5	10.0	—	5086.0
M-40B	5126.5	100.0	84.0	1.0	—	86.5	10.0	—	5023.0
M-40C	5126.5	250.0	234.0	1.0	—	236.5	10.0	—	4873.0
M-41	5136.5	35.0	20.0	—	—	21.5	10.0	—	5100.0
M-42A	5106.5	100.0	84.0	1.0	—	86.5	10.0	—	5007.0
M-42B	5106.5	250.0	234.0	1.0	—	236.5	10.0	—	4857.0
M-43	5119.5	46.0	21.0	—	—	24.5	20.0	—	5070.0
M-44	5127.5	36.0	11.0	—	—	12.5	20.0	—	5080.0
M-45A	5126.5	100.0	84.0	1.0	—	86.5	10.0	—	5025.0
M-45B	5126.5	250.0	234.0	1.0	—	236.5	10.0	—	4875.0
M-46	5128.5	18.0	3.0	—	—	6.5	15.0	—	5110.0
M-47	5148.5	37.0	27.0	—	—	28.5	5.0	—	5110.0
M-48	5148.5	42.0	32.0	—	—	33.5	5.0	—	5105.0
M-49	5144.5	43.0	28.0	—	—	28.5	10.0	—	5100.0
M-50	5140.5	26.0	9.0	—	—	10.5	10.0	—	5115.0
M-51	5142.5	31.0	16.0	—	—	17.5	10.0	—	5110.0

NOTES:

1. WELL DESIGNS ARE BASED ON EXISTING SUBSURFACE DATA. SCREEN PLACEMENT FOR ALL WELLS SHALL BE BASED ON CONDITIONS OBSERVED AT EACH WELL SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION. RESULTS OF ELECTRIC & GAMMA LOGGING SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THESE OBSERVATION FOR THE PLACEMENT OF SCREENS IN DENVER SAND WELLS.
2. SEE SHT. C-1 FOR LOCATIONS OF DW-WELLS AND SHT. C-76 FOR LOCATIONS OF M WELLS.

NOT IN CONTRACT

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
8/3/80	AM #0001 GENERAL REVISIONS	[illegible]	CJB

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
DENVER SAND DEWATER WELLS AND MONITORING WELLS DETAILS

DATE: JUNE 1980

71-07-16

PUMP SCHEDULE

IDENT. NO.	CAPACITY GPM	HEAD FT H_2O	ELECTRICAL VOLTAGE	ELECTRICAL PHASE	ELECTRICAL HERTZ	TYPE	A (ELEVATION)	B (FT)	C (FT)	D (FT)	REMARKS
DW-1 (321)	4	174	230	1	60	SUBMERSIBLE	5148.1	9.4	13.8	18.1	NOTE 1, NOTE 2
DW-2 (320)	5.7	187				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.3	7.0	12.3	15.3	NOTE 1,
DW-3 (319)	9	201				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.8	10.5	15.1	18.3	NOTE 1,
DW-4 (318)	11	274				SUBMERSIBLE	5156.2	16.8	21.3	26.7	NOTE 1,
DW-5 (317)	12.8	275				SUBMERSIBLE	5156.8	17.7	22.3	31.0	NOTE 1,
DW-6 (316)	14.9	278				SUBMERSIBLE	5157.3	18.3	23.1	28.3	NOTE 1,
DW-7	16.2	276				SUBMERSIBLE	5156.6	17.4	22.6	27.8	
DW-8	16.5	271				SUBMERSIBLE	5155.7	16.4	22.7	26.7	
DW-9	17.9	269				SUBMERSIBLE	5154.3	16.8	21.3	26.3	
DW-10	14.8	261				SUBMERSIBLE	5152.7	13.0	18.7	29.7	
DW-11	14.8	254				SUBMERSIBLE	5152.5	12.7	18.5	26.0	
DW-12	20	257				SUBMERSIBLE	5153.7	13.7	19.7	27.2	
DW-13	23	257				SUBMERSIBLE	5152.0	11.0	18.5	28.0	
DW-14	21.9	262				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.1	8.9	17.1	28.6	
DW-15	20.8	337				SUBMERSIBLE	5147.7	7.5	15.7	27.2	
DW-16	20.1	338				SUBMERSIBLE	5145.8	5.6	13.8	24.3	
DW-17	28	343				SUBMERSIBLE	5144.9	4.8	13.4	21.8	
DW-18	26.2	342				SUBMERSIBLE	5146.1	5.0	13.8	24.4	
DW-19	25.7	336				SUBMERSIBLE	5144.8	4.8	13.3	25.-	
DW-20	23.9	331				SUBMERSIBLE	5143.5	3.7	12.0	26.5	
DW-21	15.3	318				SUBMERSIBLE	5142.2	2.7	10.7	29.2	
DW-22	13.8	313				SUBMERSIBLE	5142.0	2.6	10.6	30.5	
DW-23	18.6	312				SUBMERSIBLE	5142.0	2.9	11.0	28.0	
DW-24	18.9	316				SUBMERSIBLE	5143.8	4.8	12.8	28.0	
DW-25	19.1	301				SUBMERSIBLE	5144.0	4.9	13.0	24.5	
DW-26	10.6	296				SUBMERSIBLE	5147.8	8.6	16.3	26.8	
DW-27	10.0	298				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.3	9.1	16.3	25.8	
DW-28	9.0	301				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.7	9.4	16.2	23.7	
DW-29	8.0	301				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.8	10.4	16.3	21.8	
DW-30	1	177				SUBMERSIBLE	5166.3	22.0	24.8	28.8	
DW-31	2	177				SUBMERSIBLE	5158.8	16.8	18.8	23.8	
DW-32	3	178				SUBMERSIBLE	5158.4	13.2	17.9	23.4	
DW-33	5.5	176				SUBMERSIBLE	5153.6	11.2	16.1	21.6	
DW-34	4	170				SUBMERSIBLE	5152.0	11.0	17.5	25.5	
DW-35	4	163				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.8	8.4	15.8	21.3	
DW-36	5	220				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.2	56.2	81.2	108.2	
DW-37	4	205				SUBMERSIBLE	5146.0	21.0	26.0	58.0	
DW-38	2	193				SUBMERSIBLE	5147.4	21.4	26.4	58.4	
DW-39	2	173				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.5	26.5	31.5	58.5	
DW-40	1	181				SUBMERSIBLE	5153.1	26.1	31.1	58.1	
DW-41	1	107				SUBMERSIBLE	5154.5	42.5	47.5	57.0	
DW-42	1	70				SUBMERSIBLE	5156.5	48.5	53.5	64.5	
DW-43	1	70				SUBMERSIBLE	5154.5	42.5	47.5	57.5	
DW-44	1	72				SUBMERSIBLE	5154.1	42.1	47.1	58.1	
DW-45		73				SUBMERSIBLE	5151.1	37.1	42.1	60.1	
DW-46	1	74				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.7	36.7	41.7	56.7	
DW-47	1	312				SUBMERSIBLE	5142.4	36.4	41.4	80.7	
DW-48	1	312				SUBMERSIBLE	5142.0	37.0	42.0	90.0	
DW-49	2	305				SUBMERSIBLE	5142.1	26.1	31.1	64.1	
DW-50	2	305				SUBMERSIBLE	5142.8	25.8	30.8	65.8	
DW-51	2	303				SUBMERSIBLE	5146.9	29.9	34.9	67.9	
DW-52	1	315				SUBMERSIBLE	5148.0	44.0	49.0	66.0	
DW-53	2	305				SUBMERSIBLE	5161.1	44.1	49.1	80.1	
DW-54	2	309	230	1	60	SUBMERSIBLE	5175.4	59.4	64.4	93.4	NOTE 2
P-1	290	140	460	3	60	VERTICAL TURBINE	NA	NA	NA	NA	INFLUENT WET WELL
P-2	290	140	460	3	60	VERTICAL TURBINE	NA	NA	NA	NA	INFLUENT WET WELL
P-3	290	140	460	3	60	VERTICAL TURBINE	NA	NA	NA	NA	INFLUENT WET WELL
P-4	487	88	460	3	60	VERTICAL TURBINE	NA	NA	NA	NA	EFFLUENT WET WELL
P-5	487	88	460	3	60	VERTICAL TURBINE	NA	NA	NA	NA	EFFLUENT WET WELL

NOTES:
1. THESE ARE EXISTING WELLS. ALL PUMPS, CONTROLS, VALVES, PIPING, ETC., SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. SEE SHEET C-72 FOR LOCATIONS OF ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS.
3. THESE ARE EXISTING RECHARGE WELLS. ALL CONTROLS, VALVES, PIPING, ETC. SHALL BE REMOVED & REPLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS

EXISTING

IDENT NO.	A
DW-1 (321)	5144
DW 2 (320)	5142
DW 3 (319)	5145
DW-4 (318)	515
DW-5 (317)	5152
DW-6 (316)	5153

NOTE: ELEVATIONS ARE

IDENT. NO.	E ELEVAT
RW-1 #	5145
RW-2 #	5145
RW-3 #	5146
RW-4 #	5150
RW-5 #	5153
RW-6 #	5154
RW-7 #	5154
RW-8 #	5153
RW-9 #	5150
RW-10 #	5152
RW-11 #	5152
RW-12 #	5152
RW-13	5151
RW-14	5145
RW-15	5145
RW-16	5145
RW-17	5144
RW-18	5141
RW-19	5142

SEE NOTE 3

EXISTING WELL ELEVATIONS			
IDENT. NO.	A'	IDENT. NO.	E'
DW-1 (321)	5146.5	RW-1 (322)	5141.0
DW-2 (320)	5142.5	RW-2 (323)	5141.0
DW-3 (319)	5146.5	RW-3 (324)	5142.0
DW-4 (318)	5151.5	RW-4 (325)	5145.0
DW-5 (317)	5152.5	RW-5 (326)	5147.0
DW-6 (316)	5153.5	RW-6 (327)	5148.0
		RW-7 (328)	5149.0
		RW-8 (329)	5148.0
		RW-9 (330)	5148.0
		RW-10 (331)	5148.0
		RW-11 (332)	5148.0
		RW-12 (333)	5148.0

NOTE: ELEVATIONS ARE TOP OF EXISTING WELL CASINGS.

⚠

RECHARGE WELL ELEVATIONS					
IDENT. NO.	E ELEVATION	F (FT)	IDENT. NO.	E ELEVATION	F (FT)
RW-1 ⊕	5148.1	9.6	RW-20	5142.0	4.5
RW-2 ⊕	5148.6	10.2	RW-21	5141.4	3.7
RW-3 ⊕	5148.8	11.5	RW-22	5141.5	3.8
RW-4 ⊕	5150.2	13.1	RW-23	5141.5	3.8
RW-5 ⊕	5153.1	17.7	RW-24	5143.0	5.4
RW-6 ⊕	5154.1	18.4	RW-25	5144.0	6.6
RW-7 ⊕	5154.3	18.8	RW-26	5145.0	7.4
RW-8 ⊕	5153.6	18.8	RW-27	5146.0	8.4
RW-9 ⊕	5150.9	17.2	RW-28	5146.8	9.2
RW-10 ⊕	5152.7	16.9	RW-29	5151.7	14.2
RW-11 ⊕	5152.6	16.7	RW-30	5158.3	21.4
RW-12 ⊕	5152.4	16.4	RW-31	5158.7	30.7
RW-13	5151.2	14.5	RW-32	5150.0	7.9
RW-14	5148.8	8.9	RW-33	5148.8	7.8
RW-15	5148.6	8.5	RW-34	5147.7	6.8
RW-16	5148.2	8.2	RW-35	5148.8	6.4
RW-17	5144.2	7.2	RW-36	5148.6	7.1
RW-18	5141.8	4.5	RW-37	5148.0	6.8
RW-19	5142.0	4.8	RW-38	5144.6	7.8

⊕ SEE NOTE 8

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

P-11	8-5-81	REVISED PUMP SCHEDULE		COB
⚠	8-13-80	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AM. NO. 0004	QTR	COB
	DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY PDL DRAWN BY TWS CHECKED BY SWD

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY

NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION

PUMP SCHEDULES AND WELL ELEVATIONS

APPROVED [signature] 3-6

DATE JUNE 1980

SCALE AS SHOWN

CONTR. NO. DACA45-80-C-0161

APPROVED [signature]

71-07-16

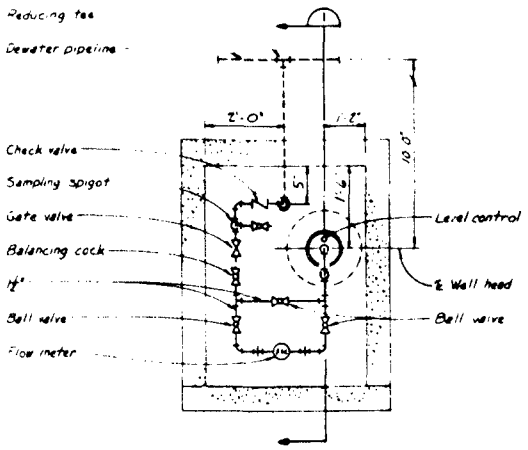
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-81-C-0054 MODIFICATION NO. P0001

SAFETY PAYS

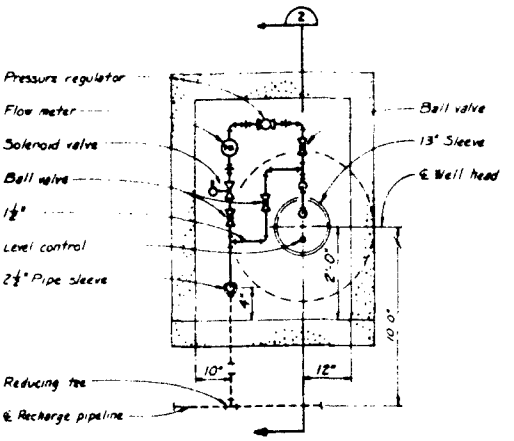
THINK VALUE ENGINEERING — $$

PLATE 78.

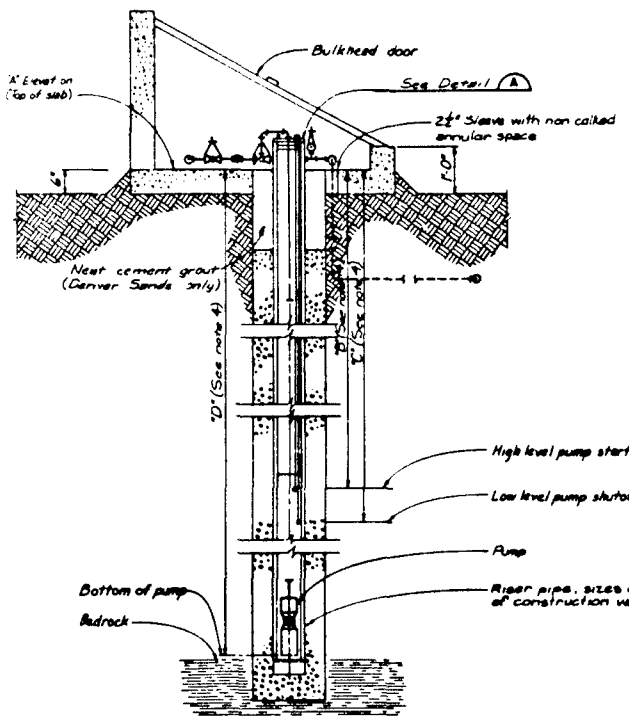
2



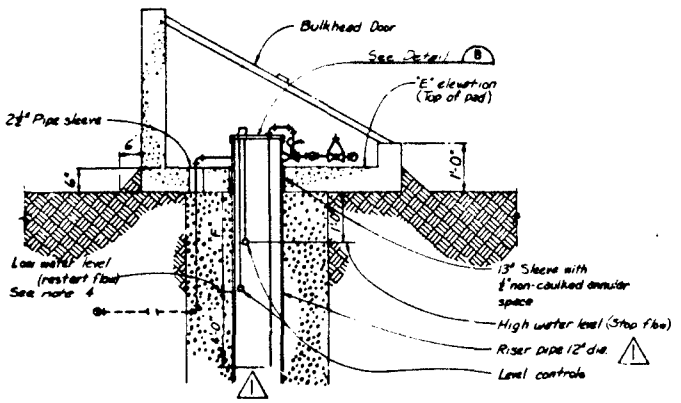
DEWATER WELL PLAN
No scale
Cover removed for clarity
(Typical)



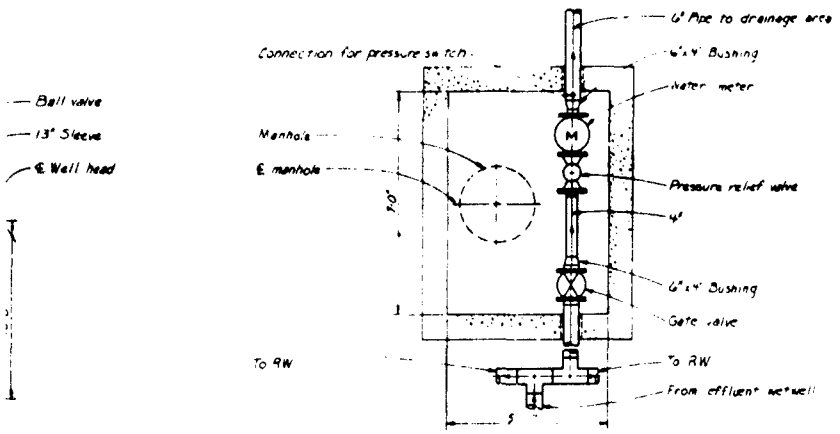
RECHARGE WELL PLAN
No scale
Cover removed for clarity
(Typical)



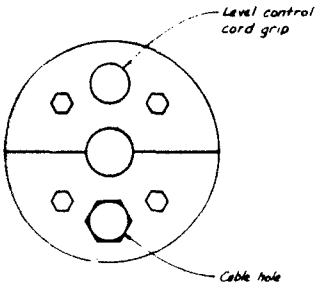
SECTION 1
No scale



SECTION 2
No scale



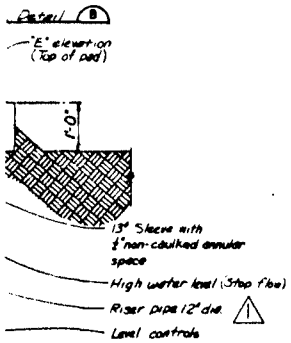
OVERFLOW VALVE PIT PLAN
No scale
Cover removed for clarity

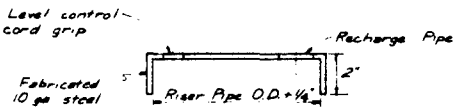


DEWATER WELL HEAD DETAIL (A)
No scale

NOTES:

1. SEE SHEETS C-2, C-3, AND C-4 FOR CONTINUATION OF DEWATER, RECHARGE, AND TREATED EFFLUENT OVERFLOW LINES
2. SEE SHEET S-4 FOR DETAILS OF WELL COVER AND OVERFLOW VALVE PIT STRUCTURES.
3. SEE SHEETS C-70 AND C-71 FOR WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
4. SEE SHEET C-73 FOR PUMP AND LEVEL CONTROL INFORMATION.
5. SEE SHEET C-37 FOR TYPICAL WELL MOUNDING DETAILS





RECHARGE WELL HEAD DETAIL (B)
No Scale

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

8-19-80	AM ROOM GENERAL REVISIONS		COB
DATE	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED	APPROVED

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY P.D.L. DRAWN BY T.W.S. CHECKED BY R.W.P.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA OFF. COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
WELL AND VALVE PIT PIPING DETAILS

APPROVED: T.O. Hoffer

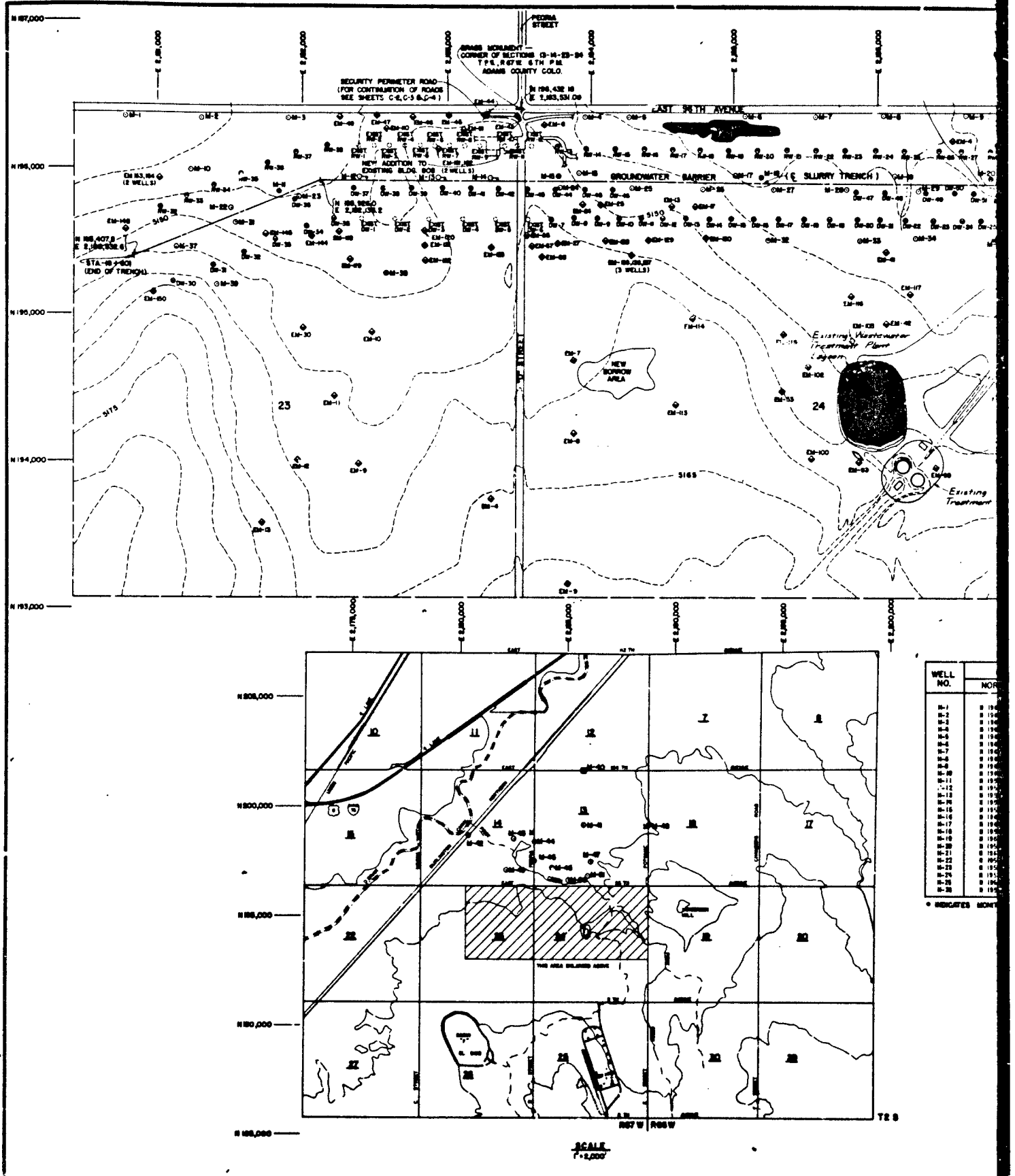
DATE: JUNE 1980

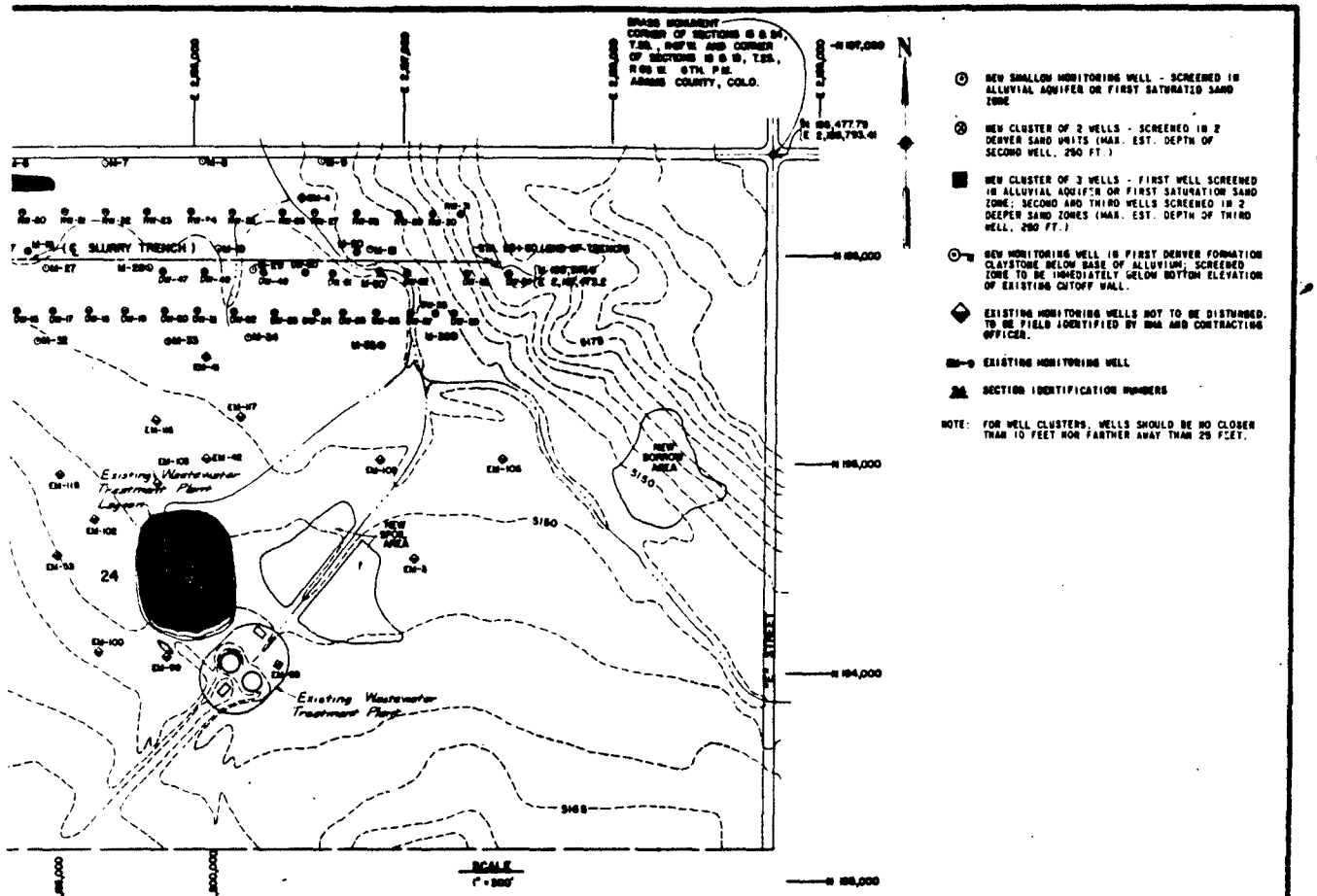
CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7-80-C-0161

71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 CO MEMORIAL NO.

SAFETY PAYS


PEORIA STREET
ADAMS MONUMENT — (CORNER OF SECTIONS 13-14-23-24 T 3 S., R 67 W. 6TH P.M. ADAMS COUNTY, COLO.
N 196,432.18 E 1,883,531.08
SECURITY PERIMETER ROAD (FOR CONTINUATION OF ROADS SEE SHEETS C-2, C-3 & C-4)
EAST 96TH AVENUE
NEW ADDITION TO EXISTING BLDG. (2 WELLS)
GROUNDWATER BARRIER (℄ SLURRY TRENCH)
N 195,985.0 E 2,881,018.2
N 196,407.8 E 2,881,538.6
STA. 18+403 (END OF TRENCH)
(2 WELLS)
(3 WELLS)
5175
5150
5165
23
24
NEW BORROW AREA
Existing Wastewater Treatment Plant Layout
Existing Treatment
N 197,000
N 196,000
N 195,000
N 194,000
N 193,000
E 2,879,000
E 2,880,000
E 2,881,000
E 2,882,000
E 2,883,000
E 2,884,000
N 808,000
N 806,000
N 804,000
N 802,000
N 800,000
THIS AREA ENLARGED ABOVE
R67W
R66W
T2S
WELL NO.
SCALE 1"=2,000'



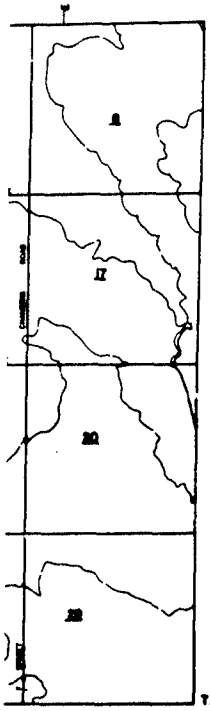
- NEW SHALLOW MONITORING WELL - SCREENED IN ALLUVIAL AQUIFER OR FIRST SATURATED SAND ZONE
- NEW CLUSTER OF 2 WELLS - SCREENED IN 2 DENVER SAND UNITS (MAX. EST. DEPTH OF SECOND WELL, 250 FT.)
- NEW CLUSTER OF 3 WELLS - FIRST WELL SCREENED IN ALLUVIAL AQUIFER OR FIRST SATURATION SAND ZONE; SECOND AND THIRD WELLS SCREENED IN 2 DEEPER SAND ZONES (MAX. EST. DEPTH OF THIRD WELL, 250 FT.)
- NEW MONITORING WELL IN FIRST DENVER FORMATION CLAYSTONE BELOW BASE OF ALLUVIUM; SCREENED ZONE TO BE IMMEDIATELY BELOW BOTTOM ELEVATION OF EXISTING CUTOFF WALL.
- EXISTING MONITORING WELLS NOT TO BE DISTURBED. TO BE FIELD IDENTIFIED BY EMA AND CONTRACTING OFFICER.
- EXISTING MONITORING WELL
- SECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

NOTE: FOR WELL CLUSTERS, WELLS SHOULD BE NO CLOSER THAN 10 FEET NOR FARTHER AWAY THAN 25 FEET.

NEW MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

WELL NO.	COORDINATES NORTH	COORDINATES EAST	WELL NO.	COORDINATES NORTH	COORDINATES EAST
M-1	N 196,375	E 2,100,775	M-37	N 196,000	E 2,100,200
M-2	N 196,375	E 2,101,000	M-38	N 196,000	E 2,100,400
M-3	N 196,375	E 2,101,200	M-39	N 196,000	E 2,100,600
M-4	N 196,375	E 2,101,400	M-40	N 196,000	E 2,100,800
M-5	N 196,375	E 2,101,600	M-41	N 196,000	E 2,101,000
M-6	N 196,375	E 2,101,800	M-42	N 196,000	E 2,101,200
M-7	N 196,375	E 2,102,000	M-43	N 196,000	E 2,101,400
M-8	N 196,375	E 2,102,200	M-44	N 196,000	E 2,101,600
M-9	N 196,375	E 2,102,400	M-45	N 196,000	E 2,101,800
M-10	N 196,375	E 2,102,600	M-46	N 196,000	E 2,102,000
M-11	N 196,375	E 2,102,800	M-47	N 196,000	E 2,102,200
M-12	N 196,375	E 2,103,000	M-48	N 196,000	E 2,102,400
M-13	N 196,375	E 2,103,200	M-49	N 196,000	E 2,102,600
M-14	N 196,375	E 2,103,400	M-50	N 196,000	E 2,102,800
M-15	N 196,375	E 2,103,600	M-51	N 196,000	E 2,103,000
M-16	N 196,375	E 2,103,800	M-52	N 196,000	E 2,103,200
M-17	N 196,375	E 2,104,000	M-53	N 196,000	E 2,103,400
M-18	N 196,375	E 2,104,200	M-54	N 196,000	E 2,103,600
M-19	N 196,375	E 2,104,400	M-55	N 196,000	E 2,103,800
M-20	N 196,375	E 2,104,600	M-56	N 196,000	E 2,104,000
M-21	N 196,375	E 2,104,800	M-57	N 196,000	E 2,104,200
M-22	N 196,375	E 2,105,000	M-58	N 196,000	E 2,104,400
M-23	N 196,375	E 2,105,200	M-59	N 196,000	E 2,104,600
M-24	N 196,375	E 2,105,400	M-60	N 196,000	E 2,104,800
M-25	N 196,375	E 2,105,600	M-61	N 196,000	E 2,105,000
M-26	N 196,375	E 2,105,800	M-62	N 196,000	E 2,105,200
M-27	N 196,375	E 2,106,000	M-63	N 196,000	E 2,105,400
M-28	N 196,375	E 2,106,200	M-64	N 196,000	E 2,105,600
M-29	N 196,375	E 2,106,400	M-65	N 196,000	E 2,105,800
M-30	N 196,375	E 2,106,600	M-66	N 196,000	E 2,106,000
M-31	N 196,375	E 2,106,800	M-67	N 196,000	E 2,106,200
M-32	N 196,375	E 2,107,000	M-68	N 196,000	E 2,106,400
M-33	N 196,375	E 2,107,200	M-69	N 196,000	E 2,106,600
M-34	N 196,375	E 2,107,400	M-70	N 196,000	E 2,106,800
M-35	N 196,375	E 2,107,600	M-71	N 196,000	E 2,107,000
M-36	N 196,375	E 2,107,800			

* INDICATES MONITORING WELLS WITHIN SMALL SCALE DRAWING NOT IN CONTRACT



THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGN	APPVD
8-19-86	REVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AM. NO. 0001	S.K.	D.N.D.

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY T.L.R. | ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL, COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

DRAWN BY V.P.D.

CHECKED BY V.M.R.

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
MONITORING WELLS LOCATION PLAN

APPROVED

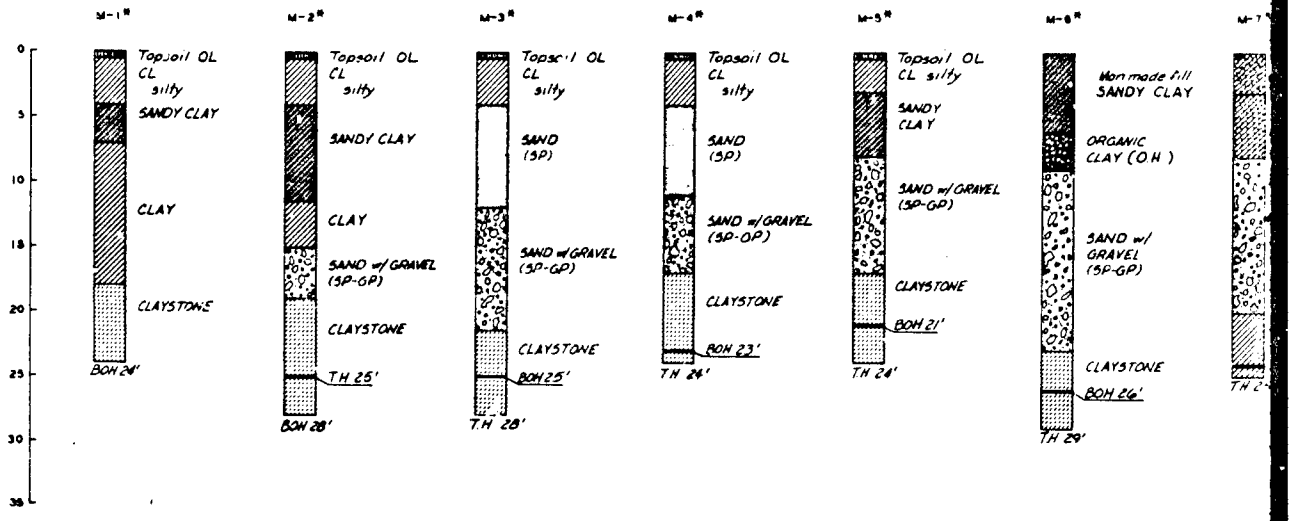
DATE: JUNE 1986

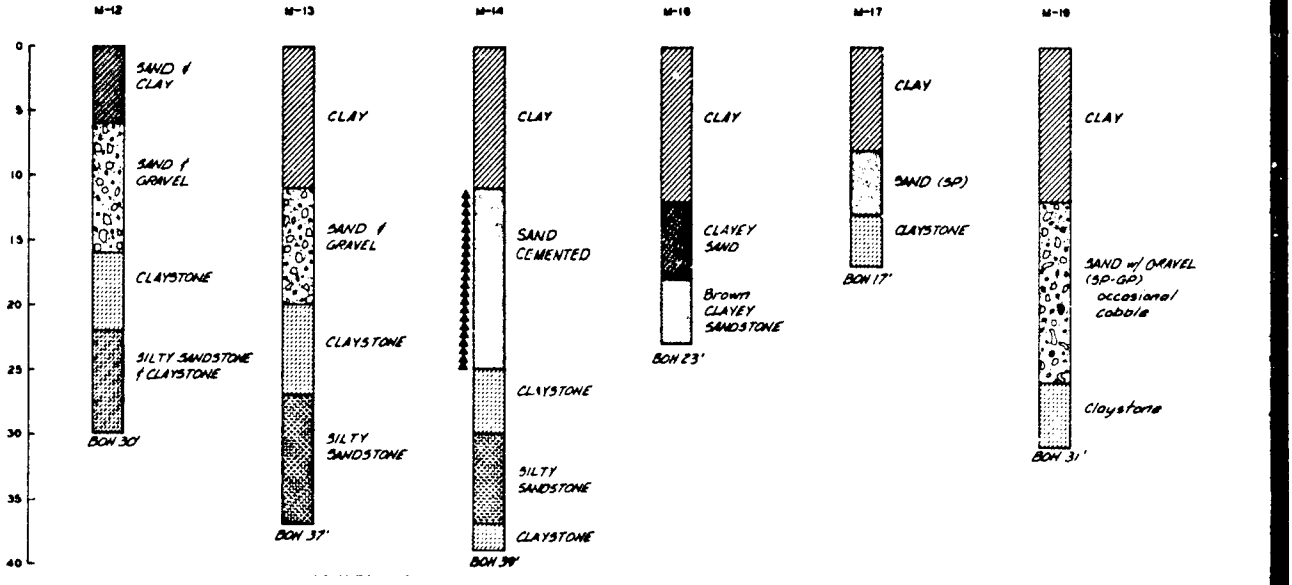
CONTRACT NO. DACA45-86-C-0001

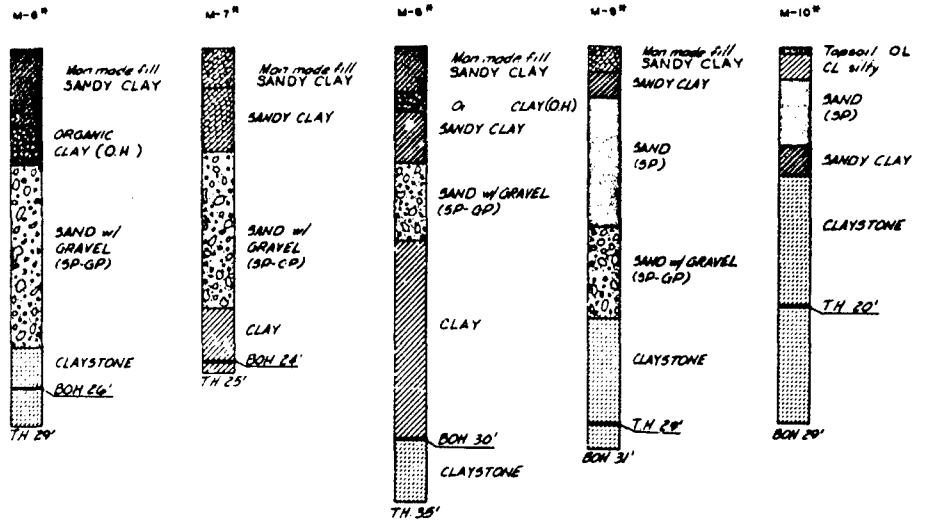
71-07-16

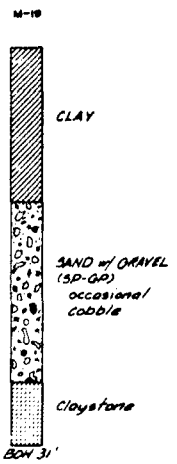
SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ASSIGNED CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 7 00 IDENTIFICATION NO.


M-1*
Topsoil OL
CL
silty
SANDY CLAY
CLAY
CLAYSTONE
BOH 24'
M-2*
Topsoil OL
CL
silty
SANDY CLAY
CLAY
SAND w/ GRAVEL
(SP-GP)
CLAYSTONE
T.H 25'
BOH 28'
M-3*
Topsoil OL
CL
silty
SAND
(SP)
SAND w/GRAVEL
(SP-GP)
CLAYSTONE
BOH 25'
T.H 28'
M-4*
Topsoil OL
CL
silty
SAND
(SP)
SAND w/GRAVEL
(SP-GP)
CLAYSTONE
BOH 23'
T.H 24'
M-5*
Topsoil OL
CL silty
SANDY
CLAY
SAND w/GRAVEL
(SP-GP)
CLAYSTONE
BOH 21'
T.H 24'
M-6*
Non made fill
SANDY CLAY
ORGANIC
CLAY (O H)
SAND w/
GRAVEL
(SP-GP)
CLAYSTONE
BOH 26'
T.H 29'
M-7*
T.H 2
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35


M-12
SAND &
CLAY
SAND &
GRAVEL
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
& CLAYSTONE
BOH 30'
M-13
CLAY
SAND &
GRAVEL
CLAYSTONE
SILTY
SANDSTONE
BOH 37'
M-14
CLAY
SAND
CEMENTED
CLAYSTONE
SILTY
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
BOH 39'
M-16
CLAY
CLAYEY
SAND
Brown
CLAYEY
SANDSTONE
BOH 23'
M-17
CLAY
SAND (SP)
CLAYSTONE
BOH 17'
M-18
CLAY
SAND w/ GRAVEL
(SP-GP)
occasional
cobble
Claystone
BOH 31'
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40





Note:
* TH drilled and logged by Fox Drilling, Inc

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPR'D

REVISIONS

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

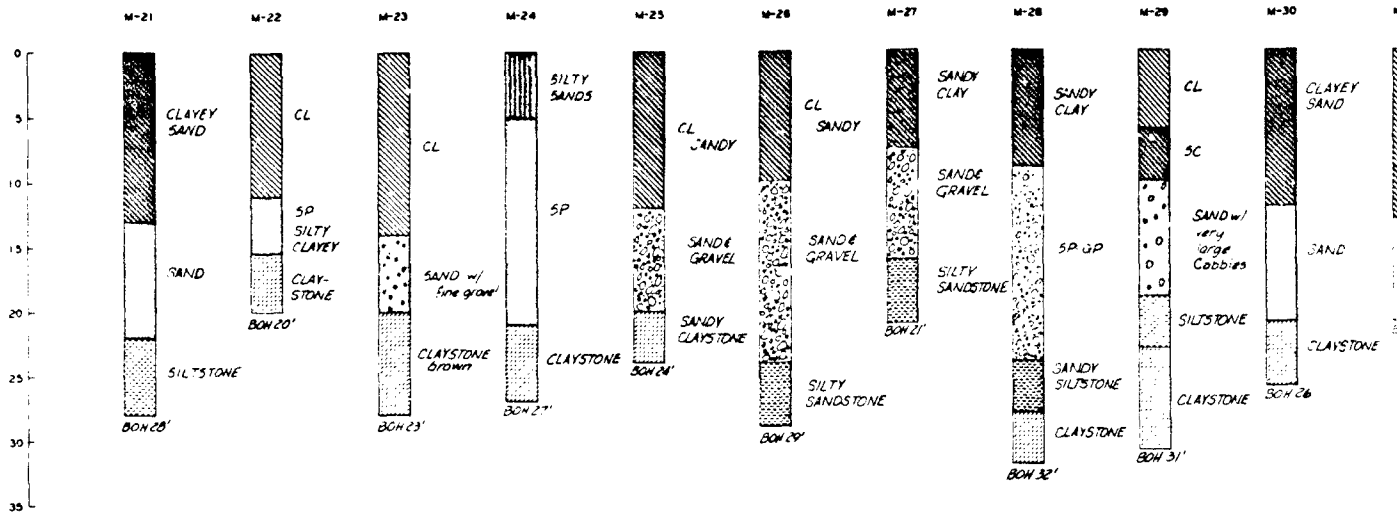
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

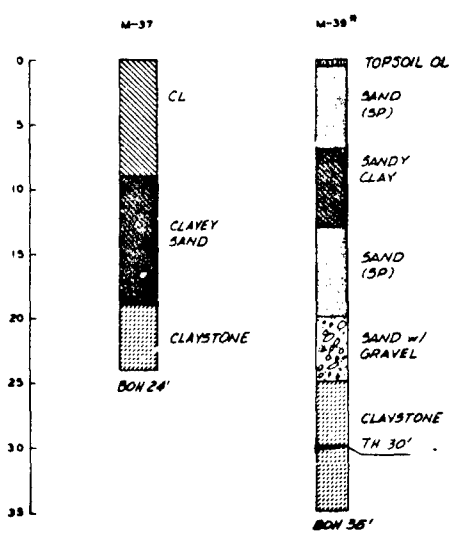
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
MONITOR WELL BORING LOGS
M-1 THROUGH M-19

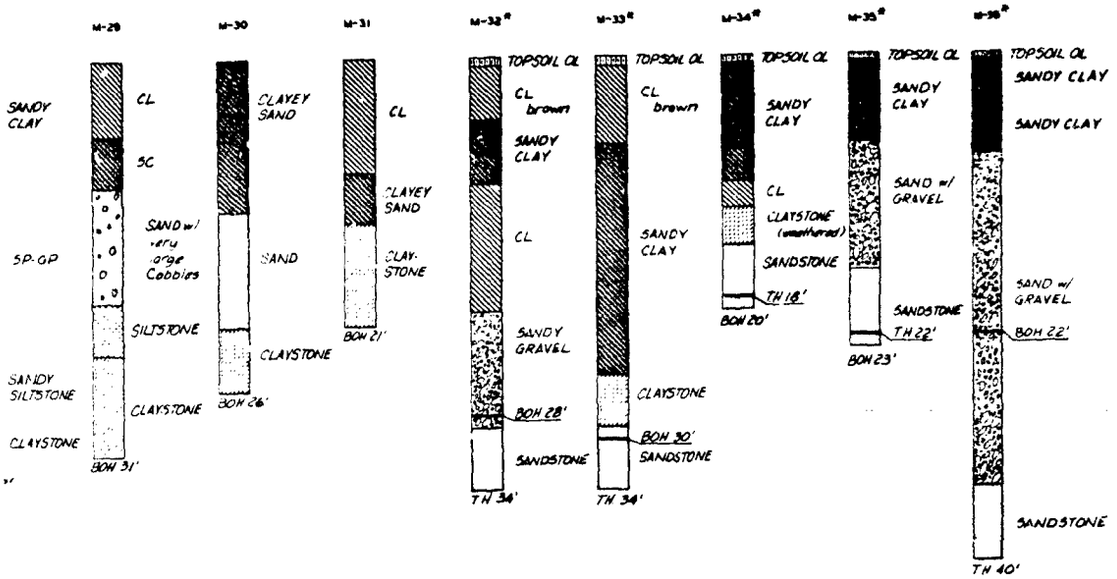
71-07-18

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO.
MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS


M-21
CLAYEY SAND
SAND
SILTSTONE
BOH 28'
M-22
CL
SP SILTY CLAYEY
CLAY-STONE
BOH 20'
M-23
CL
SAND w/ fine gravel
CLAYSTONE brown
BOH 23'
M-24
SILTY SANDS
SP
CLAYSTONE
BOH 27'
M-25
CL SANDY
SAND & GRAVEL
SANDY CLAYSTONE
BOH 26'
M-26
CL SANDY
SAND & GRAVEL
SILTY SANDSTONE
BOH 29'
M-27
SANDY CLAY
SAND & GRAVEL
SILTY SANDSTONE
BOH 21'
M-28
SANDY CLAY
SP GP
SANDY SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
BOH 32'
M-29
CL
SC
SAND w/ very large Cobbles
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
BOH 31'
M-30
CLAYEY SAND
SAND
CLAYSTONE
BOH 26
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35


M-37
CL
CLAYEY SAND
CLAYSTONE
BOH 24'
M-38
TOPSOIL OL
SAND (SP)
SANDY CLAY
SAND (SP)
SAND w/ GRAVEL
CLAYSTONE
TH 30'
BOH 35'
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35



Note:
* T.H. drilled and logged by Fox Drilling Inc.

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPVD
	REVISIONS		

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

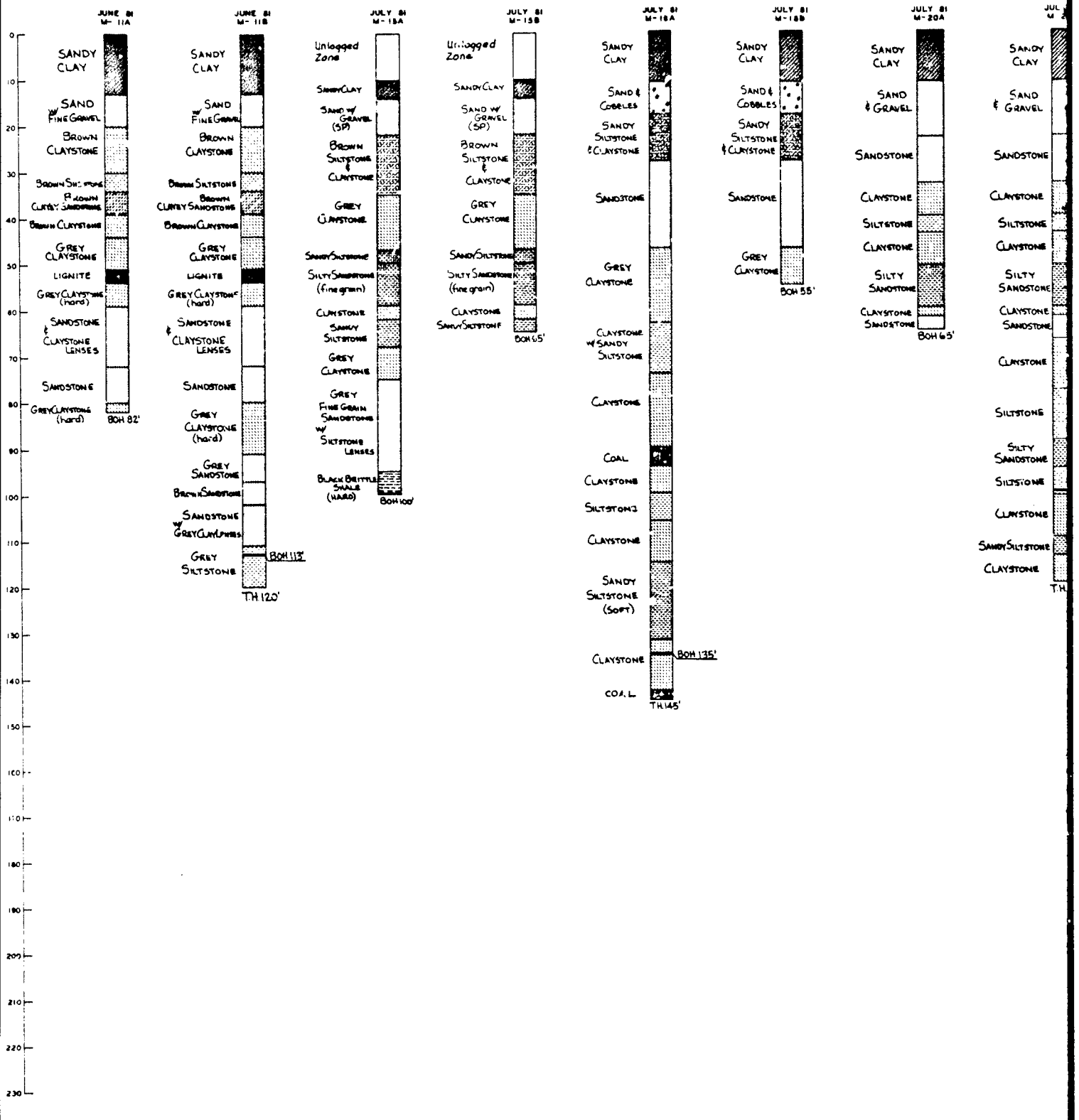
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL — COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

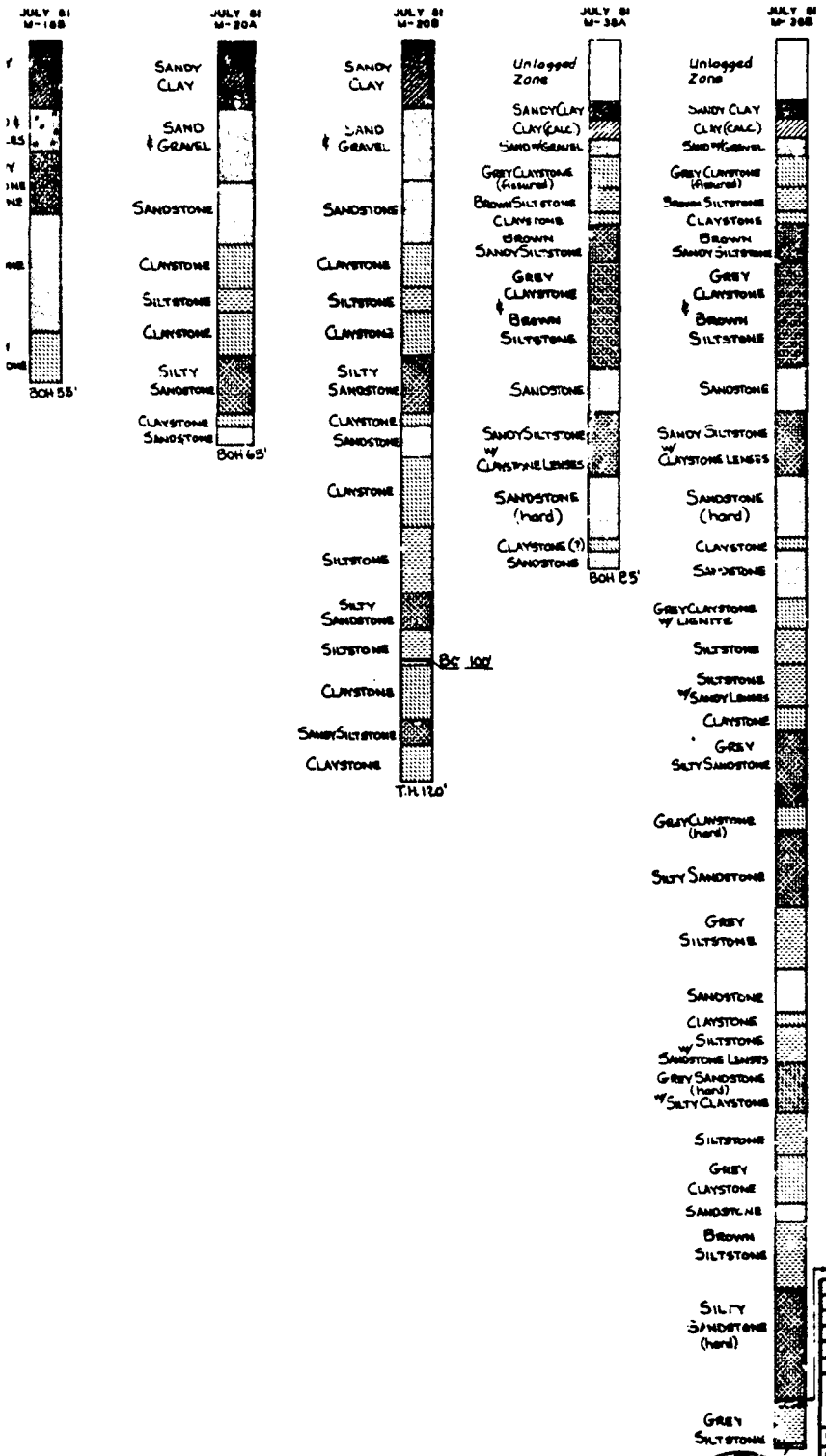
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
MONITOR WELL BORING LOGS
M-21 THROUGH M-36

DRAWING NUMBER 71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA41 — MODIFICATION NO.


JUNE 81 M-11A
SANDY CLAY
SAND w/ FINE GRAVEL
BROWN CLAYSTONE
BROWN SILTSTONE
BROWN CLAYSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE
LIGNITE
GREY CLAYSTONE (hard)
SANDSTONE & CLAYSTONE LENSES
SANDSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE (hard)
BOH 82'
JUNE 81 M-11B
SANDY CLAY
SAND w/ FINE GRAVEL
BROWN CLAYSTONE
BROWN SILTSTONE
BROWN CLAYSTONE
BROWN CLAYSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE
LIGNITE
GREY CLAYSTONE (hard)
SANDSTONE & CLAYSTONE LENSES
SANDSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE (hard)
GREY SANDSTONE
BROWN SANDSTONE
SANDSTONE w/ GREY CLAY LENSES
GREY SILTSTONE
BOH 113'
TH 120'
JULY 81 M-15A
Unlogged Zone
SANDY CLAY
SAND w/ GRAVEL (SP)
BROWN SILTSTONE & CLAYSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE (fine grain)
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE
GREY FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE w/ SILTSTONE LENSES
BLACK BRITTLE SHALE (HARD)
BOH 100'
JULY 81 M-15B
Unlogged Zone
SANDY CLAY
SAND w/ GRAVEL (SP)
BROWN SILTSTONE & CLAYSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE (fine grain)
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
BOH 65'
JULY 81 M-18A
SANDY CLAY
SAND & COBBLES
SANDY SILTSTONE & CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE
CLAYSTONE w/ SANDY SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
COAL
CLAYSTONE
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE (SOFT)
CLAYSTONE
COAL
BOH 135'
TH 145'
JULY 81 M-18B
SANDY CLAY
SAND & COBBLES
SANDY SILTSTONE & CLAYSTONE
SANDSTONE
GREY CLAYSTONE
BOH 55'
JULY 81 M-20A
SANDY CLAY
SAND & GRAVEL
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE SANDSTONE
BOH 65'
JUL M-2
SANDY CLAY
SAND & GRAVEL
SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE SANDSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SILTSTONE
SILTY SANDSTONE
SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
SANDY SILTSTONE
CLAYSTONE
TH
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
140
150
160
170
180
190
200
210
220
230



THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

SAFETY PAYS

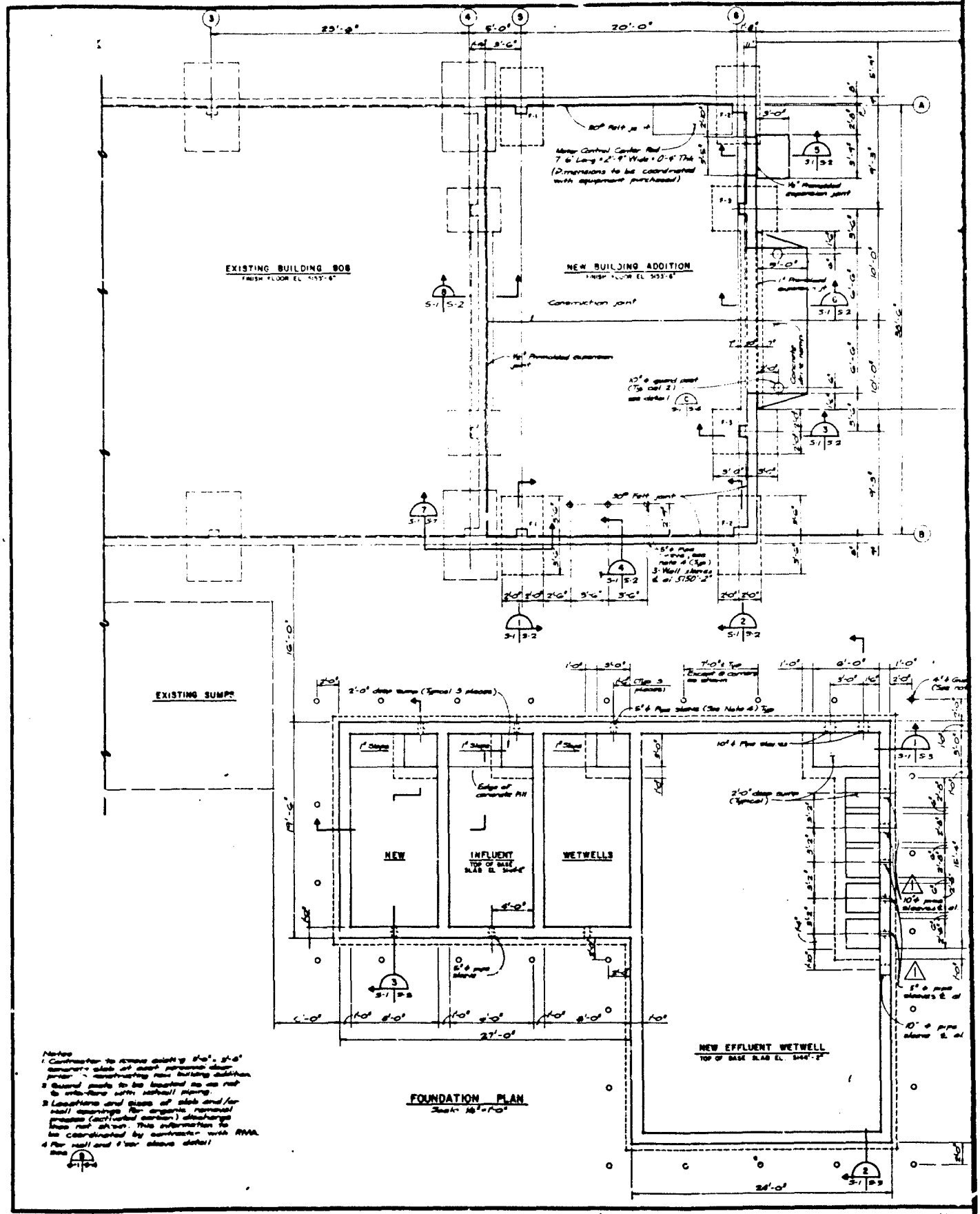
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

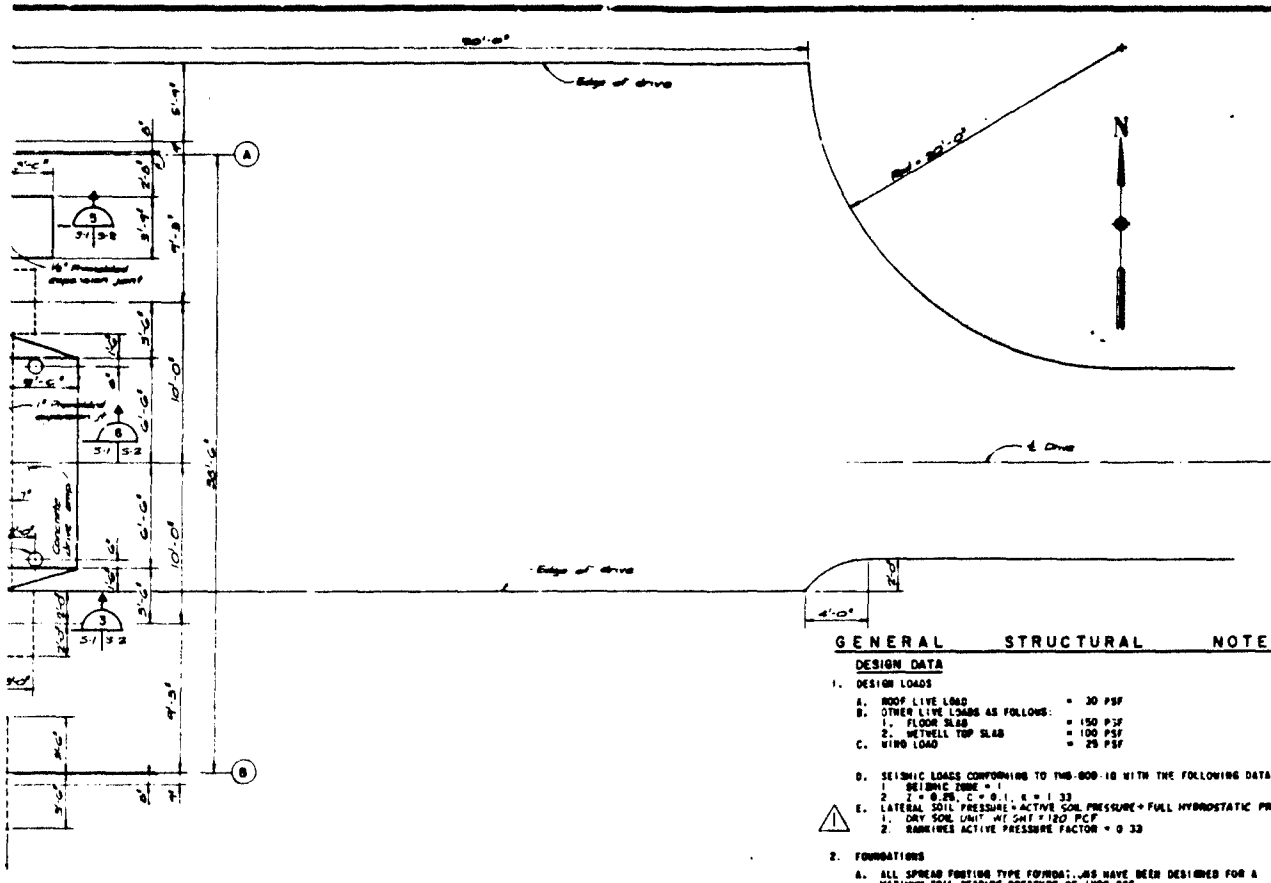
LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
MONITOR WELL BORING LOGS
TWO WELL CLUSTERS

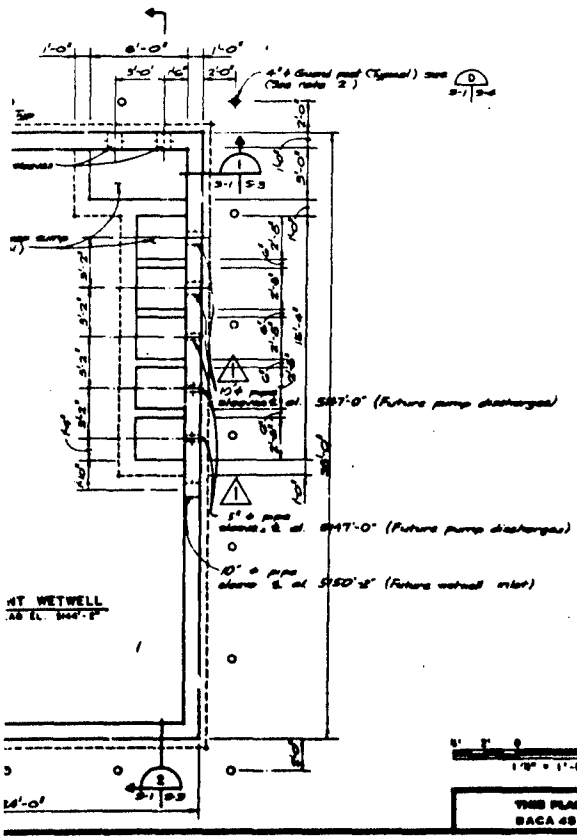
THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA45 MODIFICATION NO.

71-07-16



FOUNDATION PLAN
Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"





GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

DESIGN DATA

1. DESIGN LOADS
   - A. ROOF LIVE LOAD = 30 PSF
   - B. OTHER LIVE LOADS AS FOLLOWS:
     - 1. FLOOR SLAB = 150 PSF
     - 2. WETWELL TOP SLAB = 100 PSF
   - C. WIND LOAD = 25 PSF
   - D. SEISMIC LOADS CONFORMING TO TM5-809-10 WITH THE FOLLOWING DATA:
     - 1 SEISMIC ZONE = 1
     - 2 Z = 0.25, C = 0.1, K = 1.33
   - E. LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE = ACTIVE SOIL PRESSURE + FULL HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE
     - 1. DRY SOIL UNIT WEIGHT = 120 PCF
     - 2. RANKINES ACTIVE PRESSURE FACTOR = 0.33

2. FOUNDATIONS
   - A. ALL SPREAD FOOTING TYPE FOUNDATIONS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR A MAXIMUM SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 1400 PSF
   - B. FROST PENETRATION DEPTH = 42 INCHES.

MATERIALS

1. CONCRETE
   - A. CLASS AA, 4000 PSI AT 28 DAYS, FOR ALL PORTIONS OF STRUCTURES CONTAINING LIQUIDS.
   - B. CLASS A, 3000 PSI AT 28 DAYS, FOR ALL OTHER CONCRETE WORK NOT OTHERWISE NOTED
2. REINFORCEMENT
   - A. BARS, ASTM A615, A616, A617, GRADE 60 EXCEPT FOR TIES AND STIRRUPS WHICH SHALL BE ASTM A615 OR A617, GRADE 40
   - B. MESH REINFORCEMENT, ASTM A185
3. STRUCTURAL STEEL
   - A. PLATES AND SHAPES, ASTM A36.
4. ANCHOR BOLTS: ASTM A-307 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

DETAILS

1. CONCRETE AND REINFORCEMENT DETAILS UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318 AND 318.
2. DIMENSIONS
   - A. DIMENSIONS INDICATED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH EQUIPMENT FURNISHED.
3. WATERSTOPS SHALL BE 6" GREENSTREAK POLYVINYLCHLORIDE AND SHALL BE PLACED WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWING.
4. SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF PIPE SLEEVES, PIPE SUPPORTS, CONDUITS AND OTHER MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE.

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

6-15-72	AS BUILT GENERAL REVISIONS	JAMES U.	C.O.B.
DATE	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED	APPROVED

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
FOUNDATION PLAN FOR BLDG. 808 ADDITION AND WETWELLS

DESIGNED R.D.R. & R.P.K.
DRAWN R.D.R.
TRACED A.P.
CHECKED R.L.C.
APPROVED C.B.
DESIGN SUPERVISOR R.D. Hancock
DATE JUNE 1969
CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-9-69-C-0041
APPROVED T.O. Hoff
DRAWING NO. 71-07-16

1/8" = 1'-0"

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIED CONTRACT NO. DACA 45 9 CO MODIFICATION NO.

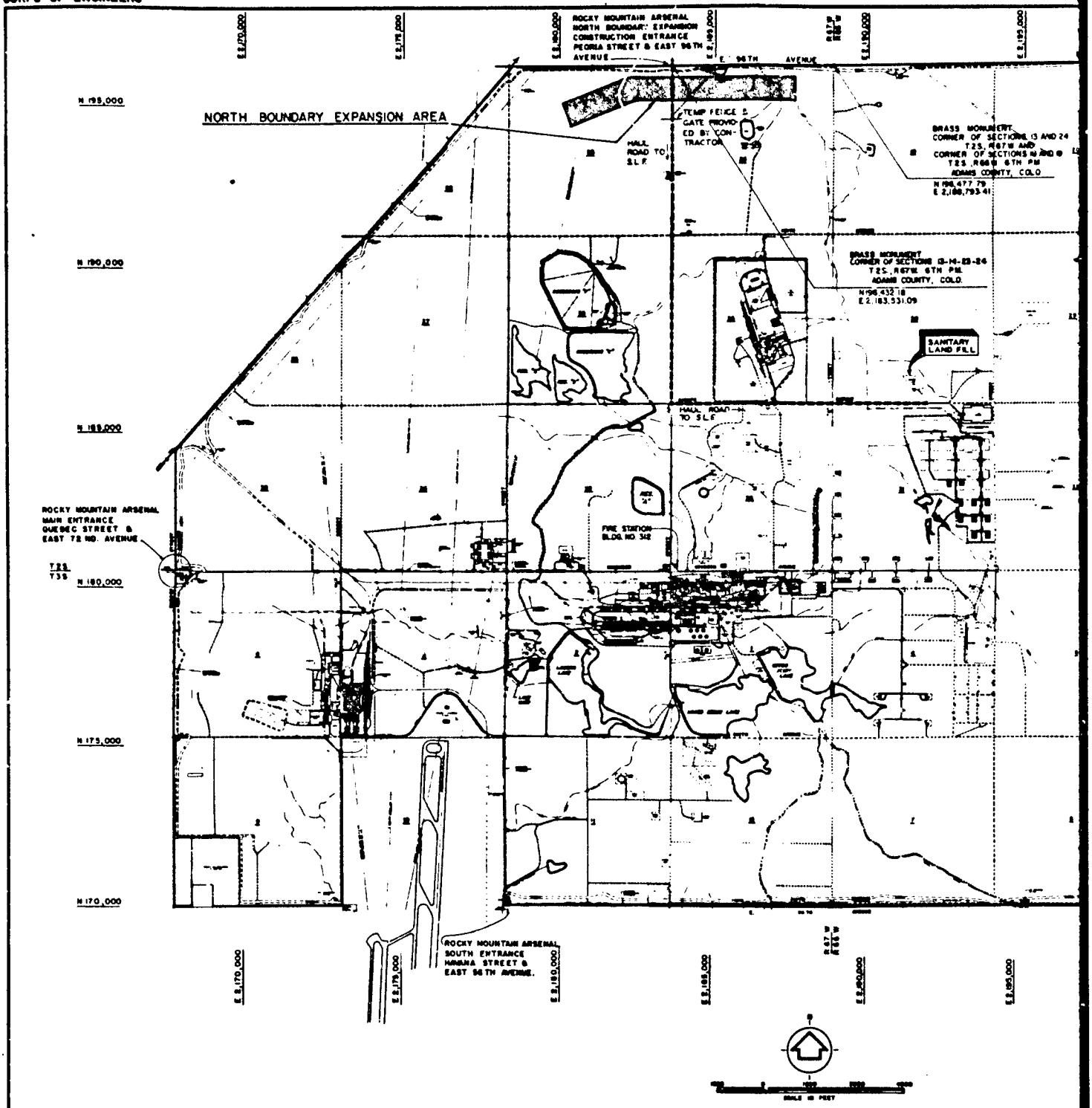
SAFETY PAYS

THINK VALUE ENGINEERING – 36

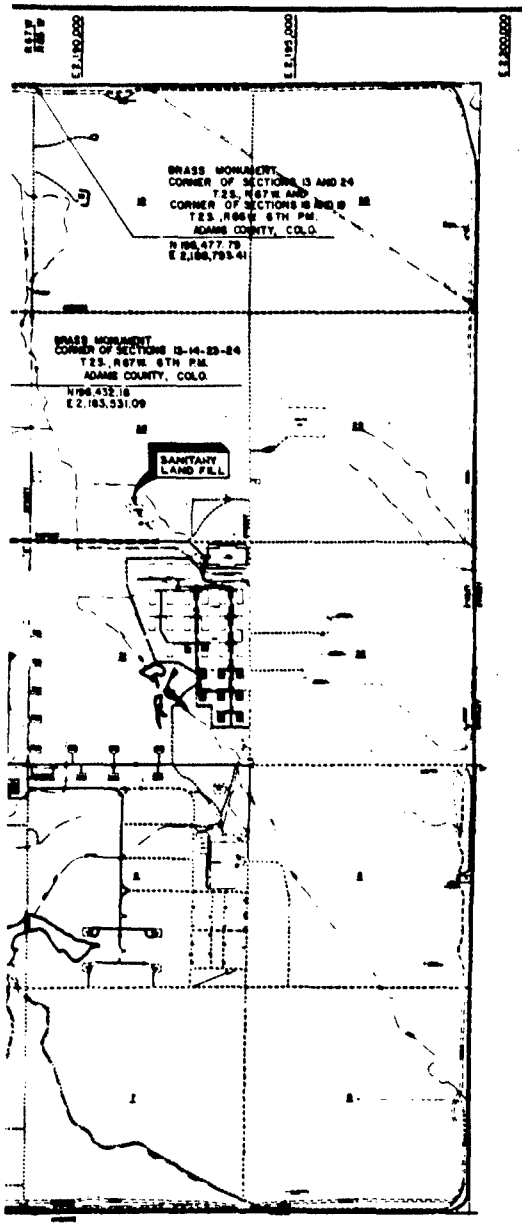
PLATE 84

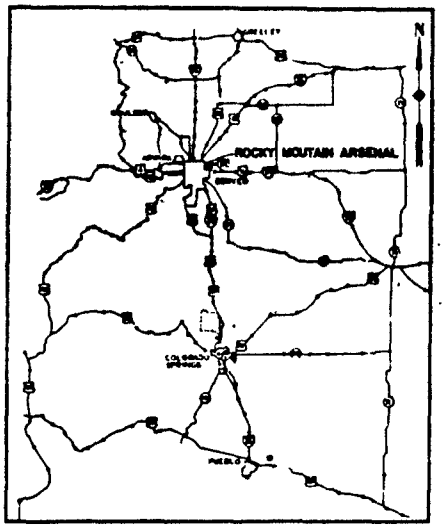
2

CORPS OF ENGINEERS



U. S. ARMY





VICINITY MAP
NO SCALE

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPD
	REVISIONS		

PREPARED BY
BLACK & VEATCH
CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT
OMAHA
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY DAD
DRAWN BY RWR
TRACED BY JER
CHECKED BY Paul R. Marchetti
APPROVED BY O. J. Calvert

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
LOCATION PLAN

FOR R. R. Tammelleo
CHIEF, ENGINEERING DIVISION

DATE JUNE 1968

APPROVED J. B. Ott
COL., C.E., DISTRICT ENGINEER

DRAWING NO. 6ADAM 80 R 161

DATE OF DRAWING 71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA45 MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

PLATE 88

SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS

SYMBOL	LETTER	DESCRIPTION
	GW	WELL GRADED GRAVELS OR GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES. LITTLE OR NO FINES
	GP	POORLY GRADED GRAVELS OR GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES. LITTLE OR NO FINES
	GM	SILTY GRAVELS. GRAVEL-SAND-SILT MIXTURES
	GC	CLAYEY GRAVELS. GRAVEL-SAND-CLAY MIXTURES
	SC-GC	DUAL CLASSIFICATION
	SW	WELL GRADED SANDS OR GRAVELLY SANDS. LITTLE OR NO FINES
	SP-SP	DUAL CLASSIFICATION
	SP	POORLY GRADED SANDS OR GRAVELLY SANDS. LITTLE OR NO FINES
	SM	SILTY SANDS. SAND-SILT MIXTURES
	SC	CLAYEY SANDS. SAND-CLAY MIXTURES
	SM-SC	DUAL CLASSIFICATION
	SM-SP	DUAL CLASSIFICATION
	ML	INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS. ROCK FLOUR. SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY
	CL	INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY GRAVELLY CLAYS. SANDY CLAYS. SILTY CLAYS. LEAN CLAYS
	ML-CL	DUAL CLASSIFICATION
	OL	ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILT-CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY
	MH	INORGANIC SILTS. MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOILS. ELASTIC SILTS
	CH	INORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY. ORGANIC SILTS
	OH	ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY. ORGANIC SILTS
	PT	PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS

ROCK CLASSIFICATIONS

	SANDSTONE. SILTY OR CLAYEY SANDSTONE
	SILTY SANDSTONE/SANDY SILTSTONE
	CLAYEY SANDSTONE/SANDY CLAYSTONE
	SILTSTONE. SANDY OR CLAYEY SILTSTONE
	CLAYEY SILTSTONE/SILTY CLAYSTONE
	CLAYSTONE. SILTY OR SANDY CLAYSTONE
	COAL, LIGNITE
	SHALE

GEOPHYSICAL BORING LOGS (ELECTRICAL) SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

(SEE SHEETS C-40 THRU C-60)

SYMBOL	DEFINITION
Ω	OHMS
γγ OR γγ	GAMMA GAMMA RADIATION
N-N	NEUTRON RADIATION

ABBREVIATION	
CAL	CALIBRATION
CPS	CYCLE PER SECOND
DIV	DIVISION
FT	FEET
IN	INCH
K	THOUSAND
MIN	MINUTE
MV	MILLI-VOLT
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
PQ	PQ WIRE LINE CORING
R	RESISTANCE
SP	SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL
UNK	UNKNOWN

CLAY CONSISTENCY

CHARACTERISTIC	DESCRIPTION	BLOWS/FT
VERY SOFT	WITHOUT FORM	<2
SOFT	READILY DEFORMED BY FINGERS WITH LIGHT PRESSURE OR EASILY SQUEEZED THROUGH FINGERS	2-4
MEDIUM STIFF	EASILY DEFORMED BY FINGERS WITH MODERATE PRESSURE. BUT CANNOT BE SQUEEZED THROUGH FINGERS	4-8
STIFF	DEFORMED WITH DIFFICULTY BY FINGERS. A PENCIL JABBED INTO THE SAMPLE WILL PENETRATE AND TEND TO STICK.	8-15
VERY STIFF	THIS IS NOT A TYPICAL COE [a] CLAY CONSISTENCY CHARACTERISTIC	15-30
HARD	CAN BE GOUGED BY FINGERNAIL. A PENCIL JABBED INTO THE SAMPLE WILL PENETRATE SLOWLY BUT DOES NOT TEND TO STICK.	>30

COMPACTNESS (SILT AND SAND)

CHARACTERISTIC	BLOWS/FT
LOOSE	<10
MEDIUM DENSE	10-30
DENSE	30-50
VERY DENSE	>50

ROCK-FRACTURES

CHARACTERISTIC	DESCRIPTION
CRUSHED	GENERALLY REFERS TO ROCK WHICH IS HIGHLY FRACTURED OR FRAGMENTAL BUT CONTAINS SOME CLAY MATERIAL INTERMIXED. IMPLICATION OF BEING MOVEMENT INDUCED.
FRAGMENTED	CORE IN PIECES (BUT NOT MECHANICALLY BROKEN). WHICH WERE TOO SMALL EVEN TO BE MEASURED AS CORE LENGTHS.
CLOSELY FRACTURED	FRACTURES SPACED GENERALLY LESS THAN 0.5 FOOT APART
MODERATELY FRACTURED	FRACTURES SPACED GENERALLY BETWEEN 0.5 FOOT AND 1.0 FOOT APART.

ROCK-HARDNESS

CHARACTERISTIC	DESCRIPTION
SOFT	CAN BE SCRATCHED WITH FINGERNAIL.
FRIABLE	EASILY REDUCED TO CRUMB OR GRAIN WITH MODERATE FINGER PRESSURE. (THIS IS NOT A TYPICAL COE [a] ROCK HARDNESS CHARACTERISTIC.)
MODERATELY HARD	CAN BE SCRATCHED EASILY WITH A KNIFE. CANNOT BE SCRATCHED WITH A FINGERNAIL.
HARD	DIFFICULT TO SCRATCH WITH A KNIFE.
VERY HARD	CANNOT BE SCRATCHED WITH A KNIFE.

[a] CORPS OF ENGINEERS

SITE

—DW— —DW— DEWATER COLLECTION LINE
—RW— —RW— RECHARGE WATER LINE
—DW(a)— DEWATER MANIFOLD LINE "A"
—DW(b)— DEWATER MANIFOLD LINE "B"
—DW(c)— DEWATER MANIFOLD LINE "C"

SYMBOLS

BLOWS/FT
<2
2-4
4-8
8-15
15-30
>30

SYMBOL	DEFINITION
▽ MO./DAY/YR.	ESTIMATED GROUND WATER LEVEL MEASURED AT TIME OF DRILLING
▼ MO./DAY/YR.	WATER LEVEL MEASURED FROM PIEZOMETER.
◆	BORINGS DRILLED AND LOGGED BY EARTH SCIENCES ASSOCIATES INC.
⊕	BORINGS DRILLED AND LOGGED BY OTHERS
⊗ DH	DRILL HOLE
N	DENOTES NUMBER OF BLOWS/FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST
	CEMENTED MATERIALS
	EARTH
	BEDROCK
S_u	SHEAR STRENGTH. PSI. OBTAINED FROM UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTS

AND)

BLOWS/FT
< 10
10-30
30-50
>50

ABBREVIATIONS

BRN.	BROWN
B.O.H.	BOTTOM OF HOLE
B.O.W.	BASE OF WEATHERING
CLC.	CALCEROUS
CL. FRA	CLOSELY FRACTURED
DA.	DAY
DIA.	DIAMETER
D.H.	DRILLED HOLE
FT.	FEET
FRA.	FRACTURED
FRAG.	FRAGMENTED
MED.	MEDIUM
MOD.	MODERATELY
M. FRA.	MODERATELY FRACTURED
MO.	MONTH
SL.	SLIGHTLY
T.H.	TEST HOLE
T.O.B.	TOP OF BEDROCK
T.O.H.	TOP OF HOLE
UN.	UNWEATHERED
W.	WELL BOTTOM
W/	WITH
YR.	YEAR

CIVIL LEGEND

EXISTING	NEW	
		BUILDINGS
		ROADS
		CURB & GUTTER
		WALKS
--660--	—660—	CONTOURS (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL)
772	772	SPOT GRADE ELEVATIONS
		DIRECTION OF DRAINAGE
		CULVERT
—DW—	—DW—	DEWATER WATER LINE
—RW—	—RW—	RECHARGE WATER LINE
DW ○	⊖ DW	DEWATER WELLS
RW ○	⊖ RW	RECHARGE WELLS
	● DW	BEDROCK SANDS DEWATER WELLS
DW □	▣ DW	DEWATER WELL PUMP HOUSE
	▣ DW	BEDROCK SANDS DEWATER WELL PUMP HOUSE
RW □	▣ RW	RECHARGE WELL PUMP HOUSE
—×—	—×—	BARBED WIRE
-×=×-	-×=×-	GATE
○		UTILITY POLE
	Δ	CENTRAL ANGLE OF CURVE

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

REVISIONS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	MADE	APPRD

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DESIGNED BY — DRAWN BY RWR — TRACED BY — CHECKED BY LWP — QUANTITIES BY — SUBMITTED BY

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY
NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION
GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

APPROVED BY — DATE JUNE 1968

CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7-C-0001 — SHEET NO. 88 OF 481

71-07-16

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7 CO MODIFICATION NO.

SAFETY PAYS

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. THE DATA SHOWN ON SHEETS C-13 THROUGH C-25, GRAPHICALLY BY SYMBOL AND NOTE, ARE COMPILATIONS OF DATA FROM THE FIELD LOGS WHICH ARE THE ONLY RECORD OF THE ACTUAL GEOLOGIC FEATURES OBSERVED FROM A DETAILED EXAMINATION OF THE CORE OBTAINED DURING EXPLORATORY DRILLING. THIS PRESENTATION OF DATA FROM THE FIELD LOG IS PROVIDED TO ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR IN HIS EXAMINATION OF THE CORE AT THE SITE AND AS A GUIDE IN THE STUDY OF THE FIELD LOGS.

2. THE LOGS SHOWN ON SHEETS C-40 THROUGH C-69 AND THE FIELD LOGS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS FOR THE EXPLORATORY BORINGS AT THEIR RESPECTIVE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, AND FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE REACHES. LOCAL VARIATIONS CHARACTERISTIC OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS OF THIS REGION ARE ANTICIPATED.

3. LETTER SYMBOLS SUCH AS GC, SC, SW, SM, CL, ETC. ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (MIL-STD-619B1).

4. CLASSIFICATION OF BEDROCK IN ACCORDANCE WITH SYMBOLS AND CATEGORIES SHOWN IS A VISUAL CLASSIFICATION. THE ROCKS BELONG TO THE DENVER FORMATION OF LATE CRETACEOUS AND EARLY TERTIARY (PALEOCENE) AGE. FOR THE MOST PART, THE DENVER FORMATION IS COMPOSED OF SANDSTONES, SILTSTONES, AND CLAYSTONES. STRUCTURALLY THE MATERIAL IS INTERBEDDED IN BEDS VARYING FROM LESS THAN 1 FOOT TO GREATER THAN 10 FEET IN THICKNESS. LATERAL CONTINUITY IS UNCOMMON WITH MOST UNITS LENSING OUT OR INTERFINGERING WITH OTHER UNITS. THE DEGREE OF WEATHERING, FRESHNESS, AND FRACTURING OF THE ROCK WAS DETERMINED BY THE PHYSICAL APPEARANCE AND CONDITION OF THE CORE. DEFINITIONS OF DESCRIPTIONS OF ROCK FRACTURES AND HARDNESS AND ROCK CLASSIFICATIONS ARE SHOWN ON GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND SHEET 4.

5. CONTINUOUS PQ CORE SAMPLES OF THE DENVER FORMATION MATERIALS (30 HOLES) ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL. BIDDERS SHOULD EXAMINE THE CORE SAMPLES TO SATISFY THEMSELVES AS TO THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE ROCK.

6. DRILLING METHODS ARE DENOTED AS FOLLOWS:
   - A, B — AUGER BORING
   - A, B & C — AUGER BORING AND ROTARY CORING
   - RB — ROTARY WASH CORING
   - NMS — METHOD NOT STATED

7. DRILL HOLES WERE ACCOMPLISHED BY:
   - A. STANDARD PENETRATION TEST PROCEDURE USING A 1-3/8" ID X 2'-8" LONG SPLIT SPOON. SAMPLE SPOONS WERE ADVANCED BY A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES. SOME HOLES WERE SAMPLED CONTINUOUSLY AND OTHERS WERE POWER AUGERED BETWEEN SAMPLES.
   - B. CORING WAS ACCOMPLISHED USING PQ-3 WIRELINE EQUIPMENT. THE LENGTH OF THE INNER SAMPLE BARREL WAS 10.0' AND THE INSIDE DIAMETER WAS 3.24". FIVE TO TEN FOOT LENGTHS OF CORE WERE CUT UTILIZING DIAMOND OR CARBIDE BITS.

8. CORE LOGS ARE SHOWN GRAPHICALLY (AND SOMETIMES BY NOTE IN THE REMARKS COLUMN) ON ESA[a] DRILLING LOGS. (RIGHT HAND SIDE OF SAMPLE COLUMN.)

9. BORINGS DENOTED WITH AN ASTERISK "*" ARE SHOWN ONLY IN PLAN. LOGS FOR THESE PARTICULAR BORINGS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE OMAHA DISTRICT OFFICE, CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

10. GROUND WATER LEVELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL BOREHOLES. ABSENCE OF GROUND WATER DATA ON A BORING LOG DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT GROUND WATER WILL NOT BE ENCOUNTERED AT THAT LOCATION WITHIN THE VERTICAL REACH OF THE BORING. GROUND WATER LEVELS INDICATED ON BORING LOGS REFLECT THE LEVEL AT THE TIME MEASURED. GROUND WATER LEVELS MAY VARY WITH TIME.

11. RELATIVE DENSITY OF SAND STRATA AND CONSISTENCY OF SILT OR CLAY WERE ESTIMATED BY VISUAL INSPECTION OF SOIL SAMPLES AT TIME OF DRILLING. DEFINITIONS OR DESCRIPTIONS OF CLAY CONSISTENCY AND COMPACTNESS OF SILT AND SAND ARE SHOWN ON GEOTECHNICAL SHEET 4.

12. MOISTURE CONTENT DESCRIPTIONS WERE ESTIMATED BY VISUAL INSPECTION OF SAMPLES AT THE TIME OF DRILLING.

13. MORE DETAILED INFORMATION ON DRILLING PROGRESS, CORE LOSS, WATER DATA, FRACTURES AND OTHER DATA ARE SHOWN ON THE FIELD LOGS. COPIES OF THE FIELD LOGS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION IN THE OFFICE OF THE U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, AND IN THE OFFICE OF THE DENVER/CHEYENNE RESIDENT ENGINEER OFFICE, DENVER, CO.

14. LINES BETWEEN BORINGS DESIGNATED AS TOP OF BEDROCK ARE ESTIMATES ONLY.

15. ELEVATIONS DENOTED (BY TOPO) WERE DETERMINED BY INTERPOLATION FROM THE CONTOUR MAP.

16. SHEAR STRENGTHS (S_u) WERE OBTAINED FROM UNCONFINED COMPRESSION STRENGTH TESTS ON CORE SAMPLES FROM THE DENVER FORMATION.

(a) EARTH SCIENCES ASSOCIATES OF PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

ERA	SYSTEM OR PERIOD	SERIES	GEOLOGIC UNIT	
Cenozoic	Quaternary	Recent and Pleistocene	Quaternary surficial deposits	Stream c'[illegible] flood-plain [illegible] terrace depo[illegible] eolian sand[illegible]
	Tertiary	Oligocene	Castle Rock Conglomerate	
			Tertiary intrusive and extrusive rocks	
Cenozoic and Mesozoic	Tertiary and Cretaceous	Paleocene ----?---- Upper Cretaceous	Denson Group	Dawson Ark[illegible] Denver For[illegible] Arapahoe Fo[illegible]
Mesozoic	Cretaceous		Laramie Formation	Upper part B sandstone A sandstone
			Fox Hills Sandstone	Milliken San[illegible] lower part
			Pierre Formation	
			Niobrara Formation	Smoky Hill S[illegible] Fort Hayes [illegible] Limestone
			Benton Formation	Carlile Shale Greenhorn L[illegible] Graneros Sh[illegible]
		Lower Cretaceous	Dakota Group	South Platte [illegible] Formation Lytle Format[illegible]
	Jurassic	Upper Jurassic	Morrison Formation	
			Ralston Creek Formation	
Paleozoic	Triassic ? and Permian		Lykins Formation	Strain Shale Glennon Lime[illegible] Bergen Shale Falcon Limest[illegible] Harriman Sha[illegible]
	Permian		Lyons Sandstone	
	Pennsylvanian		Fountain Formation	
			Glen Eyrie Formation	
	Mississippian		Madison Limestone	
			Williams Canyon Limestone	
	Ordovician and Cambrian		Manitou Dolomite	
	Cambrian		Sawatch Sandstone	
Precambrian			crystalline rocks	

GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION OF THE DENVER BASIN, COLORADO

(ROMERO, 1976)

ENT DESCRIPTIONS WERE ESTIMATED BY VISUAL INSPEC-
ES AT THE TIME OF DRILLING.

INFORMATION ON DRILLING PROGRESS, CORE LOSS,
RACTURES AND OTHER DATA ARE SHOWN ON THE FIELD
OF THE FIELD LOGS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION
OF THE U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, NE.
FICE OF THE DENVER/CHEYENNE RESIDENT ENGINEER
R, CO.

BORINGS DESIGNATED AS TOP OF BEDROCK ARE ESTI-

NOTED (BY TOPO) WERE DETERMINED BY INTERPOLATION
OUR MAP.

HS (S_u) WERE OBTAINED FROM UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE
S ON CORE SAMPLES FROM THE DENVER FORMATION.

OR OD	SERIES	GEOLOGIC UNIT	
ary	Recent and Pleistocene	Quaternary surficial deposits	Stream channel, flood-plain and terrace deposits; eolian sand, etc.
	Oligocene	Castle Rock Conglomerate	
		Tertiary intrusive and extrusive rocks	
ds	Paleocene ——?—— Upper Cretaceous	Dawson Group	Dawson Arkose Denver Formation Arapahoe Formation
		Laramie Formation	Upper part B sandstone A sandstone
		Fox Hills Sandstone	Milliken Sandstone lower part
		Pierre Formation	
		Niobrara Formation	Smoky Hill Shale Fort Hayes Limestone
ds		Benton Formation	Carlile Shale Greenhorn Limestone Graneros Shale
	Lower Cretaceous	Dakota Group	South Platte Formation Lytle Formation
	Upper Jurassic	Morrison Formation	
		Ralston Creek Formation	
		Lykins Formation	Strain Shale Glennon Limestone Bergen Shale Falcon Limestone Harriman Shale
		Lyons Sandstone	
		Fountain Formation	
		Glen Eyrie Formation	
		Madison Limestone	
		Williams Canyon Limestone	
		Manitou Dolomite	
		Sawatch Sandstone	
		crystalline rocks	

ALIZED STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION
HE DENVER BASIN, COLORADO
, ROMERO, 1976)

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REDUCED TO THREE-EIGHTHS THE ORIGINAL SCALE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME	APPVD

REVISIONS

PREPARED BY BLACK & VEATCH CONSULTING ENGINEERS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT OMAHA CORPS OF ENGINEERS OMAHA, NEBRASKA
DESIGNED BY — DRAWN BY CJS CHECKED BY JER SUBMITTED BY RECOMMENDED APPROVED	ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY NORTH BOUNDARY EXPANSION GEOTECHNICAL NOTES DATE JUNE 1980 SCALE AS SHOWN DRAWING NO. 71-07-16

SAFETY PAYS

THIS PLAN ASSEMBLED UNDER CONTRACT NO. DACA 45-7-C-0 INVESTIGATIONS NO.

END

DATE
FILMED

10-85